

Rochester State Hospital (Minn.). Patient Case Books.

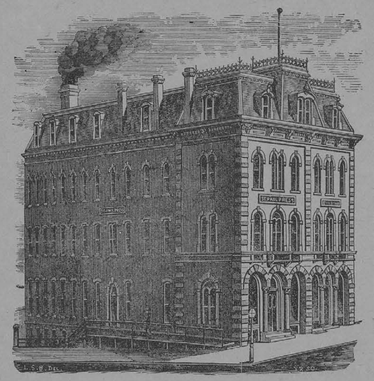
Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018

No. 37157

In Ordering, SEND NUMBER.



THE PIONEER PRESS CO.,

Blank Book Manufacturers,

—AND—

GENERAL BOOK BINDERS,

Corner Third and Minnesota Streets, ST. PAUL, MINN.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W

A B C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Z

Avery - Joseph	180	Annis - Lora	89.
		Anfang - Augusta	129.
		Anderson - Caroline	133.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Z

Budd - George C.	29.	Blackford - Sophia	6
Brown - John G.	40	Berry - Minnie	103
Buschman - Ferdinand	55	Burke - Nellie	138.
Bonaparte - Napoleon	61	Broderson - Mary	163
Berg - Daniel	64		
Browning - Frank	75		
Bomaster - John	93		
Blank - Philip	134		
Burke - T. J.	152.		
Bromley - Sumner H	162.		

Cowin - Daniel B. 1
Crawford - Benjamin 5
Cotts - Samuel 22
Cummings - John 57
Cady - Edward 83
Carlson - Otto 96
Conway - William 109
Cummings - Michael 159
Campbell - Charles 160
Cowan - Lyal 169

Campbell - Alcinda 18.
Clarke - Jane 76.
Clark - Mary Ann 112
Colbert - Shanna 118
Clan - Mary 166

Dickson - Elmer 43
Dudley - Daniel D. 73.
Davidson - Thos. N. 78.
Dunn - William 82
Davis - Martin 117.
Doe - John No. 2 147
Donaldson & Danielson } John 178.
Doe - John No. 3 179
Davidson - Edward 180

C D E F G H I J K L M Mc N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Eisele - Albert 114.
Elefson - Elef 126
Egglefield - Byron 127.

Engle - Mary E. 139.

Fjeset - Nils T. 9
Fischer - Louis 17.
Ferry - Ferdinand 54

Gallagher - Peter	15.	Gerard - Catherine A.	13.
Gleason - James P.	106	Gilbertson - Ragna.	13.
Gay - Wm.	61	Greene - Nellie R.	39.
Greenwald - Michael	123	Gordon - Florence D.	59.
Goble - John A.	148	Gross - Ellen	86.
Grant - 2 Fred	157.	Gjen M. Kari -	150.
Graham - Walter	174	Gilbert - Nellie	153.
Geer - John	176		

Hahn - Fred	2	Hammerli - Annie -	50.
Higham - Percy	35.	Hastings, Mary A.	86.
Hickman - John	87.	Hammond - Mary -	71.
Hill - Elisha	42	House - Susan	107.
Hole - Rasmus A.	62		
Harrison - Harold	100		
Hicken - John N.	136		
Hunter - Albert	140		
Hazeltine - Gordon S	149		
Hoffman - John 2 Frederick	158		
Harrison - John	164		
Hansen - Benj. H.	165.		
Hinzie - Hannah S.	173		
Hawkinson dr 2 John	177		

G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W Y Z

Iverson - Ole	44				
		Johnson - William H.	11.	Johnsrud - Martha	120.
		Josefson - August	23.	Johnson - Sarah (Mrs)	137
		Johnson - Charles	40	Jensen Mary -	156.
		Johnson - Peter C.	67	Jones - Catha	~~171~~
		Judd - George S.	77		
		Johnson - Frank M.	147		

Knudson-Sievert	7	Keenan-Mary	102	Lyons-Joseph	26	Lenahan-Sarah	46
Knudson-Nels	20	Killorn Kate	150	Lau-Fred	32	Larkin-Annie C.	49
Kring-Albert	68	Kilmin-Bridget	115	Lovsted-John	48	Lavin-Mary	105
Kopp-Jacob	94			Lee-William E.	60	Lynch-Mary	119
Kante-Charles	108			Lumley-Alfred	68		
Karrow-Ferdinand	170			Love-William	92		
				Lobdell-Charles J.	113		
				Lagerstadt-Andrew	135		

K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
Y
Z

Maelstrom - John	74.	Mueller - Anna C.	10.
Munger - Samuel Leroy	88	Matthias - Frederika	24
Matthews - Fred P.	128	Martin - Carrie	25.
Michaelson - Hans C.	167	Montgomery, Lizzie.	137
		Main - Facey A.	143.

McDermott-Edwd. E. 69
McDonald-John alias Duncan 87
McGruder-Philip 134.
McCarthy-Simon D. 155.
McGeek-Ellsworth 161
McGruder-Philip 134
McCormack-Mary- 110

Kennez - Albert	14	Nussel - Christine	31	Olson - Karl C	57
Kennmann - Henry	21	Normark - Anna	95	Olson - Axel	72
Normark - Anna	95	Nelson - Ronag	184	Ober - Henry	84
Norman - Albert	98			Ohlig - William	111
Nessen - Iver	122				

Peterson - Peter W.	12	Pederson - Mary	70
Pozzerlo - David	19	Peterson - Ingrid C.	86
Petersen - Andrew	66		
Palmer - Frank	81		
Peterson - August	145		

Ramney - Fizgan M.	27.	Ryan - Catharine	144
Rautsche - L. Fred.	33		
Rasmusson Christian	38.		
Rivers - Charles	47.		
Riley - John	53		
Richards Joseph	97.		
Reiff - Jacob	125.		
Rdy - William	141.		
Ryan. Catherine.	144		

Safford - Aaron	28	Schill - Margaret	16.
Stinseth - Andrew	34		
Schmidt - Tony	36		
Simpson - Robert	45.		
Smith - David W	49		
Snell - Frederick	52		
Stevens - Chas. R.	53		
Sweeney - Thomas	57		
Schwartzbach - Oscar B	101.		
Schlytern - Axel	116		
Svensun - Sven S.	181.		
Scott - Leonard	146		
Strauss - George	154		
Sins (or Sias) - Harry	172.		

Szarer - John	4
Taylor - Geo. H.	8
Tetherne - Robert	91

Vickers - Joseph P. 168

Kraaman Hon. H. 30
Krampach - Theodore 65
Kroodmuff - D. D. 124
Kalters - James 175

Wanke - Emilie A. 58
Wagner - Mary 90
Weinstein - Jennie 99
Whitcomb - Martha 121
Walker - Christine 142

Young-Benj. J. 80.

Personal and Medical History of Daniel C. Corwin.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1871	No. for year	386.
Residence,	Lakeley, Wabasha Co, Minn	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	June 27-1885	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Dr. J. Collier)	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"General Debility" Syphilis (?)
Age,	69	Suicidal or not,	Threatened
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1885
Children,	3	Duration,	3 y.
Occupation,	Grocer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	57.
Habits,	Bad. (Intemp & Immoral)	Time of leaving,	July 12-1888.
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	1 yr 15 d.
Predisposing cause,	Old Age. Syphilis. Intemperance.	Result,	Died (Apoplexy)
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Depty Sheriff Jas. Landerigan with the following history: Is 69 yrs of age; was intemperate prior to appearance of insanity, but for three years has been temperate. Has had chancre, cutaneous secondary symptoms and attacks of cerebral congestion followed by impaired use of lower extremities, or a slight degree of motor paralysis". Insanity began "about 3 yrs ago by mental obtuseness". It is accompanied by "general debility". Form of attack: Dementia with delusions, habitual melancholy and occasional attacks of melancholy". "He imagines that he is bankrupt and that there is a nameless or unknown person that he must find, and is ready to strike any one who interrupts the pursuit. Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion & has threatened suicide. Has been one day confined in the town jail, "because otherwise uncontrollable".

July 12-1888 — Patient died at 4.26 p. m. to-day. He has been in bed since the first day, in a condition of paralysis — partial sensory hemiplegia of r. side; inability to speak intelligibly most of the time, the degree of paralysis varying irregularly from day to day. Has been in a condition of hapless dementia; seeming to realize nothing of his surroundings. His habits were always filthy, as he was unable to care for himself. This morning after being bathed an attack of cerebral congestion came on; in the forenoon he became comatose, his lungs apparently filled rapidly, while respiration became stertorous and more and more rapid until death. His appetite was always good and he slept well. Ate dinner to-day; altho in the morning he seemed semi-comatose.

Died

Jacob Reiff. (from 125.)

Jan. 31st '95 Appetite fair, is given extra diet, bowels reg, no cough but is weak, no especial ailment. Is quiet & harmless — no complaints or inquiries, talks very little in a childish manner — is apparently feeble-minded. Habits clean. Senile — considerably demented. Feb '95 Wt 182 p. 83. 28th appetite fair, is given extra diet, bowels normal, no cough, is rather weak physically, but appears in ordinary good health, behavior quiet & inoffensive, no complaints or inquiries, talks very little, & appears to be feeble-minded. Habits clean. March 1st '95 Wt 186 p. 78. No change. Apr '95 Wt 188 p. 84. 8th the left eye-lid has drooped so as to totally obscure the eye-ball. 25th of Apr. '95 No further change, in any respect, noted. May 1/95. Wt 140 lbs. Pulse 86. May 25/95. Two friends visited Patient, today. May 31/95. Patient has only fair appetite; is given extra diet. Bowels free; no cough noticed. Epileptic & of weak constitution. Also has hernia. Habits cleanly. No change to note, mentally. June 1/95. Wt 139 lbs. P 90. June 3/95. Patient was seized with a chill, at 11 Am. Attempted to eat dinner, but vomited it up. Was put to bed & physician called. Whiskey & Dovers Powders given & hot sand bags applied to feet. After 2 hours or so, he had a profuse perspiration which gave him relief. Took no supper. June 14/95. Slept well, last night. Am Pulse 94. R 20. T 100.9/10ths. Took hot coffee at breakfast. 1½ pints of milk for dinner & the same for supper. Has remained in bed all day. June 15/95. Up, dressed, & appearing as well as usual. Took a fair breakfast. P 86. R 20. June 26/95. 5.30 pm. Had quite a severe epileptic fit; it originated with a shrill scream: there was rigidity of arms & legs: subsequently spasmodic twitchings of the head, arms, legs &c. Fit lasted from 7 to 10 minutes: pupil of left eye was considerably larger than that of right. June 30/95. Patient's condition, beyond what is above repeated, has remained about the same. July 1/95. Wt 139 lbs. Pulse 88. July 23/95. Had a slight chill at 7 Am. Appears all right this forenoon & is out walking. July 31/95. No change officially to report. — Aug 1/95. Wt 138 lbs. P 76. Aug 31/95. No change to note. Sept 1/95. Wt 140 pounds. Pulse 112. Sept 30/95. No special change. Appetite rather poor, at present; receives extra diet. Goes out walking. Oct 1/95. Wt 139 lbs. Pulse 100. Oct 31/95. About as usual. Severe spells, at times; sleeps well. Nov 1/95. Wt 141 " " 80. Nov 20/95. Patient fell down, outside, today, while out walking & had to be carried in. Nov 30/95. Appetite very good: bowels regular. Sleeps well. Is getting feeble. Cannot stand to walk out. Very talkative, at times. Is clean in habit. Dec 1/95 — Wt 143 lbs. P 80. Dec 31/95. Appetite rather poor of late. Otherwise, patient about as usual. Jany 1/96. Wt 142. P 82. Jany 31/96. Seems failing of late. Talks quite freely, in the German language, with a few of the patients. Yet is too weak to go walking. — See Folio 124

Personal and Medical History of Fred Hahn.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	1802	No.,	387.
Residence,	Gordneck Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	-
Date of admission,	June 8-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	Co. of Prob. (A.D. Anderson	Form,	Recurrent Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	-
Children,		Duration,	-
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,	Common (Slight)	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	16
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attacks	Result,	
Correspondent,	Mrs. Amelia Hahn, (mother), Waconta, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Constable V. J. Lundquist with the following history. Insanity probably not hereditary. Patient has had two previous attacks, the former of which occurred seven years ago and lasted about seven months; he was then confined in St. Peter; four years ago he had a second attack lasting about five months, when he was confined in this Hospital (See C.B. IV, Folio 86). He has never been bright. Duration of present attack not stated. Insanity is now manifested on the subjects of trade and barter," and disposition to do violence to relatives. Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive.

July 16-1888- At first patient wept most of the time, and has constantly begging to go home and see his mother, promising to be "a good boy". He talked much nights, and wanted gnaw the doors in frantic attempts to get out. Imagines that Indians are about the building waiting to kill him - sees them, in fact. Is improving - weeps less & is quiet at night. Works in an irregular, spasmodic way.

Aug. 6-1888- Has been much worse for a week past; is too stupid & helpless to work, weeping much, in fear of being killed.

Aug. 27-1888- Worse than ever, destructive, wild and mischievous; mind utterly confused.

Sept. 24-1888- No improvement; often will not answer questions; talks to self; stands about looking at the walls; incoherent. Habits dirty.

H/L
1/10

Feb. 19-1889- No material change; idle, dirty and appears almost demented; stands about with eyes closed; will not answer; appears at times in fear; weeps without apparent cause; undoubtedly deluded, but does not speak of delusions or anything else. May 8-1889- Recently eloped while out walking, but was returned next day from Plainview. No improvement since last note. July 24-1889 Was quite melancholy for a long time after his return, but has been brighter, more cheerful and more talkative of late. Is anxious to return home. He works pretty well on the ward and is in excellent physical health.

Sept. 21-89 Has continued as described in last note. Working in bakery. Though in rather good spirits he seems unsettled and on the verge of relapse. Nov 28/89. Does not eat much; cries & runs around ward. Dec 24/89 Dirty & slouchy. Dec 31/89. Visited by brother & two other gentlemen friends. Patient would not talk to them. March 19/90. Sometimes dirty & slouchy. Clothes soiled by food & spittle & nasal secretions running down on them. Patient stands with head hung down in trash- will not look up or say anything when addressed. Sometimes only notices greetings & questions by turning head to one side, seemingly annoyed. Health not very good. Says nothing; no work; was on Felix Inf. el Cinch. for a time.

July 11/90 Health seems a little better & pat seems some cleaner. Never speaks. No work. Oct 9/90. Health possibly a little better; a little cleaner & quieter. Does not talk. No work, no medicine. January 10-1891. At times will talk rationally and work well then for a while will do nothing at all nor even speak. Good physical health. May 29-91 No change since last note.

Aug-17-91 Variable in conduct, good health. No work or medicine.

Nov 22/91 Moves to By on account of maniacal conduct. Talks considerably; some sentences completed, usually incoherent. Answers some questions. Makes allusions to sexual matters in sentences. Pulse 112 to 116. T(x) 100.5. Tongue clean on rest. Eats.

Nov 23/91 Pulse 99. Is quieter. January 1/92 Quite quickly came out of above maniacal spell.

Jany 18/92 Weight 130. lbs. P. 82. T(x) 99.0. Has good appetite; is pale. Bowels loose. Tongue coated. Talks when spoken to and to self, noisily. Reads. Goes out walking; much about ward; noisy, rarely by night; at day by loud talking, yelling, singing; dresses & cares for self; slouchy; destructive, dirty & ungracious. March 3/92 At night & Jany 28, had a passage mixed with blood. Weight 134. lbs. P. 82. Is only rarely noisy at night & for short time. March 26/92. Had a bloody passage from his bowels last night. April 4/92. Wt 129 lbs. May 3/92. Wt 123 lbs. Pulse 85. May 28/92. Visited today by a friend. June 3/92 Wt 123 lbs. Pulse 81. June 9/92. Had a bloody passage from his bowels last night. July 8/92. Wt. 122 lbs. Pulse 82.

(carried to page 7)

Personal and Medical History of Catherine N. Gerard.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1803-	No. for year	388-
Residence,	St Joseph (Stearns Co)	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of admission,	June-29-1888-	Cause,	"Fright"
How sent,	Sof Bof.	Form,	Acute Man.
Sex,	Woman-	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	26.	Suicidal or not,	Not-
Civil condition,	Single-	Date of attack,	June 27-1888-
Children,	None-	Duration,	5 days.
Occupation,	Sewing girl	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common-	No. of admission,	1. (3)
Profession of religion,	R-C-	Age at first attack,	19.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 22" '93
Nativity,	Dakota	Time in hospital,	5 yr 5 mo. 23 ds.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died- Tuberculosis Pulmonalis.
Correspondent,			

"This woman was brought here by Frank Benoldeau (Dep. Sh.) accompanied by Sister Thomas of St. Joseph. The history states that she had a similar attack in 1881, lasting less than a year. Has been exceedingly religious ever since the first attack- The first thing showing mental aberration was on the 22nd inst, when she insisted that there were tramps under the bed. Since then, has mistaken identities, talked to herself and talked a great deal on religious topics- Is quite melancholy at times.

Sept-15-1888 Patient has been quiet and rather silly most of the time- Part of the time was said to be "ugly" Does almost nothing and appears as a chronic case- Health is quite good-

Oct-12-1888 No change in any respects

Feb-6-1889- Patient has been very quiet; has the appearance of being weak-minded. Her health is good, but her manner tends toward that of "Dementia"

May-20-1889. Patient is rather stupid in every way. Will not work or talk- Sits stupidly all day long.

July-27-1889. Health good- Has spells of sudden violence, when without warning, she will attack someone, or do some damage. Is usually quiet and sullen.

March-1st 1890- Patient has had a good many sudden shells of violence, - In these she will suddenly start in wherever she is, to smash furniture & to throw things about, Has never done extreme amount of harm, but seems quite reckless. Will say nothing. Seems in good flesh & healthy enough.

Apl. 30-1890- Health is fair Has fewer of the violent spells. Health Works more. Sits in a sullen way, in some corner or Room. Does not want to talk & rarely will say anything - March 6-1891 Health good. Now on B-1. Very quiet since last note No work Never talks. Aug. 7th '91 Patient remains upon B-1, but is obliged to have a single room as she is inclined at times to be suddenly violent for a little while. Usually however is very quiet & makes no great trouble.

Feb 13/92. Patient since last note has continued very quietly, spending most of the time upon C-3. For the past two or 3 mos. her spells of violence have increased in frequency & she is now upon C-4. Her general health has been good. She has maintained a sullen manner, said nothing & usually will sit upon the floor doing nothing except during these violent attacks. March 21/92. Only occasionally violent at present; had only 1 spell in last 2 mos. - behaving much better than formerly; says nothing; stays much in rooms & usually quiet — at times troublesome. May 19-'92- Doing about same as at last note.

Sept 1st 92 Has remained on C-3 for a considerable length of time. Her health is good. Sits uniformly in a dull & quiet way, having occasionally a paroxysm of exhibited & violent behavior, but that is not so extreme as it used to be. Sept 30 '92 Appetite & sleep good, menstruation regular, bowels reg., behavior quiet violent at times. Oct 31" 92 Appetite & sleep good, menstruation regular also bowels, behavior quiet violent at times, Nov. 15th Has been very quiet of late, had 2 or 3 spells in past 3 mos. but they were not very violent, does not talk, health good, Nov 30" Appetite good & sleeps, menstruation regular, & bowels, behavior quiet, says rarely anything, Dec. 31" Appetite good, no work, quiet, sleeps well. Feb. 28" Appetite good, occasionally dirty in habits, no work, quiet most of the time; although is violent at times, struck two of the patients at different times, sleeps usually well.

March 31st 93 Appetite good Dirty in habits usually. Behavior quiet Never talks

April 30 93 Appetite good Usually dirty in habits Behavior quiet. Never talks Sleeps well

May 19 " Very quiet. Will talk only spoken to, wants anything. Usually sits in a stupid way upon a bench from morning until night.

P. 9.

Personal and Medical History of John Graves.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.


1804

Whole No.,	1887	No.,	389.
Residence,	Kitoka, Kinnaka Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	June 30 - 1888.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. Story)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1887
Children,	None	Duration,	"Less than a year"
Occupation,	Farm Laborer	No. of attack,	1 (probably)
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Apr. 26. 1900
Nativity,	Illinois	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Transferred to Hastings.
Correspondent,	E. Bryant, Sheriff.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bryant with the following history. Nothing known as to predisposing and exciting causes of insanity. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity began "something less than a year ago." He thinks the people of his neighborhood are pursuing him and trying to injure him", and is in constant fear. Is not suicidal, nor homicidal; is clearly & not distinctive. Has been restrained only by a three days confinement in jail. Has not been under medical treatment.

July 3-1888- R. Louis Chipir B.D.D.

July 12-1888- Patient is much of the time in fear of his life; weeps at night after retiring; is anxious to leave the Hospital and go back to Illinois. Bodily condition seems quite good; eats well but is troubled with insomnia- due to his fear, probably. At times seems to forget his delusion, at others will be much agitated.

Sept. 1-1888- Medicine discontinued about two weeks ago, as he believed it the poison. Is in constant fear of his life and growing worse in this respect- is never cheerful. Has worked some with the farmers.

Oct. 10-1888- Considerably better than he was a month ago. Says now that there is but one man whom he fears- an old neighbor in Winona Co. Is more cheerful. Has been working well in the potato field. Bodily condition fairly good.

Nov. 24-1888- Has gained much in flesh. Is now exalted rather than depressed; is silly & simple and talks almost incessantly at times without, often, addressing himself directly to any one. Is anxious to leave the Hospital, but has no definite, or permanent plans. Is still somewhat deluded. Works well and is usually in excellent humor.

Jan. 28-1889- About a month ago patient got to talking incessantly addressing himself to the public in general, and became quite a nuisance; was kept a few weeks on a lower ward and now he is quiet and orderly. Is always silly and somewhat incoherent, is deluded, mostly on the matter of the necessity he is under of proving that he is of sound mind and will harm no one. Has no idea of trying to collect the money due him.

May 3-1889- Is now very loquacious, if given an opportunity to talk. Is rambling and incoherent and it seems impossible to get him interested in going out to work for himself; usually says he don't know whether he wants to go or not, or that he will "go where he is sent, and that it will be all right." Bodily condition excellent. Works a good deal with the boots.

July 24-1889. Still seems contented to remain. Is a valuable man on the farm and is now working in meadow, making hay. Is less silly and facetious. Physical health the same as at time of last note.

March 2/90. In good health. Works daily outside, attends chapel. Keeps orderly, quiet. Talks freely & pleasantly. No medicine.

July 11/90 In good health. Walks outside & well. Talks much, rather silly. Sings some. Good natured. No medicine. Oct 9/90 No change. Health good. Walks.

January 10-91. Pleasant but very untidy & dirty. Good health.

May 5th-1891- No change since last note. Aug 17-91. Works on farm daily, is in good health. No change in mental state.

Dunnam Ton-1-91. Tuesday Dementia. Good Health. Fairly clean but untidy. Pulse 70 soft, regular. Works out doors most of time.

Feb-15-92. No change since last note.

Sept. 6-92- Appetite good- color good- good natured - slouchy in dress- Talks freely incoherent - works well - plays games & sings. Weight 148 lbs.

Nov. 10-92 Wt. 155 - Health good - is a steady worker. Talks some - Mch. 6-93 Wt 153- Health good. May 31 93 He is a very troublesome patient always meddling with the faucets in water closets & inclined to fight when caught at it. He works on farm a good deal. Health good. July 31 93. No change. Sept 12/93. A quiet harmless patient, talks a good deal but incoherently works on ward a little. Health good. Oct 5/93 He seems to delight in seeing water flow and is always playing with the faucets when at work. Otherwise no change.

over p. 10.

Personal and Medical History of Benjamin Crawford.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1805	No. for year	890
Residence,	St. James Hotel, Minneapolis — Mr. Insane relations		
Date of admission,	July 2 - 1888.		
How sent,	Court Comm. (Accd		
Sex,	Man		
Age,	25		
Civil condition,	Single		
Children,	None		
Occupation,	Clerk		
Degree of education,	Common		
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian		
Habits,	—		
Nativity,	Ireland		
Predisposing cause,	Blow on Head		Died. Chr. Interstitial Nephritis
Correspondent,	D. Anderson & Son, Belt Manufactory, Belfast Ireland		
	Henry Boal (cousin), Kent Cottage, Cregagh Road Belfast.		
	Henry Boal, 23 Woodstock Road, Mount Pottinger, N. Belfast, Ireland		

Wm Crawford
#10 from Jas. Crawford
Dunblonald
By Belfast
Ireland

Put in book

This man was brought here by Edward Wallstow. Little is known of him except from his own statements. About six years ago he received a blow on the head produced by a thrown stone, which rendered him partially unconscious. This man left his employers, with whom he had been for several years without notifying them of the fact that he was about to leave. Neither did he inform his friends. He simply left suddenly and came to America six weeks ago, giving as his reason 'that there was too much noise in his employers office'. He is utterly destitute, yet makes no attempt to obtain work. He expects telegrams offering him work. Is neither filthy nor destructive.

July 8 - 1888 - R Elixir Ferri et Cinch B.d.D.

July 16 - 1888 - Speaks only when spoken to; laughs a good deal to himself, (but does not talk to self). No delusions discovered; answers questions rationally. Eats and sleeps well. Shows little or no ambition or interest in anything. Aug. 15 - 1888 R Strong faradic current.

Sept. 1 - 1888. No improvement whatever. Jan. 28 89 - No improvement. Medicine discontinued yesterday. May 8-89 - No change.

July 24 - 1889. Stands looking at the floor, saying nothing unless addressed. No change physically. No medicine. Is probably demented.

March 19/90. In fair health. Quiet, clean, tidy; looks steadfastly at floor. Looks up when spoken to & answers questing in fewest words possible. No work; no medicine - to annex.

July 11/90. Health fair. Walks on ward. Seems more demented. Stands with head down.

Oct 9/90 Dull, stupid. Clean, quiet; rather weak. No work, no medicine.

January 10-91. Works in basement of West annex much of time. Spends much time whittling. Good health.

May 29-91. No change. Aug 17-91 No change of any note. No work.

December 1-91. Demented. Fairly good health. Clean but quite untidy. Pulse 84, soft and intermittent.

Feb. 15-92. No change since last note.

May 25-92 {Weight 118, appetite good, color pale. Coughs. Talks calmly and only when spoken to. Walks out and about ward little and slowly. Dresses and cares for self, generally well groomed.

Sept. 6-92 - Weight 129 - appetite poor - color pale - talks none - goes out walking moves slowly - remains in one place - dresses self - is slouchy & soiled.

Nov. 10-92 Wt. 116 - Health fair - looks like a consumptive - Heart & lungs are normal. He is quiet, talks some, works none. no change in his condition. Feb. 6-93 Wt. 120 - Health fair - causes no trouble - is not tidy - sleeps well.

May 31. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient, always willing to work. Appears to be poor in health.

July " " Has had visits from relatives. No change in condition.

Sept 2/93. He is a quiet, harmless patient, very nervous, works a little on ward. Untidy in dress. Health, poorly. Oct 3/93. Former note good up to date. Nov 21 93. Quiet and harmless. Very nervous. Works a little on ward. Apparently in poor health. Dec 28.93 No change. Jany 5 94 same. — Feb. March & 4th Apl 30th 94. Is a quiet, harmless patient; talks a little when addressed; works a little on ward; is very nervous & restless; appears to be in poor health. (Was vaccinated, March 27th, but unsuccessfully). — May & July 27 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, seldom speaks unless spoken to, works a little when asked, is very nervous & excitable, is neat & clean in dress & habits; health poor. Aug 23rd 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, seldom speaks unless spoken to, usually stands in one corner when on ward, does no work at present, is clean & neat, health apparently good. Sept. 26 No change. Oct 11th 94 Examined by Dr. Eby. Pupils equal - dilated, respond to light & accommodation, heart sounds clear, rapid pulse (84) - tongue coated, no tremor, lungs show nothing out of the normal, Reflexes equal - about 8 - (Dr. Eby's scale), coordination good. Patient says examination is "foolish work". Oct. 30th 94 Same as Aug 23rd

Nov. 94 quiet, calls kindly to objects of his delusions - at times, does a little work on ward, health good. April 20th 95. Does no work. No change mentally or physically. May June & July 31/95. No change, in any way, noticeable for the Quarter. Patient has been quiet, dull & stupid; habits clean. Does no work. Health seems poor. Aug Sept & Oct 31/95. Quiet, during the quarter, generally, but occasionally cries loudly, for no apparent cause. Does no work; Habits clean; health rather poor; he often complains of pains, but these are not found in any particular part; (thought to be mad a delusion, have a reality.) Nov 4/95. Wt 114 lbs. Pulse 68. Nov. Dec. & Jan 31/96. No change noticeable, during the Period: No work; habits clean; health seems poor. -

Dec Folio 38

Personal and Medical History of Benjamin Bamford.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1805	No. for year	880
Residence,	St James Hotel, Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations	—
Date of admission,	July 2 - 1888.		—
How sent,	Comm'rs (Acc't Co.)		
Sex,	Man		None
Age,	25		Not
Civil condition,	Single		April, 1888(?)
Children,	None		3rd +
Occupation,	Clerk		—
Degree of education,	Common		1
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian		—
Habits,	—		Dec. 13. 1899
Nativity,	Ireland		Hy. Fm. U.d.
Predisposing cause,	Blow on Head		Died. Chr. Interstitial Nephritis
Correspondent,	D Anderson & Son, Felt Manufactory, Belfast. Ireland Henry Boal (cousin), Rent Collector, Cregagh Road Belfast. Henry Boal, 23 Woodstock Road, Mount Pottinger, Belfast, Ireland		



This man was brought here by Edwd. Wallston. Little is known of him except from his own statements. "About six years ago he received a blow on the head produced by a thrown stone, which rendered him partially unconscious". "This man left his employers, with whom he had been for several years without notifying them of the fact that he was about to leave. Neither did he inform his friends. He simply left suddenly and came to America six weeks ago, giving as his reason 'that there was too much noise in his employers office'" The man is utterly destitute, yet makes no attempt to obtain work. He expects telegrams offering him work. Is neither filthy nor destructive.

July 8 - 1888 - R Chair Ferri et Cinch B.I.D.

July 16 - 1888 - Speaks only when spoken to; laughs a good deal to himself, (but does not talk to self). No delusions discovered; answers questions rationally. Eats and sleeps well. Shows little or no ambition or interest in anything. Aug. 15 - 1888 R Strong faradic current. Sept. 1 - 1888. No improvement whatever. Jan. 28 89 - No improvement. Medicine discontinued yesterday. May 8 - 89 - No change.

July 24 - 1889. Stands looking at the floor, saying nothing unless address. No change physically. No medicine. Is probably demented.

March 19/90. In fair health. Quiet, clean, tidy; looks steadfastly at floor. Looks up when spoken to & answers greeting in few words possible. No work; no medicine - to annex.

July 11/90. Health fair. Walks on ward. Seems more demented. Stands with head down.
Oct 9/90 Dull, stupid. Clean, quiet; rather weak. No work, no medicine.
[illegal] Great annex much at times. Spends
[illegal] health.
[illegal] 91 No change of any note. No work.
[illegal] od health. Clean but quite untidy. Rules 8x
[illegal] ate.
[illegal] coughs. Talks calmly and only when spoken to.
[illegal] d slowly. Dresses and cares for self, slovenly and soiled as
[illegal] or - color pale - talks none - goes out walking
[illegal] place - dresses self - is slouchy & soiled
[illegal] like a consumptive - heart & lungs are normal
[illegal] ns - no change in his condition. Mch. 6-92
[illegal] trouble - is not tidy - sleeps well.

May 3. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient, always willing to work. Appears to be poor in health.
July " " Has had visits from relatives. No change in condition.
Sept 2/93. He is a quiet, harmless patient, very nervous, works a little on ward. Untidy in dress.
Health, poorly. Oct. 5/93. Comments good up to date. Nov 21. 93. Quiet and harmless. Very nervous at
Works a little on ward. Apparently in poor health. Dec 28. 93 No change. Jan 5/94 Same. —
Feb. March & 4th Apl 30th 94 Is a quiet, harmless patient; talks a little when addressed; works a little on ward;
is very nervous & restless; appears to be in poor health. (Was vaccinated, March 29th, but unsuccessfully). —
May & July 27 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, seldom speaks unless spoken to, works a little when asked, is
very nervous & excitable, is neat & clean in dress & habits; health poor. Aug. 23rd 94 Is quiet & inoff-
ensive, seldom speaks unless spoken to, usually stands in one corner when on ward, does
no work at present, is clean & neat, health apparently good. Sept. 26 No change.
Oct. 11th 94 Examined by Dr. Ely. Pupils equal, dilated, respond to light & accommo-
dation, heart sounds clear, rapid pulse (88) - tongue coated, no tremor, lungs show
nothing out of the normal, Reflexes equal - about 8 - (Dr. Ely's scale), coordination good.
Patient says examination is "foolish work". Oct. 30th 94 Same as Aug. 23rd
Nov. 9th quiet, talks kindly & objects of his delusions - at times, does a little work on
ward, health good. April 20th 95. Does no work. No change mentally
or physically. May June & July 31/95. No change, in any way, noticeable for the Quarter.
Patient has been quiet, dull & stupid, habits clean. Does no work. Health seems poor.
Aug Sept & Oct 31/95 Quiet, during the quarter, generally, but occasionally cries loudly, for no
apparent cause. Does no work. Habits clean; health rather poor; he often complains of pains, but
these are not found in any particular part. (thought to be mad a delusion, have a reality.)
Nov 4/95. Wt 114 lbs. Pulse 68. Nov. Dec. & to Jany 31/96. No change noticeable, during the period:
No work: habits clean: health seems poor. -

See folio 38

Personal and Medical History of Sophia Blackford.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1806	No. for year	391
Residence,	St. Paul - (Ramsey Co)	Insane relations,	None Known -
Date of admission,	July - 3 - 1888.	Cause,	"Possibly trouble and overwork"
How sent,	D. of Prob. (E. S. Corman)	Form,	Acute - Paroxysmal.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	31.	Suicidal or not,	Not -
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	June 23 - 1888.
Children,	1.	Duration,	10 days.
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	31.
Habits,	"Excellent"	Time of leaving,	Dec - 9 - 1888
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	5m
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	A. O. Satrang - father Pickwauna - Brule Co. Dak - Box 110		

"This woman was brought here by Mr Peterson, accompanied by Mr Peterson. She has been in the City Hospital for some 10 days and was in Jail last night. Her insanity is said to be manifested by delusions of what kind is not stated, except that she thinks she is "under some one's influence". No further facts are given. On admission, she describes herself as suffering a kind of nervous and flighty attack. Her memory seems good and her talk rational. A letter from her sister says that she was always self willed, and finally at the age of 22 married without her parents knowledge or consent. After being married 3 years she was separated from her husband and has "earned her living ever since as a domestic. "For the past 3 years has worked a good deal at the 'Young Girls Home' 620 St Peter St. She was there converted to the Catholic religion and has ever since been very zealous in trying to convert her family.

July - 6. - 1888 ℞. Tonic Elixir ℥ss Pyrophosphon ℥ii Aq ad ℥viii
Sig ℥ii t.i.d. Patient talks hysterically, Claims to be nervous and have fever and chills.
July 9 - ℞. C.C. Pills no 2 — July 10 - 1888 ℞. T. Valerian ℥i
All Checked Off in good order

Aq ℥i - Sig - ℥ii every 2 hours. July - 12 - 1888 Patient wild and violent Struck Mr Winslow and would seemingly have murdered her if not interfered with.

Sept - 15 - 1888. Patient has been quite quiet since about time of the last note, but her mind is in a confused state. Her memory is quite good, but she does not have a firm hold on any ideas or plans. Her sister visited her from Dakota 2 days ago but it did not seem to wake her up much. The sister says that she was always wilful and had her own way and never seemed to appreciate the advantages given her. Oct - 12 - 1888 Since the first visit of her sister the patient has improved very much - is now much more clear in her thinking, writes good letters makes plans &c Dec - 3 - 1888 Has been making urgent requests lately to go and upon gaining consent she wrote to her father who sent funds for her traveling expenses and today she started for Dakota

Discharged Feb - 6 - 1889.

Judge of Probate and

Personal and Medical History of Sievert Knudson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1887	No. for year	392.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	July 5-1888.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	Prof. L. F. von Schlegel	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Aug. 22-1888.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	1m 19d
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. John Erickson (sister) 1817 7th St. Resided at 807 26th Ave S, Minneapolis		

This man was brought here by Deputy Sheriff Pierce with the following history: "Has had epilepsy for years". It was brought to a Minneapolis Hospital three weeks ago, insensible. "Has not been quite clear in his mind since", and insanity is now manifested by incoherency, delusions." Has shown no disposition to injure others.

On admission:. Patient talked very coherently and manifested no delusions except an ignorance of his having had fits on the way to this Hospital. Says his fits occur mostly at night. His hand was bandaged, having been injured by jumping from 3d story window at the hospital in Minneapolis. He says a bone was broken, and that he jumped because he was not given enough to eat there and that the fare improved after his experiment.

July 6-1888- R. Pat. Brownd. B.L.D.

July 16-1888- Has been known to have but two fits since coming- both petit mal. Has grown rather more lively and full of fun. Mistakes his attdt for a cook in Minneapolis, but otherwise he seems quite rational. Eats voraciously; sleeps well.

Aug. 22-1888- Went home on trial to-day. No fits noted since last note. Bodily health good. Seems entirely rational.

Discharged
Nov. 14-1888
Dr of Prot. & Corresp. notified.

Fred. Hahn.

NAME. Fred. Hahn

DATE, 188?.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Oct 1st	135	76	5	
Nov 2nd	133¼	68		1¾
Dec 5th 1893	130½	62		2¾
Jany 3d	129½	86		4
Feby 3d	132½	74	6	
Mar 3d	125	78		7½
Apr 4th	125	64		
May 3d	133	88	8	

Aug 31/92. Is again on B't. Had a discharge from the bowels the night nurse. Sep 5/92. Wt 130 pds. Pulse 88. Sep 9/92. Is ted. Nov 30/92. Had a bloody passage from the bowels quiet at night. Has lost some in weight, without known cause. an 3/93 In bed yesterday did not complain of , 104 Temp 100.2 Was given Calomel and antipyrine says he feels all right. May 18th/93 Is quiet weight otherwise not much changed. past year.

Sicly Talks very little. Quite demented Sept 1/93 Wt= 123 P. 82. ly quiet & talks little. Habits slovenly Oct 3/93 Wt 119. P. 88 ved. Talks very little. Dirty habits - Nov 2nd 93 Wt 129 P. 90 Nov 30 93 ved, but talks occasionally & spells of walking rapidly up and ard & brightened up for a few days and spoke cheerfully f taciturnity. Cleanly in his habits. Dec 2nd 93 Wt. 130 P. 80 134 lbs P. 88 Jany 31 94 No change. Feb 2 days Temp and Pulse 86. Feb 26/94. Vaccinated today. Feb 28/94. Appetite fair; ischarges of pus from left ear. Is well-behaved; sits still most of the ct and forth in the hall. Talks little, but at times says a few words his habits & is in fairly good health. March 1/94. Wt 126 pds. P 76. ien "spells" when he will burst out with a few words & then run for 5 minutes, then settle down till the "spell" Comes on again; this occurs once or twice a day. - Habits cleanly (was dirty only once during the month); untidy about dress - wont keep clothes buttoned up - Apl 1/94. Wt 126 pds. P 88. April 30/94. No change noticeable, at this date. — May 1st 94 Wt. 124 P 74 31st of May 94 appetite fair, bowels reg, no cough, but does not appear in robust health, no complaints. Is generally well behaved, but has craggy spells when will run around the ward, sometimes crying & at times in good spirits. Throws head & posture in strange when in spell, talk incoherent, is clean. June 1st 94 Wt. 127 P. 82. 30th The same. July 2nd 94 Wt. 120 P. 86. 31st the same. Aug 1st 94 Wt. 124 P 90. 31st appetite fair, bowels reg, no cough, appears in fair health. Behavior generally good, occasionally throws things around at dinner table, is incoherent in speech, habits clean. Sept 1st 94. Wt. 124 P 95. 30th No change to Report. Sept 26th 94 has repeatedly struck others without cause, otherwise no change to Nov 1st 94 Wt. 94 quiet, if disturbed will strike the nearest one to him, no work, speech incoherent. April 30/95 No apparent change in mental state & health good does no work. May June & to July 31/95. No change noticeable during this quarter. He has been quiet & stupid. Has done no work. occasionally talks a little but incoherently. Habits clean. Health apparently good. — Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change: quiet, stupid & demented. Has crying spells. No work: habits filthy. Nov 4/95. Wt 131 lbs. Pulse 65. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. no change noticeable in any way. During period. Quiet & demented. No work. Habits rather filthy. Health apparently good.

See Folio 76

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers

Whole No.,	187
Residence,	Minneapolis
Date of admission,	July 2 - 1888
How sent,	Prof. F. von Schlegell
Sex,	Man
Age,	20
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	—
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy
Correspondent,	Mrs. John Erickson (sister) 1817 7th St. Resided at 807 2nd Ave. S. Minneapolis

Cause,	Epilepsy.
Form,	
Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Suicidal or not,	—
Date of attack,	—
Duration,	—
No. of attack,	—
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	—
Time of leaving,	Aug. 22 - 1888.
Time in hospital,	1 m 19 d
Result,	Recovered

This man was brought here by Dep. Sheriff Pearce with the following history: "Has had epilepsy for years". It was brought to a Minneapolis Hospital three weeks ago, insensible. "Has not been quite clear in his mind since", and insanity is now manifested by incoherency, delusions." He shows no disposition to injure others.

On admission: Patient talked very coherently and manifested no delusions except an ignorance of his having had fits on the way to this Hospital. Says his fits occur mostly at night. His hand was bandaged, having been injured by jumping from 3d story window at the hospital in Minneapolis. He says a bone was broken, and that he jumped because he was not given enough to eat there and that the fare improved after his experiment.

July 6 - 1888 - K. Pat. Bromid. B.D.D.

July 16 - 1888 - Has been known to have but two fits since coming - both petit mal. Has grown rather more lively and full of fun. Mistakes his attdt for a cook in Minneapolis, but otherwise he seems quite rational. Eats voraciously; sleeps well.

Aug. 22 - 1888 - Sent home on trial to-day. No fit noted since last note. Bodily health good. Seems entirely rational.

Discharged
Nov. 14 - 1888
Dr of Prov. & Corresp. Notified.

Fred Hahn.

Over Page ↗

Aug 3/92. Is at the Annex at present. Aug 31/92. Is again on B^d. Had a discharge from the bowels last night which seemed almost as blood to the night nurse. Sep 5/92. Wt 130 pds. Pulse 88. Sep 9/92. Is quiet and sleeps well. Dirty in habits. Demented. Nov 30/92. Had a bloody passage from the bowels last night. Jan 13/93. Is almost completely quiet at night. Has lost some in weight, without known cause. Almost completely silent and is dull. Mar 3/93 In bed yesterday did not complain of anything in particular. Pulse 104 Temp 100.2. Was given Calomel & antifebrine He is up again today and says he feels all right. May 18th/93 Is quiet at night Has increased in weight otherwise not much changed.

Aug 1. 93. Unchanged in any way during the past year.

Oct. 6. Appetite good Bowels reg. Habits dirty Talks very little. Quite demented Sept 1/93 Wt 123 Pulse Sept 11. 93. Generally well behaved, but occasionally unruly Talks little. Habits slovenly Oct 3/93 Wt 119. Pulse Oct 10. " Health generally good. Is well behaved. Talks very little. Dirty habits — Nov 2. 93 Wt 119. Pulse Nov 30. 93 Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Is well behaved, but takes occasional spells of walking rapidly up and down Hall Talks very little but last week brightened up for a few days and spoke cheerfully and then back into his normal condition of taciturnity. Cleanly in his habits. Dec 2. 93 Wt 130 Pulse 80 Dec 30. 93 No change Jany 1. 94 Wt 134. Pulse 88 Jany 31. 94 No change. Dirty 2 days during month Feb 1/94. Wt - 128 pds (has lost some in flesh). Pulse 86. Feb 26/94. Vaccinated today. Feb 28/94. Appetite fair; bowels regular; no cough observed; has occasional discharges of pus from left ear. Is well-behaved; sits still most of the day, but occasionally becomes restless & runs back and forth in the hall. Talks little, but at times says a few words abruptly, without much coherence. Is cleanly in his habits & is in fairly good health. March 1/94. Wt 126 pds. Pulse March 31/94. No material change. Still has his peculiar "spells" when he will burst out with a few words & then pace about for a few minutes; then settle down till the "spell" comes on him again; this occurs once or twice a day. — Habits cleanly (was dirty only once during the month); untidy about dress — wont keep clothes buttoned up — Apl 1/94. Wt 126 pds. Pulse April 30/94. No change noticeable, at this date. — May 1st 94 Wt. 124 # 74 31st of May 94. appetite fair, bowels reg, no cough, but does not appear in robust health. no complaints. Is generally well behaved, but has crazy spells when runs around the ward, sometimes crying & at times in good spirits. Throws head & potatoes in dining room in spell, talk incoherent, is clean. June 1st 94 Wt. 124, p. 82. 30th the same, July 2nd 94 Wt. 120 p. 86. 31st the same. Aug 1st 94 Wt. 124 # 90. 31st appetite fair, bowels reg, no cough, appears in fair health. Behavior generally good, occasionally throws things around at dinner table, is incoherent in speech, habits clean. Sept 1st 94. Wt. 124 p 95. 30th No change to report. Sept 26th 94 has repeatedly struck others without cause, otherwise no change. to Nov 12th 94 Wt. 94 quiet, if disturbed will strike the nearest one to him, no work, speech incoherent. Apr 30/95 No apparent change in mental state & health good does no work. May found & to July 31/95. No change noticeable during this quarter. He has been quiet & stupid. Has done no work. occasionally talks a little but incoherently. Habits clean. Health apparently is good. — Aug 1st 95 to Oct 31/95 No change: quiet, stupid & demented. has crying spells. Is work. habits filthy. Nov 1st 95. Wt 131 pds. Pulse 68. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. no change noticeable in any way, during period. quiet & demented. No work. habits rather filthy. Health apparently good.

See Folio 76

Personal and Medical History of George D. Saylor

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1808.	No. for year	393.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	July 6-1888.	Cause,	Sunstroke
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Leon Schlegel)	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	July, 1886.
Children,	—	Duration,	2y
Occupation,	Clerk	No. of attack,	8 (or more)
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	None	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	Apr. 26. 1900
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Transfered to Fast'ngs.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Anna M. Saylor (mother) 2005 Chicago Ave, Minneapolis		

This man was brought here by Deputy Sheriff Pierce. His history is as follows: He was a patient in this Hospital from Sept. 11-'85, till June 8-1886 (See C. Book 6 - Folio 69), the attack being the second, acutely maniacal in form & due to sunstroke. Since his discharge "he has been growing more and more dull". Beyond this nothing is stated except that he is not suicidal nor homicidal, and is cleanly and not destructive.

Our admission - talked quietly and coherently, but could see no reason for his being brought here.

Aug. 30-1888 - He is slightly depressed, talks freely with but a single patient; conversation coherent; no delusions discoverable except that he thinks he must stay in the Hospital a year; and therefore he seems quite contented. Bodily health good; eats and sleeps well. Does no work.

Nov. 24-1888 - No material change. Patient is listless and indifferent, takes no interest in anything; does no work; is somewhat untidy in dress. No delusions noticeable

Jan. 28-1889 - Lazy, listless, indifferent. Recently has shown a little tendency toward improvement.

May 2-1889 - No improvement. Does no work. No medicine

Sept. 1-1889 Quiet, lazy, indifferent and somewhat slovenly in habits.

April-21-1890. Patient still quiet, lazy & indifferently. Will answer quite brightly, but ~~fade~~ might look into his old position

Usually standing about & looking at floor or out of window.

Oct-31-1890. Does nothing but stand about. Usually is untidy - Health fairly good. Speaks to the Point usually. Partial Dementia - Nov 30/90 Visited by Rev Mr McLaughlin

Jany 27/91. Received a present at christmas & letter from his mother. Dr suggested he write her & thank her and give an account of his condition. Patient repeatedly & readily agreed to do so. But did not comply for a long time & only did so finally by being at it & prompted by attendant. However then wrote a short letter in clear & well-put manner. Health good. Rarely speaks except when addressed.

Jany 28-91. Has some diarrhoea, attendants report, but patient claims he is well. P 110 T 99,8.

July 11-91. Health fair to good. Never complains of being sick. Around every day. Quiet, never volunteering conversation. Rather careless in dress. Clean. On A' for a time. Moved to C3.

Aug 21/91 Pupils are unequal today. Right larger.

Aug 23/91. Visited today by brother

May 5/92 Weight 156, Appetite good; good color. Bowels regular; tongue clean. Talks only when addressed, very little then; quietly. Reads & writes. Goes out walking; dresses self; tidy.

March 4/92. Weight 154 lbs. P. 86. Invariably quiet, day & night.

April 4/92. Wt 151 lbs. Pulse 92. May 3/92. Wt 149 lbs. Pulse 76. June 3/92. Wt 154 lbs. Pulse 84. July 6/92 Wt 153 lbs. Pulse 84. Aug 3/92. Has been uniformly quiet & well-behaved. Recently moved to the Annex.

Sept. 6-92 - Weight 151 - appetite good - color good - talks freely & coherently goes out walking promptly - works well - takes care of himself & is tidy. Nov 1-92 Wt. 152 & quiet and tidy. Answers when spoken to. Goes to chapel regularly and is a steady worker. March Wt 159 No change. Health good & causes no trouble. May 3. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient, stands up most of the time when inside & seldom speaks unless spoken to. He works on farm most of the time. Health apparently good. July 31 93. No change.

Sept. 12. 93. A quiet, harmless patient, works on farm most of the time. Health good. Oct. 5. " Former note good up to date. Oct 19/93 Escaped, while working outside. Oct 20/93 Found down town & brought back Nov. 24. 93. Quiet & inoffensive, works mostly outside, when on ward stands up most of the time with eyes cast down, seldom speaks. Health apparently good. Dec 28 93. No change. Jany 31 94 same. Feb, March & to April 30/94. A very quiet patient; sits in the one place most of the time while on ward; never speaks unless spoken to; works outside on the farm; moves very slowly about; will quite often sit down & laugh to himself; very untidy in dress; health appears good. May 1 to July 28th 94 Quiet & inoffensive, works on farm when on ward sits in one place & seldom speaks. Habits clean, dress rather untidy, health good

(p. 11)

Personal and Medical History of Nils P. Tjeset

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1809	No. for year	394
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	–
Date of admission,	July 4 - 1888.	Cause,	–
How sent,	J. of Prob. (L. F. von Schlegel)	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	–
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1888
Children,	–	Duration,	–
Occupation,	Laborer.	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	–	Age at first attack,	23
Habits,	–	Time of leaving,	Dec. 24 - 1888.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	5 m 20 d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	J. O. Susath, friend 818 19th Ave S, Minneapolis, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Jas. Riley with the following history: The present insanity is said to be "a relapse of an acute attack which he had in Norway", which "did not last very long". "He arrived from Norway June 25th and was immediately in about his present condition". Insanity is now manifested by "general confusion". Has shown no disposition to injure self or others.

July 6 - 1888 - Demundingself. In muff. Looks like an epileptic

July 16 - 1888 - Was kept in the crib for eight nights, as he was destructive and tore up his bed; and during the day he was occasionally in the muff to prevent him demundingheinself. At times showed a disposition to injure others. About four days ago he began to improve - he is now much quieter - is clean, orderly and speech is much less incoherent. No restraint. Sleeps well. Has done a little work. July 17 - 1888 - Headache; earache; otorrhoea, ear syringed out, with relief of pain.

July 19 - 1888 - Had a convulsion - probably epileptic.

July 23 - 1888 - Utterly stupid and confused; tearing his bed to pieces last night; salivating. July 24 '88 - ℞ Tonic Elix. gtm. Pot. Bromid. gr. xxx B.D.

July 29 - 1888 - Four fits since admission. Habits dirty.

Oct. 16 - 1888 - Fits ceased and patient made great improvement after last note. But one evening about a wek since he became very stupid; the next day he was still more confused & has so remained, taking no notice of questions; but to-

day seems about to emerge from his depression & confusion. During his confused spells he looks and seems utterly demented. During his brightest moments he is not very "bright"

Nov. 24 - 1888 - Improved steadily after last note and now seems as well as at any time since admission.

Dec. 24 - 88 - Went home on trial in company with patient Magnus Nelson.

Discharged
Dec. 6 1889.
J. of Prob. and Dpresp. Notified.
Catherine A. Gerard.

from page 8

July 17 - 93. Appetite good. Occasionally dirty in habits. Behavior quiet. Does not talk. Months: July 17th - July 28 - 93. Appetite good. Dirty in habit usually. Behavior quiet. Does not talk only when she wants something. Does walking & riding. Health good. Dirty in spells one week. Aug. 31 - 93. Removed to Annex. Oct. 6 - 93. Appetite fair. Is quiet. Dirty & untidy in habits. Gen. health good. Nov. 1 - 93. Transf. to B. Nov. 30 - 93. Appetite fair & Dirty & untidy in habits. Bowels regular. Behavior quiet. Sleeps well. Dec. 15 - 93. Received a Cr. Lungs showed much dullness in R. Apex fine rales. L. left apex, is fading quite rapidly. Often times refuses to eat & to take medicine. passes her nights quietly, was out restless & coughed nearly all night. Dec. 21 - 1893. Slept well on. Dec. 22. Sank some until at 3. P.M. & died at 7.15 P.M. Dec. 22 - 93. For details of disease see Nurse's record Card.

Personal and Medical History of Anna Catherine Mueller.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1800	No. for year	395
Residence,	Cannon City (Rice Co)	Insane relations,	None -
Date of admission,	July - 6th - 1888.	Cause,	Not Known -
How sent,	Dept of Bot (John Mullin)	Form,	Chron. Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman -	Accompanying bodily disorder,	-
Age,	69.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Widow -	Date of attack,	About 1876 -
Children,	6	Duration,	12 yrs in paroxysmal form.
Occupation,	None -	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common -	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	57.
Habits,	Good -	Time of leaving,	Sept - 10 - 1888 -
Nativity,	Germany -	Time in hospital,	2m - 4d -
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered -
Correspondent,	G. H. Mueller - Blue Earth City - (Son)		

"This woman was brought here by her son Mr G. H. Mueller - The immediate cause of her being brought here was her hanging herself last Saturday. Was unconscious when cut down, ~~took~~ Had spoken of suicide before at different times. Her son dates a Melancholia from the violent death of her husband 17 years ago. Is said to have fairly good health - She is said to have a "disordered Liver".

Sept - 10th - 1888. Mrs Mueller has improved ever since coming and at no time has she shown any suicidal tendency nor spoken of any delusions. Has appeared very intelligent and frank lately and today with the consent of her son, she was allowed to go alone -

Discharged - Nov - 14th 1888

P. of Bot. and friends notified -

From Page 4

John Graver.

Nov 24 93. A very troublesome patient, always meddling with ward furnishings & delights in seeing water flows. Works mostly on farm. Health good. Dec 28. 93 No change. Jan 31. 94 No change. Feb - March & to April 30/94. A very disagreeable patient, at times; always fooling with the pipes in water closet and is sometimes very cross, if asked to do anything against his wishes: he has a cripple leg which makes him walk lame. Health is good. (Was vaccinated, March 27th, but unsuccessfully). - May to July 28th 94 Is rather troublesome at times, meddles with water fixtures & ward furnishings, delights in seeing water flow & opens faucets at every opportunity. Talks a little but rather incoherently. Habits clean, dress rather untidy, health good. Aug 31st 94 Is quiet & inoffensive generally, but stubborn & will fight, if provoked. Is incessantly tampering with door knobs & water faucets, delights in seeing water flow & will flood closets at every opportunity, is clean & tidy, health good. Sept 29 94 works at times, otherwise as above. Oct. 31st 94 At work at present. No change. Nov 94 quiet, is continually meddling with ward fixtures, habits clean, health good. Aug 30 to 1895. At times working on the farm for past 10 days. Mentally no change. Health good. May, June & to July 31/95. For this quarter, patients' condition has remained about the same. Has been quiet: stubborn, at times & troublesome: Is incoherent: Habits clean: health good. He works in lawn. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No apparent change, during the quarter: habits clean: works outside. Health apparently good: Nov 95. Wt 156 lbs. Bed. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. During the period, he has been quiet, tho restless & walks the floor, a good deal. Works with furnace-man: Speech incoherent: has a peculiar habit of meddling with everything that comes (sucks door knobs, water faucets etc). Health apparently Good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to May 1/97. Chronic case. Quiet but stubborn & demented: Continually turning water faucets & fooling with door knobs etc: Works some for mattress maker. Wt. 153 to 156 lbs. Summary Continued May 1 Wt. 146th Health fairly good. Neat in habits: Works on farm. No change in mental state: Talks incoherently and is at times noisy. Jan. 31/97. Intervening notes show no change. Still working on farm. Feb 1 - July 31/99 Wt. 160th. Appetite good. Sleeps well. No change in condition. Aug 1 - Jan 31 1900. Wt. 147th Condition stationary - Health good. Works on farm: Is demented & untidy: Talks very incoherently. Feby 1/1900. Wt 155th p 74. Apl 26. No change, either mentally or physically. Behavior good: works on farm.

— Was today transferred to Hastings. —

Personal and Medical History of William P. Johnson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1851	No. for year	396
Residence,	Blue Earth Cy, Faribault Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	July 10 - 1888.	Cause,	Disappt. in Love.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. A. Kiester)	Form,	Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Diphritis, Heart Disease, Dyspepsia
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Threatens suicide.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1878 ±
Children,	None	Duration,	10 yrs ±
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian	Age at first attack,	27 ±
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept. 18 - 1888.
Nativity,	New Hampshire	Time in hospital,	2 mos 8 d
Predisposing cause,	Ill Health	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. Nancy M. Johnson (mother) Blue E. Cy. Faribault Co., Minn.		
	Mrs. Mary E. Howland (sister) " " " " " "		

This man was brought here by [illegible] with the following history: Insanity not hereditary; causes of insanity - "Ill-health & disappointment in love." Insanity was first manifested about ten years ago, but he had always been "nervous". His spine was much twisted out of shape a number of years ago and it was several weeks before it could be got into a natural condition; his back is very weak." His kidneys seem to be in bad condition, and his heart is affected; is very nervous and is dyspeptic." He says he cannot use his tongue; sometimes cannot talk and at such times will tremble and shake all over." Insanity is now manifested by great depression and despondency, imagining that everything is going to ruin; "irrational views of things" lack of memory, incapacity to do anything, especially mental(ly). Says he cannot do business, and is of no use in the world; has several times threatened suicide; does not want to change his clothing, lest his sister have to wash it. Has for a number of years passed bloody urine at times. Has taken various patent medicines without benefit. Five or six years ago he had a "run of fever" which is supposed to have affected his mind.

July 24 - 1888 - Eats and sleeps well and is gaining flesh. Bodily condition very good and seems to be improving. Has not been noticeably depressed; talks freely and is growing more and more cheerful. No delusions known. Realizes that he is improving; is anxious for parole. Talks rationally on all topics. No medicine.

Sept 18-1888 - Went home on trial with his brother-in-law, Mr. Howland, apparently perfectly recovered. Has had parole of the grounds for about a month.

Discharged
Nov. 14-1888.
J. of Prob. and Logresp. Notified

Ged. H. Taylor (from 9)

Aug 1st to Nov 1st 94. quiet & inoffensive, works outside; seldom speaks unless spoken to, is stupid & melancholy, is clean & neat, health good. Nov. 94, quiet, rather melancholy - stupid in behavior, works on farm, health good. April 30 1895. Above note still describes patients condition, at this date. — May June & to July 31/95. No change during the quarter. He has been quiet; stupid & melancholy; seldom speaks; habits clean; health good. He works outside, on the farm, most of the time. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. During this period, no change noticeable. Has been working outside for a long time, but does no work at present. Health is good. Nov 4/95. Wt. 154 lbs. Pulse 100. Nov. Dec & to Jany 31/96. No change to note, during the period. Works outside occasionally. Health seems good. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to May/97 Patient has become a quite chronic case. Quite stupid & melancholy: works most of the time outside, but seems utterly indifferent & careless. Wt. 156 to 165 lbs. Summary Continued May 1/97 Wt. 163 lbs. July 31 Health good. No change in mental state. Behaving fairly well, also rather quiet, dull & depressed in manner. Works quiet steadily. Oct 1 98 & Oct 8 Visited by sister. January 31 99 No change in intervening time. (Cont. by Dr. E. J. Manous) Feb 1 - to July 31 99. Wt. 172 lbs. Mar. 24. 99 Visited by friend. Appetite good. well behaved. general condition good. stupid mentally. (Cont. by Dr. E. L. Chapple) Aug 1 99 to Feb 1 - 900. Wt. 154 lbs. No change. health good. well behaved. demented (recent) untidy. works about grounds.

Personal and Medical History of Peter N. Peterson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1872.	No. for year	397.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	July 30-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	J. of Prob. (L. von Schlegel)	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	1st September 1901.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	13 Yrs 1 mos 21 Ds
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Recovered: Discharged 9/1/1901.
Correspondent,	Boarded at 270 21st St. S. Minneapolis, Minn. Mrs T. Loos ~~2425 S Broadway St Louis Mo~~		

This man was brought here by Gust Peterson with the following brief history: "He came into the Sheriff's office Saturday (the 27th) night and asked for protection, saying that persons wanted to kill him." Says he worked till July 3d. Insanity is now manifested by "delusions of persecution", "fear." No further information given.

July 13-1888- Quiet, depressed and in fear of his life. Face flushed, eyes injected; headache. R Morph. gr ¼, ABr. gr xx.

July 26-1888- Improving - less depressed. Works some on the hall, headache has been gradually growing less troublesome. Sleeps well. July 24-'88 - Again in fear of his life.

Oct 6-1888- No improvement in mental condition; occasionally seems to forget his fears. Bodily health good. Works on ward. Is a quiet, obliging patient.

Jan. 28-1889- Still imagines some of the patients are going to kill him and asks for protection at certain hours each day. Is an excellent worker on the hall. Bodily health good.

Mch. 17-'89 - Erysipelas of face.

May 3-'89 - Made a good recovery from erysipelas. No material change in mental condition. Is still at times in fear of injury.

July 24-1889. Is quiet and seems in better spirits. Is considered the best man on ward to work. Bodily health good. Is still afraid of

NAME. Peter N. Peterson

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Oct 4th	124½	76	2½	
Nov 2d	127	64	2½	
Dec 5th	124	84		3
Jany 3d 1892	125½	70	1½	
Feby 3d	125	76		½
Mar 2d	121	71		4
April 4th	121	79		
May 3d	113	76		8

June-18-1890

d profess to know about it, and asked for
ion, &c.,—Peter Peterson

ot the same formula - Usually repeats
to be understood. Talks about the
his delusive ideas do not interfere
his work. Worked in Clothing room
trusted almost anywhere.
l to day. Complains of headache, & some
a cold.
nd a few days & then came again to
is seemed to repeat his story more
nore excited over it. Is also offended
refuse to listen to him. Refused med
t. Health only fair; pale & some emaciated
t and habits as usual. Holds the
s his story occasionally. Works in
y work careful & tidy worker. Cares for
nd talk of killing him—he assault.
he gaining in flesh. Has good color - Bowels
nd quite severe headaches. Does not usually
to tell them. Probably coherent. Reads.
d to kill him. Mr Staples
d to kill him - Study—
of killing them for money. Dis room. Neat &
d. Has delusion

can prove was straight men— Dis & Supervision ceased 4/92. Wt. 126 pounds.
me request you to help me— company I was trying to Sep 5/92. Wt. 122 pds.
to kill me— Pulse 64. Greatest peculiarity is in above talk apparently; personal habits
which he tells off in a low tone whenever with fair. Almost always never
officers come near him. Always about same in back & chest.
formula & then stops— Speaks very broken English.
daily in the Centre, Taking care of some & the Assist. Bowes & does many other things
does all accurately, well & cheerfully. Repeats the story of his persecutions, several times
Each day. Today, varied it somewhat, by claiming that one of the attendants (who had just
recently been put on B.) had threatened to kill him; growing quite excited over the subject.
May 1/93 His ear has been troubling him for some time its drum ruptured
lately and there was some discharge it feels better he says. He has lost quite
an amount in weight & strength. May 8/93. Ear still pains him otherwise he
seems in good health. Still repeats his story several times a day.
May 31 93. Appetite fair, Bowels reg: Has been sick with gathering in ear for about 1 month has stayed in
ward. Has had considerable pain & fever. Since 5/93 W. 116 P. 64 July 14 93 Wt 119. P. 70 Left 8/93 No change. Still

(P. 17.)

Personal and Medical History of Peter Peterson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, ST. PAUL, MINN.

Whole No.,	1870.	No. for year	
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	July 20-88.	Cause,	
How sent,	L. of Prob. Ct. vo	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Alcoholic habits,	none
Age,	48	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran?	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	1st September 1901.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	13 yrs 1 mo 21 ds
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Recovered: Discgd Sept 1/1901.
Correspondent,	Boarded at 270 21st St. S, Minneapolis, Minn. Mrs F. Loos ~~2425 S Broadway St Louis Mo~~		

This man was brought here by Gust Peterson with the following brief history: "He came into the Sheriff's office Saturday (the 5th) night and asked for protection, saying that persons wanted to kill him". Says he worked till July 3d. Insanity is now manifested by "delusions of persecution", "fear". No further information given.

July 13-1888 - Quiet, depressed and in fear of his life. Face flushed, eyes injected; headache. R Morph. gr ½, H Br. gr xxx.

July 20-1888 - Improving - less depressed. Works some on the hall; headache has been gradually growing less troublesome. Sleeps well. July 24-'88 - Again in fear of his life.

Oct 6-1888 - No improvement in mental condition; occasionally seems to forget his fears. Bodily health good. Works on ward. Is a quiet, obliging patient.

Jan. 20-1889 - Still imagines some of the patients are going to kill him and asks for protection at certain hours each day. Is an excellent worker on the hall. Bodily health good.

Mch. 17-'89 - Erysipelas of face.

May 3-'89 - Made a good recovery from erysipelas. No material change in mental condition. Is still at times in fear of injury.

July 24-1889. Is quiet and seems in better spirits. Is considered the best man on ward to work. Bodily health good. Is still afraid of

Dr Phelps June-18-1890

Personal Examination, of,—Peter Peterson

Height, 5' 5"
Weight, 130
Appearance, Fair
Temperature,
Circulation,
Respiration,
Eyes, Blue
Apparent health, Good
Countenance, Fair
Pupils,
Hearing, Good
Seeing, Good
Skin,
Tongue, Normal
Sclerotics,
Secretions,
Wounds, abnormalities, —
Nervous system,
Gait, Fair
Patellar Reflex, Good
Coordination, Good
Paralysis, Non
Sensibility,
Mental action, Active on daily work
Memory,
Delusions, Thinks men on ward talk of killing him — Heard it in night.
Conversation, etc,

Company men want to kill him. Mr Staples of Stillwater first man wanted to kill him. Hodges Wilson first one started idea of killing him for money. Can prove was straight men. Dr & Supervisors excuse me. Want you to help me. Company & men trying to kill me.

Greatest peculiarity is in above talk which he rells off in a low tone whenever officers come near him, Always about same formula & then stops. Speaks very broken English.

lately and there was some discharge it feels better he says. He has lost quite an amount in weight and strength. May 5/93. Ear still pains him otherwise he seems in good health. Still repeats his story several times a day.

May 31 93. Appetite fair, Bowels reg. Has been sick with gathering in ear for about 1 month has stayed on ward. Has had considerable pain & fever. Temp 5 p 93 6 - P. 64 July 14 93 Wt 119. P 70 July 24 93 No change. Still

(P. 17.)

...ed asked for
...ally repeat
...ront the
... interfere
...m room
...che, & some
...e again to
...thing more
... offended
... Refused me
...me emaciated,
...e. Holds the
... Works in
... Cares for
...l.
...olor - Bowels
...ot usually
...h. Reads
...oom. Head &
...has delusion
...Wt. 126 pounds.
...92. Wt. in pds,
...ensonal habits
...ost always never
...chest.
...night. Works
...any other things
...veral times
... who had just
...ver the subject.
...on ruptured

Personal and Medical

Whole No.,	
Residence,	
Date of admission,	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	—
Correspondent,	Boarded at 270 21st St. S. Minneapolis, Minn. Mrs T. Foos ~~2425 S Midway St Louis Mo~~

No. of attack,	—
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	—
Time of leaving,	1st September 1901.
Time in hospital,	13 yrs 1 mos 21 ds.
Result,	Recovered: Discgd Sept 1/1901.

This man was brought here by Gust Peterson with the following brief history: "He came into the Sheriff's office Saturday (the 7th) night and asked for protection, saying that persons wanted to kill him". Says he worked till July 5th. Insanity is now manifested by "delusions of persecution", fear". No further information given.

July 13-1888- Quiet & depressed and in fear of his life. Face flushed, eyes injected; headache. R Morph. gr ¼, A Br. gr xx.

July 20-1888- Improving - less depressed. Works some on the hall, headache has been gradually growing less troublesome. Sleeps well. July 24-'88- Again in fear of his life.

Oct 6-1888- No improvement in mental condition; occasionally seems to forget his fears. Bodily health good. Works on ward. Is a quiet, obliging patient.

Jan. 28-1889- Still imagines some of the patients are going to kill him and asks for protection at certain hours each day. Is an excellent worker on the hall. Bodily health good.

Mch. 17-'89- Erysipelas of face.

May 3-'89- Made a good recovery from erysipelas. No material change in mental condition. Is still at times in fear of injury.

July 24-1889. Is quiet and seems in better spirits. Is considered the best man on ward to work. Bodily health good. Is still afraid of being murdered, having heard people talking about it, and asked for protection

Aug-31-1890- Still goes through the same formula- Usually repeats it so low as not to be understood. Works about the Centre very faithfully & his delusive ideas do not interfere at all practically with his work. Worked in Store-room for a time.- Can be trusted almost anywhere.

Jany 15/91. Remained on ward to day, Complains of headache, & some cough. Pulse slow & good. Has a cold.

Jany 27/91 Remained on ward a few days & then came again to centre to work. Patient has seemed to repeat his story more frequently lately & look more excited over it. Is also offended if any one seems to refuse to listen to him. Refused one day to work on this account. Health only fair; pale & some emaciated.

July 11-1891. Health, conduct and habits as usual. Holds the same delusions & repeats his story occasionally. Works on ward & in centre; is a careful & tidy worker. Cares for some of the officers rooms. Is obliging & pleasant.

Feby 6/92 Appetite good seems to be gaining on flesh. Has good color - Bowels regular. Tongue clean. Has occasional quite severe headaches. Does not usually begin conversation. Talks to himself, in undertones. Probably coherent. Reads. Goes out walking. Works very willingly & well. Takes care of Dr's room. Neat & trustworthy. Dresses & cares for self. Clean tidy. Is depressed. Has delusion of persecution. Mch 5/92 Weight 127½ lbs. April 4/92. Wt 126 pounds. May 3/92. Pulse 70. June 3/92. Wt 128 pds. Aug 3/92. Wt 121 pds. Pulse 80. Sept 5/92. Wt 122 pds. Pulse 64. Sept 9/92. Uniformly quiet at night and sleeps well, apparently; personal habits and conduct good. Works willingly & well in the Centre. Bodily health fair. Almost always never complains of feeling ill, but on the 7th complained of pain in back & chest.

Jan 13/93. Is uniformly quiet; at times troubled with disturbed sleep at night. Works daily in the "Centre", taking care of some of the officers' rooms & does as many other things, does all accurately, well & cheerfully. Repeats the story of his persecutions, several times Each day. Today, varied it somewhat, by claiming that one of the attendants (who had just recently been put on B1.) had threatened to kill him; growing quite excited over the subject. May 1/93 His ear has been troubling him for some time its drum ruptured lately and there was some discharge it feels better he says. He has lost quite an amount in weight & strength. May 5/93. Ear still pains him otherwise he seems in good health. Still repeats his story several times a day.

May 31. 93. Appetite fair, Bowels reg. Has been sick with gathering in one ear for about 1 month. Has stayed in ward. Has had considerable pain & fever. Temp 5/93 98- P 64 July 14. 93 Wt 119. P 70 July 31 93 No change. Still

(P. 17.)

Personal and Medical History of Ragne Gilbertson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1813.	No. for year	398.
Residence,	Spring Grove. (Houston Co.)	Insane relations,	"No" - Nephew here -
Date of admission,	July - 11 - 1888.	Cause,	"Loss of Wealth"
How sent,	J. of Pob. (A. J. Flynn)	Form,	Chron. Melancholy
Sex,	Woman -	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Indigestion"
Age,	62.	Suicidal or not,	Not -
Civil condition,	Widow.	Date of attack,	1886
Children,	None.	Duration,	2 yrs (about)
Occupation,	Domestic -	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	None -	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran -	Age at first attack,	60.
Habits,	Good -	Time of leaving,	April - 15 - 1890
Nativity,	Norway -	Time in hospital,	1 y - 9 - 4 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died - Exhaust. fm Chr. Man.
Correspondent,	Julia. F. Floberg - (Niece.) Spring Grove - Minn.		

"This woman was brought here by Deputy L. Budahl, and accompanied by her niece Julia Floberg. She has been always a temperate and moral woman. The first symptoms of insanity were seen about two years ago and were supposed to follow the loss of property and second marriage of about that date. She sees evil spirits, mutters to herself, and is very irritable and suspicious. She eats very poorly and does not sleep well. On admission appears suspicious of our good intentions, but quite sensible with regard to all going on about her.

Sept - 15 - 1888 - Mrs Gilbertson has appeared despondent and afraid she was not wanted at home ever since coming but has given no sign of any marked delusion. Her health is fairly good and she is quiet in behaviour.

Oct - 12 - 1888. Patient was quiet until about 2 weeks ago Since that time has been restless and full of delusive ideas, is continually walking about and full of fears about imaginary things -

Feb - 6 - 1889. Patient still continues full of delusions. Eats very poorly and is quite emaciated. Like most of the day aimlessly upon the ward, looking up wistfully into the faces of the Dr as they pass through -

May - 20 - 1889. Talks of voices tormenting her &c. &c. Says that is the reason she came here and refuses to make the slightest move toward getting away. The only terms upon which she will go, is that she be admitted to be not crazy and to go when she pleases.

July - 27 - 1889 Doing nothing. Will sometimes complain and cry hysterically. But will soon be quiet again. One of her breasts is swollen somewhat, as if a tumor might beginning to grow. No pain - No tenderness.

Dec. 24 - 1889. Has been dirty of late and is now moved to B^3 - Behave quite badly also. Has been about the same, sometimes quiet, sometimes excited -

March - 11 - 1890. Patient has been about the same. No work. Sometimes very excited and raving though seeming always quite weak. Was on B^3 - then to A^3 - then to Annex - then back to Main Bdg - Is dirty a good part of the time. Is very queer in behavior, though weak is likely to strike out in a ludicrous way.

April - 15 - 1890 Patient died this afternoon. Has been fed with a tube for several weeks each day, absolutely refusing to swallow anything - She has lain in bed the most of the time - Shutting her eyes and refusing to say anything or help herself in any way. She however is often up in the night. On the night of the 13th I was called at 6 AM. Found her lying in bed quite cold and seemingly exhausted, or in a state of collapse. There was a slight grazing of the left cheek as if from a fall - Night watches said she was up in early part of night, and on this round found her lying on the floor uncovered. On the 14th she took little or no nourishment, she seeming too weak to feed. On the afternoon of the 15th she died, having failed steadily -

- Died -

Personal and Medical History of Albert Nemez

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.


1814.

Whole No.,	1814	No.	899.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insa…ns,	"None"
Date of admission,	July 11 – 1888	Caus…	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob (E.S. Gorman)	Form…	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Acco… bodily disorder,	None
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	July, 1888.
Children,	None	Duration,	7d/t
Occupation,	Butcher	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 6. 1900
Nativity,	Bohemia	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Transferred to Hastings
Correspondent,	Frank Simon (friend), 395 Superior St., St. Paul, Minn. Mrs. Wandra, 119 Douglas St., St. Paul, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Frank Picha. The accompanying history is brief. No relatives have been insane; cause of insanity unknown; no accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity began one week ago and is manifested on religious subjects; preaches much and eats poorly. This is the first attack and is "acute, depressed" in form. Is not suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has not been under medical treatment. Has been confined two days in jail.

On admission, Will not speak at all. Is in fair flesh, but very pale. July 12-1888 - Very noisy last night & A. Kg. ptt. j.

July 20-1888 - Has not spoken since last note; is quiet & orderly. Complexion was for several days of a lemon-yellow color, but is improving greatly in appearance for the past few days. He is also becoming less absorbed in his delusions and will nod his head in answer to question, while at first he paid no attention to any one. No medicine.

Aug. 10-1888 - Bodily condition has improved. Will answer occasionally; talks to self and weeps a good deal.

Sept. 5-1888 - Weeps much; mind rather more confused; seems losing ground lately. Sept. 27-'88 - Talking freely for last few days.

Nov. 27-1888 - No longer destructive. Remained quite cheerful until about a week ago, when he was depressed for several days, but he has again become more cheerful. His mind still seems to have a religious bent, but he no longer gazes at pictures

in the ecstasies he formerly exhibited. Talks pretty freely, but no one speaks his language. Does not talk to self. Works in the dining room. Bodily health good. Dec. 3-88 - Frequently tears his clothing. Jan. 28-1889 - Is cheerful; frequently asks to go home. Is probably deluded still. Always tears his trousers on the inner seam, when he tears his clothing at all. May 8-1889 - No material change, except that lately he has not asked to go home. Visited by a friend (Wandra) recently. July 24-1889. Is in good bodily health. Talks readily enough but is usually rather rambling and unintelligible. No signs of melancholia left but is destitute demented. January 18/90. Visited by Mr Pica, of St Paul, a friend; who talked Bohemian language. Nemez did not talk freely & well with him. Mr. P. tried to persuade patient to go home with him but did not get much response.

March 19/90 In good health. Clean & tidy. Has pleasant smiling expression of face. Cannot talk English. No work, no medicine.

July 11/90 Has had a spell of moderate excitement in which he talked much and as if angry. Better lately. Follows dr on rounds. Health good. No work, no medicine.

Oct 9/90 Health good. Moderately excited for some time. No medicine.

December 1-91. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Fairly neat and tidy. Pulse 84 hard and regular. Does not work. Very pleasing patient. Does no work and is taking no medicine. Has held the index finger of right hand closed for at least six months. Has song strong & motion about eating; and holds one hand over mouth while he eats the other.

Feb - 15 - 92. No change since last note. Good health and no work.

May - 25 - 92 Weight 152 pounds, good appetite, gaining flesh, but is pale. Does not talk. Walks little. Works little. Is cheerful, but good natured.

Sept. 6-92 - Weight 142 No Change Nov 8-92 Wt 147 Health fair is very restless continually picking at his clothes causes no trouble never speaks. Mar 6-93 Wt 150 Health fair seems a great deal confused Does occasionally passes a restless night.

May 31. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient, never speaks & seldom notices anything that goes on around him, will always go upstairs instead of down & down stairs instead of up, will always wear his pants wrong side before. He does no work. Health good. July 31 93 He always digs in the ground while out in the grove. Untidy in dress Health good. Sept 12 93. A quiet harmless patient, never speaks & does no work, rather untidy in dress & filthy in habits, will twist straws and strings for hours at a time. Health good. Oct 5 93 No change. Nov 24 93 A quiet & inoffensive patient, never speaks, will sneak off into garret, stairways & closets. He will put on his clothing inside out & will wrong side before. He does no work. Health good. Dec 28-93 No change. Jan 3 94 Same. Feb. March & to April 30/94. A quiet & inoffensive patient. Never speaks; does no work; has to be dressed & undressed; also led to his meals; does not seem to know anything. He seems to be in poor health, of late. – May 1 to July 28th 94 Patient is quiet & inoffensive never speaks. has to be led to meals, in fact does not realize anything. Does no work, habits rather filthy, health good, Aug 2nd 94 Is quiet & inoffensive, never speaks, does no work. talks demented in behavior, has to be led to meals & to bed. Is clean & tidy, health good. Same to Nov. 1st 94.

(p. 18)

Personal and Medical History of Peter Gallagher

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1816	No. for year	408
Residence,	"At home"	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	July 14-1888.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. H. Prob. F. J. Collier.	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1888.
Children,	—	Duration,	3 mo (probably)
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Common (slight)	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Wisconsin.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Sheriff Cotte with the following history, which is given by the man himself. Insanity is not hereditary; cause unknown. It is "acute depressed" in form and began "as near as can be ascertained about three months ago". "He walks the street with two sticks in a perpendicular position; looks in at windows and acts in other vague ways". Has shown disposition to injure others is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment. No further information given.

Aug. 30-1888- Patient's bodily health has been good since admission and he has gained a good deal in weight. His mind seems to be occupied entirely with the subject of religion and if permitted he would sit about praying or reading the Bible, making devotional gestures all the time. He has rather a childish manner that is hard to describe. His Bible was taken from him with evident benefit. Says he has done no work since last May and has shown no disposition or inclination to do any work here.

Sept 24-1888- Has done a little work, and seems a little better mentally But he still prays a good deal.

Nov 27-1888- At times is very voluble, talking freely of his past misdeeds, in a somewhat boastful manner. Prays some still Has done some work outside, but always appears lazy & tired.

Jan 28-1889- No special change noticeable.

May 8-1889- No change.

July 24-1889- Works daily outside though in manner he is lazy as ever. No change mentally. Physical health good.

Mch 19/90. In good health. Will behave; answers questions well; clean & orderly. Works outside No medicine.

July 11/90 In good health. Works daily outside. Mental condition about the same.

Oct 9/90. Works outside. In good spirits. No medicine

January 10-91. Last note still holds good. May 29-91. No change.

Aug 1st 91. Works on farm daily, is in good health. No mental change.

December-1-91. Incoherent Dementia. Good health. Dirty and untidy. Pulse 8 & soft and irregular. Works daily on farm. Quite noisy at times. Talks to himself much.

Feb-15-92. No change.

May-25-92 Weight 154, appetite good, color pale. Talks freely, noisily, incoherent and to self. Walks out much and promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses & cares for self, is clean and tidy, but noisy by constant talking.

Sept. 6-92- Weight 150- color pale- appetite good- talks freely, calmly & coherently goes out walking promptly. works well & willingly. dresses & takes care of self, is clean & good natured. Nov. 10-92. Wt 152- health good is a steady worker at the barn- talks some- is quiet when on hall- Mch. 6-93 Wt- 162- Health good

May 3, 93. He is a quiet harmless patient, works on farm Every day Health appears good

July " . No change Sept 2/93 A quiet harmless patient, works on farm. Health good

Oct 5/93 Former note good up to date. Nov 22.93 A quiet & inoffensive patient good natured & accommodating, works on farm every day. Health good Dec 28/93 No change. Jany 31, 94 and Feb March 4 to Apr 30/94. No change whatever is noticeable, during this period: Works on farm every day; health good. May, June, & July 31st 94 Is quiet & well behaved, works on farm, is good & trustworthy worker, Talks to himself a little in an incoherent manner, habits clean, health good. Aug. 25th 94 Is quiet & well behaved, works on farm, always good natured & talkative, talks to himself at times, is clean & neat, health good, same note to Nov 1st 94 Nov 94 quiet, works on farm, talks to himself, health good, April 20 1895. Talks well and rationally about his work at times talks to himself always quiet. Health good. May June & to July 31/95 No change noticeable, for this quarter. He has been quiet: talks to himself & laughs a good deal. Habits clean: health good. he works regularly on the farm. Aug. Sept & & Oct 31/95. During this period, patients condition about the same, in every way; he works daily outside, on the farm. Health good - Nov 4/95 Wt- 157 lbs. Pulse 98. — Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. During the period, patient has been about as usual: Quiet & well behaved: Works on farm. Goes about his work in a bright & intelligent manner: Talks to himself, a good deal: Habits clean: Health good. (Summary Notes Note by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to May 1/97. A chronic case: Quite demented talks to himself, is able to answer questions with somewhat of accuracy: At times works on farm: Wt. 150 to 169 lbs.

Transferred to page 33.

Personal and Medical History of Margaret Schill.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1816	No. for year	401
Residence,	Wabasha (Wabasha Co.)	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of admission,	July-14-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	Jos. Bob. (G. J. Collier)	Form,	Chron. Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	41.	Suicidal or not,	Nat
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Nov-1887-(Periodic)
Children,	None.	Duration,	
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	2.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	40.
Habits,	"Temperate and Moral"	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Switzerland.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Andrew Schill (Husband) Wabasha Minn.		

"This woman was brought here by Sheriff Cratte, who knows nothing of her history. The history accompanying her is very slight. It gives the form of her insanity as "Chronic, exalted" and states that she has "periodic attacks of monomania" and that insanity is manifested by Jealousy.

Sept-10-1888. Since coming back, the patients behavior has been about as at previous admission,—somewhat silly and feeble minded but otherwise quite good. Health fairly good.

Feb-6-1889. Patient has changed in no important respect since coming, and is about as at previous admission. Is quiet and somewhat silly in manner. Works in laundry most of the time. Seems weak-minded.

March 26-1889. Went home on trial today with her husband. Grew no better while here.

Aug-1-1889. Returned today—in about the same condition. Health fair. Manner very silly.

March 11-1890 Patient has been more dull since coming. Did nothing for a time. Does almost nothing now. See annex. June 5-1890 Health good. Rather silly in manner. Hooks at times in dining room and sewing room. Oct 22-1890 Health good. No change in any way. Jan 28-1891 Health good. No mark. Stupid & silly in manner. May 27-1891 Health good. Growing more demented. Very dull. Never speaks but laughs in a silly way. Hair hanging down her back. No mark. Takes interest in nothing. Very quiet. Nov 10-1891 Health good. No mark. Never talks. Sits silly and demented.

Dec 19-1891 No change.

Feb 16-1892 Stands around the ward with hair down her back and if addressed grins in a silly manner. No mark. Talks in very incoherent manner. Causes no special trouble.

May 14-1892 No change.

Sept 15-1892 Was visited today by a nephew.

Oct 3-1892. Eats and sleeps well. General health good. No marks or takes any interest in anything. Very silly and incoherent. Jan 30" 93 Very demented & silly. No change. Feb 24" No change.

April 24 1893 No change in any way.

May 31 " Demented in manner. Never talks sensibly.

July 28-93 Appetite good, untidy, is quiet, helps carry clothes from the laundry. Is very silly. Health good. Oct. 24-93 Appetite good. Is untidy in habits. Very silly in action. Quiet. Health good — Febry. 16 93 Appetite good. Is quiet. Clean in habits. Is very silly in behavior. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. May 1 94 Appetite good. Habits clean. Quiet. Acts very silly. Talks incoherently. Goes riding and walking. Gen health good. July 26 94 Appetite good. Is quiet. Dirty and very untidy in habits. Seldom speaks. Acts very silly. Goes riding & walking. Is health good. Nov 3 94. Appetite good. Clean in habits but very untidy in personal appearance. Does not talk much. Acts very silly. Goes riding & walking. General health good. Dec 94 Jany Feb 95 No change. March, April & May 95. Same report as Nov 3 94. July 2 Appetite good. Clean. Does not talk any. Acts very silly. Growing quite fleshy. Gen health good. Aug 12 No change.

Sept & Oct. Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy in personal appearance. Quiet in behavior. Does not talk. Acts very silly. Gen. health good. Goes riding & walking. Nov 30 At present seems very much depressed. Cries a good deal. No change noticable beside this. Feb 18 Appetite good: dirty: not noisy but restless: acts very silly: does not talk any. General health good: Takes out door exercise. Apr 9 Appetite good: Clean in habits. Untidy in appearance. Quiet; does not talk any. Acts silly. General health good. Takes out door exercise. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. S. L. C.

Aug 96 Appetite good: untidy: talks incoherently: works a little on ward: Gen health good. Nov 96: no change; Quite demented: Health fair: always silly: May 97 no change. Aug 97. Appetite good: habits untidy: works a little: Gen health good. (Seen by Dr. R. M. Phelps) Sept 11 97 Visited by friend: General health has been fairly good. Always silly: rather

(over p. 24)

Personal and Medical History of Louis Fischer.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	5817	No. for year	492
Residence,	Hastings, Dakota Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	July 17-1888.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Jailor Nash (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	39	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Labored	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Good (as far as ascertained.)	Time of leaving,	Sept. 17-1888.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	2 mo
Predisposing cause,	Sunstroke (?)	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	No friends		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Conley with the following brief history: "Partial sunstroke and subsequent neglect" as the alleged causes of insanity, which is "acute and depressed" in form. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. He imagines that large sums of money are due him from the cities, St Paul & Hastings. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. "This man is without family or particular acquaintances here and nothing definite can be learned of his antecedents."

July 18-1888- R Elix. Ferri et Cinch. B.d.d.

Aug. 29-1888- Patient on admission was quite thin and weak, and during the first week of this month he suffered from a severe diarrhoea. This was soon controlled and he has made great gain in weight, color and strength. During the first four days of his stay here he was somewhat deluded - on money matters, as described above - but then came to himself and has seemed quite rational since. He thinks he was insane for about a week prior to coming here, and that ill health and poverty caused his derangement.

Sept. 4-1888- Tonic discontinued.

Sept. 17-1888- Went home on trial, apparently recovered. Has been an industrious, quiet patient.

Discharged
Nov. 14th 1888
L. of Prob. and Corresp. Notified.

Cont. fr. page 12 Peter N. Peterson.

has the idea that some one is going to kill him. Has a formula of his own, which he repeats. Aug 2/93. Wt 119. Pbo Aug 30/93. Is a good patient. Willing and agreeable. Still has the same way of repeating a formula in a low voice five or six times a day. His delusive ideas rarely appear at any other time. Sept 1 93. Wt 151. Pbo. Sept 29/93 Still works down at Center. Is always good natured & kind & willing to do, what he is asked. His notions & ideas are the same as Ever. Oct 30/93 Is about the same, works at Center. Appetite fair. Nov 2 93 Wt 128½ Pbo Nov 29 93 About the same Dec 2 93. Wt 130 Pbo. Dec 30 93 No change. Same Jan 30 94. Same. Feby 2 94 Wt 130, Pbo Feb 13/94. Sick & remains in ward; Complains of headache. Pulse 79. Given medicine. Feb 14/94. Feeling much better. Ate a hearty breakfast, but says he still has a slight headache. Feby 15/94. Sent around again. Is feeling better. Feb 28/94. Does not change any, from month to month. Works daily in the Center. Still repeats his "formula" several times a day. Is very neat & clean in his habits. March 3/94. Wt 131 lbs. Pulse 78. March 31/94. No change whatever. April 1/94. Wt 132 lbs. Pulse 79. April 30/94. No noticeable change in any respects. Works faithfully in "Center".

May 2nd/94 " 128 p. 65 — May 31st " " June 1st 94 Wt 129. p. 71. June 29th the same.
July 4th 94 127½ p. 74 July 31st Good pol, has no spells, appetite good.
Aug 1st 94 Wt 124 p. 62. Keeps about the same, works in Center, appetite good.
Sept 3rd 94 " 129 " 74 a good patient; willing & agreeable, always the same & pleasant. " "
" 29th " feeling slightly unwell, - not confined to bed 30th much better, p. 69.
Oct 2nd 94 " 129 " 74 a good patient works in center, appetite good.
Nov. 2nd " 129½ " 82 Was ill confined to bed with head ache. p. 79. Dec 3rd 94 Wt. 130 p. 81.
Att. Still in bed, but in afternoon got up. "O.K." 31st A very quiet patient, good appetite, bowels reg., gets milk & eggs. Jan 31st 95 Wt 129½ p. 78. Feb 1st Not feeling well, remained in bed most of the day. p. 86, 11th complained of headache, remained in ward, appetite good. p. 87. 12th some better, pulse 78 Jan 31st About the same, works in "center" has delusions, an extra diet, appetite good, bowels reg. Feb 25 physical health good, talks freely & rational. has extra diet works about center - Apr 25th 95 - keeps the same - a very good patient. occasionally "preaches" to physician & others, & when thus engaged dislikes to be disturbed.

May 2/95. Wt 133 lbs. Pulse 78. May 31/95: Patient's condition remains about the same, all the time.
June 1/95. Wt 134 " " 76. June 30/95: No change noticeable from day to day, or month to month.
July 1/95. Wt 134 " " 80. July 31/95: Always the same. Still "holds to his delusions of fear & of persecution" - These seem, at certain times, to have more control over him, than at others; he repeats his "formula" several times every day. Is very neat & clean. Takes care of the "Centre" offices & does other Errand-work. Occasionally will keep in bed for a day or so: Complains of headache & some ill-feeling. Cannot be induced to leave Bl. to go to the "open ward" - seems to feel safer where he sleeps with screened-windows. Health quite good. -
Aug 1/95. Wt 128½ lbs. Pulse 80. Aug 31/95: about the same from year to year. Works in "Centre".
Sept 1/95. Wt 128 lbs. Sep 5/95. Complains of not feeling well: has stomach-ache & a very severe attack of dysentery. Sep 6/95. Bathed: bowels very loose. some fever. Sep 7/95. Bowels still very loose. no appetite. fever going down: passes blood quite freely. Sep 9/95. Some better today: bowels not so loose: patient is very weak: begining to eat some. Sep 14/95. Improving slowly: appetite some better. -

(Carried to page 37)

Personal and Medical History of Alcinda Campbell.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1818	No. for year	403.
Residence,	New Haven (Olmsted Co)	Insane relations,	2 brothers and 2 sisters.
Date of admission,	21st July - 1888.	Cause,	"Death of Son"
How sent,	Q. of Prob (Henry C. Butler)	Form,	"Acute-depressed".
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"General Debility"
Age,	54	Suicidal or not,	No.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	June 18 - 1888.
Children,	8 — (4 living)	Duration,	1m - 3d
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	4.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Seventh Day Adventist	Age at first attack,	21.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Feb - 8 - 1889.
Nativity,	W. Virginia.	Time in hospital,	6m - 29d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	C. J. Campbell - Son - Oronoco. Olmsted (Tileg)		

"This woman was brought here by her son Mr C. J. Campbell, with the following history:- Patient has had three other attacks, one in 1858, one in 1859 and one in 1871. The present attack began June 18-1888 The preceding attacks lasted from 9 months to two years. Insanity takes the form of "Melancholia" Has destroyed clothing and inspired others in "sudden passion", Has not been in an Asylum before.

Sept-10-1888- Patient was put in bed at time of coming and has stayed there steadily for nearly a month hardly moving unless irritated and then striking out vigorously at the intruder. Lately she has been sitting up in chair all the time with the exception of one day in which she surprised everyone by eating with the rest and talking and sitting quietly in the parlor. But most of the time she sits in chair spitting all about her and pulling at her dress. She is very disagreeable and untidy. Lately has begun to eat well. Several times at first she had to be fed with tube.

Oct. 12-1888 Taken home by husband today against our recommendations.

Nov. 6. 1889. Was brought back today, the husband finding it impossible to take care of her at home.

Feb. 6- 1889. Patient has not improved in any respect. Will sit all day long, head down and spitting into her lap and about the room. Seems stupid, but upon visit of her husband or time of bathing she will wake up and scold loudly. Oct. 8-1889. Home today on trial with her husband.

Discharged Aug-7-1889.

Albert Nemo (from 14.)

Nov. 94 Very demented, no work, will attempt to hide himself in closets & clothes, never speaks, habits clean, health good. April 20th 1895. No apparent change in mental state. Health good. May June & to July 31/95. About as usual, during the quarter. Quiet; stupid & demented; never speaks. Does no work. Habits clean. health appears good. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change in any way, during this quarter. Nov 1/95. Wt 144½ lbs. Pulse 88. Nov Dec & to Jan 31/96. No change noticeable, in any way. Demented; no work; health seems good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to May 1/97. Patient a chronic case, quiet & demented. Does no work; never speaks; Health usually good; Wt. 141 to 149 lbs.

Summary continued Wt. 149 lbs July 31/97 Quiet & well-behaved; Rather untidy in habits; Does no work; Is thoroughly demented. Jan. 31/99 Intervening notes show no change during period. Feb 1 - July 31/99. Wt. 150 lbs. Appetite good; General health good. No change mentally or physically. Aug 1. Wt 153 lbs. No change physically or mentally; So stupid does not talk; is untidy; inactive Behavior quite good. Jan 31/1900 - no change. Feb 1/1900. Wt 154 lbs. Pyr. June 6. Health Continues good. Is thoroughly demented; Does no work; Eats & sleeps well. Behavior somewhat mischievous & destructive.

Was today, transfered to Hastings Hospital.

Personal and Medical History of David Pomerlo.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1819	No. for year	404.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 21-1888.	Cause,	Disappt. in Love (?)
How sent,	Rvd. F. von Schlegell	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	June 20-1888.
Children,	—	Duration,	1m
Occupation,	Cook	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	23
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	Jan 31st 90.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	1 yr. 6m 10d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Cyrille Pomerlo (bro.) 132 Main St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Martin Svenson and was accompanied by his brother, Cyrille Pomerlo. His history is as follows: No relatives have been insane; patient has been temperate in his habits. Cause of insanity said to be "perhaps disappointment in love", occurring about a month ago. This is the first attack of insanity and it began June 20th last by delusions of wealth. Has been growing worse, insanity being now manifested by delusions "especially of wealth; confusion"; insomnia. Is not suicidal, homicidal, filthy or destructive. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment. Has appetite is good.

On admission - Exalted; raving incoherently on his delusions; good-humored and tractable.

July 23-1888 - Seems worse; habits becoming filthy; mind more confused. Continues to rave incoherently; deludes self & is inclined to be violent. R Pot. Bromid et Chloral. aa. gr. xv. every 4 hrs.

Aug. 1-1888 - R Elix. Ferri et Cinch. B.d.D.

Sept. 14-1888 - Patient improved for about two weeks after last note, answered questions relevantly and pretty coherently and seemed to realize that he had been out of his head. He remained thus for about a week, then began to grow silly in manner & gradually became more incoherent; began to soil his bed and steadily grew worse. Is now raving, silly and utterly incoherent; last night had an attack of maniacal excitement and smashed his iron bedstead to pieces, fought his attendants and in some way got a blow on the left ear resulting in a hematoma auris. Is exceedingly filthy.

Oct. 10-1888 - Was ugly and violent the night after last note; was dirty for several nights afterward. He then became clean & began to do a little work on the ward; is now very industrious and orderly. He is always incoherent and irrational in speech, mistakes identities. Has been blistered for suspected masturbation. Eats and sleeps well. Oct 29 1888 - Medicine discontinued

Jan. 9-1889 - No material change in mental condition. Seems settling down in a chronic state. Incoherent and irrelevant, especially when he talks a long time. The one idea or delusion that he adheres to is that his brother alienated his sweetheart's affections. Feb. 5-89 - Very quiet; says nothing unless addressed; depressed & thus for a week past.

Apr. 18-1889 - Eloped last night while returning from chapel. Returned to-day from near Lake's mill. Has not changed materially since last note. Still seldom answers questions. Bodily health good.

May 22-1889 - Masturbating continually, altho' put in mittens, has been blistered on penis several times; is ugly, contrary and very active & restless. Ordered put in muff & also chair, if necessary; to-day will scarcely cease masturbating for a minute at a time.

July 24-1889. Still has rather ugly disposition but has not been violent of late and has not been in restraint. Will do no work and is not disposed to commune with anyone. Dec 26/90 Rx. Magnes. Sulph. ℥j. Jany 13/90. Felt sick last night. Up this morning. Pulse 80; feels better. This was a slight attack of Influenza. Recovery speedy.

Jany 31/90 Went home to-day with a brother & friend. Has been a faithful worker & bright & intelligent in talk & behaviour for some time. Health good. No medicine.

Discharged May 8th 90

Personal and Medical History of Nels Knudson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1820	No. for year	405.
Residence,	Soldier's Home, Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	July 21-1888.	Cause,	"Headache (Masturbation?)"
How sent,	Ass't of Prob. C. S. von Schlegell	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	"50-55."	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	July, 1888.
Children,	—	Duration,	2d
Occupation,	Farm Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	50-55.
Habits,	Good (Temperate)	Time of leaving,	Aug. 20-1888.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	1m
Predisposing cause,	Sunstroke(?)	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Thos. McMillan, Commandant, Soldiers' Home, Minneapolis		

This man was brought here by Martin Swenson with the following history: He was an inmate of the Soldiers' Home at Minneapolis, but became insane about a week ago and was discharged therefrom. "Twenty or twenty-two years ago had an inflammation of eyes (temporary blindness), since which time he has suffered from headache; about a week ago began to have hallucinations." Headache and masturbation are the alleged causes of insanity. This is the first attack and is now manifested by "fear" & "depression." Has shown disposition to injure others and "prepared for" suicide. "From his talk it seems that he might have been sunstruck at some former time." He imagines that others attack and strike him and arms himself for protection.

July 20-1888 - Yesterday had something very much like a mild stroke of apoplexy. To-day is nearly recovered, but is lying down.

Aug. 20-1888 - Patient was to-day permitted to go out alone on trial. He has been quite coherent and rational in speech as far as can be seen; no delusions were discovered; but he has been a little depressed and seems to be more demented than deluded; but the dementia is very slight — a mere childishness, rather. His letters have been quite coherent, also.

Discharged
Nov. 14-1888.
Ass't Prob. and Corresp. Notified.

Samuel L. Munger (from 95.)

11/88.

CLINICAL REPORT.

Patient's Name Munger S. L. Case Number Not known Record Commences Nov 1st 1895.
DATE.

Nov 1st Weight 163 lbs Pulse 76
Eats & sleeps well, Physical condition very fair, Behavior quiet

Dec 1st 1895.

2nd Weight 160 lbs Pulse 80
Eats & sleeps well, bowels regular Behavior quiet if not molested or 4th after a convulsion, he gets off otherwise quiet.

5. ~~Convulsion~~ at 10-50 P.M.

6th 13. Behavior is not good, very troublesome on ward, at times, Eats & sleeps well.

22. 2 Convulsions during night.

23. Physically depressed 25. No complaints Works on hall every day, to 31. No change

Jan 1st

Pulse 60. Weight 161½

2. Convulsion at 6:20 A.M. Behavior quieter

to 7. Behavior quiet. to 12. Same.

20. 2 Convulsions during night.
No complaints

to 31. Eats & sleeps well, no complaints

about. Kept in bed.; rather troublesome in behavior. April Wt. 162# Apr 13 Trans. to annex: Quite inactive & stupid. Aug '96 Wt. 168#. Oct 27 Quite stupid today, unable to walk or speak plainly. 28 Trans. to Infirmary. Respiration seems somewhat difficult. Had several convulsions yesterday. Does not seem to regain his preceding state. Aug 29 Patient roused a little to-day but is very stupid: Fell out of bed. Died at 1:30 A.M. Sept. 2nd. Was unconscious all day & gradually failed up to time of death.

Died.

...te him - causing
..., & was struck on
...ion very good
...very little, sleeps
...mostly good, occa-
...a spell.
...rable at times
...e & lies most of the
...ysical cond good.
...to clean, does not
...& sleeps well: Behavior
...nervousness reported to-day
...night nurse was
...: Spells" still occur,
...ysical health is good.
...to light. Thought
...: Otherwise, no change.
...special. Change noticed.
...cial Change to Note.
...is off a sore foot:
...has been quite good.
...Sept 1/96: Has had a
...has now disappeared.
...no convulsion report
...some times lies
...s 160/160 pds. Bed.

...in quite quarrelsome
...& easily stirred
...to 162 lbs.
...ached here now for a good
...164#. Dec. 97 Wt. 163 Report
...s a boil on right arm:
...up. usually about normal.
...ttly in bed. Feb 28 '98 Up &

Personal and Medical History of Kels Knudson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No

Residence

Date of ad

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condi

Children,

Occupation

Degree of

Profession

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposin

Correspond

This

ing

olis,

there

of ey

Head

ache

is the

Has

"Fro

at

strike

Jer

stroke

Aug

trial.

as far

has

mented

nnene

ollow-

ineap-

harged

ation

from

Read

. This

ssion".

uicide.

ick

and

el

on

ch

the

de-

– a

also.

Discharged
Nov. 14 – 1895
Def Prob. and Consesp. Notified.

Nov. 31st 94 Became agitated at C. Ave abusive language & struck him - causing bruises. Dec 1st 94 Wt 154 p. 74. 31st In a fight with A. Bismarck, & was struck on the head with a mop stick. 31st Physical condition fair. Behavior very good part of the time. 9 to 10 days was morose & inclined to be ugly, talks very little, sleeps a great deal during the day. Jan. 31st 95 Condition fair. behavior mostly good, excitable & ugly after convulsions, talks quite rationally when not in a spell. Feb. 1st 95 Wt 159 p. 66. quiet generally March 1st Wt 157 p. 68. usually disagreeable at times noisy & quarrelsome. Apr. 1st 159 p 60. behavior good to 15th noisy more & less restless. Apr 21st 95 Summary for month — eats & sleeps well. Bowels reg, physical cond good, Epileptic, behavior fair, noisy & ugly spells - after convulsions, habits clean, does not seem to improve mentally; May 1/95 Wt 160½ lbs. Pulse 60. May 15/95. Eats & sleeps well: behavior quiet. May 17/95. Nose bruised: struck by patient John Hammon. May 25/95. A convulsion reported on night of 25th & another on night of 27th. Got out of bed, last night (at 5 Am), & while night nurse was trying to get him back in bed, fell & received a scalp-wound on top of head. May 31/95. "Spells" still occur, and he is then noisy, agitated & quarrelsome. Mental Condition shows no change. Physical health is good. June 1/95. Wt 159 lbs. Pulse 84. June 29/95. Had 2 convulsions, during the night, 1 to 1 light. though in one of them he bit his tongue. June 30/95. Has been quite well-behaved, during month. Otherwise, no change. July 1/95. Wt 159 lbs. Pulse 78. July 1/95. a convulsion at 10 Pm. July 31/95 No special change noticed. Aug 1/95. Wt 159 " " 76. Had a Convulsion at 1st Am. Aug 31/95. No special Change to note. Sept 1/95. Wt 159 " " 72. Sept 8/95. Convulsion at 11 Pm. Sept 11/95. Complains of a sore foot: caused by a strain. Sept 30/95: about the same, from month to month. Behavior has been quite good. Oct 1/95: Wt 163 lbs. Pulse 96. Oct 7/95. Has a small boil on leg: same treatment. Oct 11/95. Has had a swollen jaw, from tooth back, the past few days: had tooth extracted: swelling has now disappeared. Oct 15/95. Had a Convulsion, during the night. Oct 21/95. Quarrelsome during day: one convulsion reported each night of 16th & 19th. Oct 31/95. No special change. behavior variable; at some times he is quieter: at others sullen & quarrelsome. Nov 1/95. Wt 163 lbs. P 76. : Dec 1/95. Wt 160 lbs. P 80. Jany 1/96 Wt 161½ lbs. Pulse 60.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb/96 to May/97 Patient in the past has been quite quarrelsome at times altho Talking quite pleasantly at others. He is always cranky & easily stirred up. He is an epileptic & has occasional convulsions. Wt. 157 & 162 lbs.

Summary Continued. May 3 '97. Wt. 158# May 13 Complains considerably of constipation. Has been here now for a good many years: always rather demented & inclined to be violent if irritated. July 21 '97 Trans. to Annex: Wt. 164#. Dec 97 Wt. NS Report Infirmary: Temp. average about normal; Occasionally has been slightly subnormal. Pathologic. has a boil on right arm: has some oedema. Jany 1 '98 Oedema has left him to some extent but he is very weak & anaemic. Temp. usually about normal. Jan 31/98. Exam. of urine Nov 15th Dec 21 showed no albumen; was perfectly normal in every way. Still lies quietly in bed. Feb 28/98 Up & about: Kept in bed: rather troublesome in behavior. April 1 Wt. 162# Apr 13 Trans. to Annex: Quite inactive & stupid. Aug 1 '98 Wt. 165# Oct 27 Quite stupid today, unable to work or speak plainly. 28 Trans. to Infirmary: Respiration seems somewhat difficult. Had several convulsions yesterday. Does not seem to regain his preceding state. Aug 29 Patient roused a little today but is very stupid: Sits out of bed. Died at 1:30 Am Sept. 2nd. Was unconscious all day & gradually failed up to time of death.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Henry Neumann.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1821	No. for year	406.
Residence,	Preston, Fillmore Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Brother.
Date of admission,	July 23-1888	Cause,	"Overwork & Intemperance."
How sent,	J. J. Prof. E. V. Farrington	Form,	Gen'l Paresis. Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1887.
Children,	None	Duration,	1 y
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	40
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Sept. 28-1889
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1 y. 2 m 5 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity & Prev. Attacks	Result,	Died - Gen'l Paresis.
Correspondent,	Mrs. H. Neumann, (wife),	Preston,	Fillmore Co., Minn.

This man was brought here by Revd. Chas. Hast and was accompanied by his brother. His history is as follows: One brother was insane, patient has been intemperate. "Overwork and intemperance" are the alleged causes of insanity. Patient has had two previous attacks of insanity, one four years ago, lasting three months and one two years ago lasting two months. Present attack began about a year ago by loss of memory, excitability and fear of everything. Insanity is now manifested by "hallucinations," by becoming excited and uncontrollable; at times refuses medicine; has a tendency to wander away; destroys household goods. Is not homicidal nor suicidal. Has not been restrained. Was "treated for nervousness after drinking to excess"; "for his lungs - has a predisposition to consumption."

July 27-1888 - Wants to be constantly reading the Bible.

Aug. 29-1888 - Demented and deluded, is somewhat exalted, does not realize where he is and is perfectly contented; has on one or two occasions shown disposition to be filthy; eats grass and the leaves of the house plants. Imagines himself a monarch and that he is extremely wealthy. Eats and sleeps well. No medicine.

Sept. 15-1888 - Has become very dirty, and destructive to clothing.

Sept. 24-1888 - Walks about nearly all day. Is becoming more demented; delusions of immense wealth - "billions" and power; very filthy in habits - dirty every night; tremor of lips and tongue, difficulty in pronouncing long words. Feet wide apart in walking. General Paresis?

Oct. 10-1888 - Filthy in habits and very destructive; is rapidly growing worse.

Oct. 16-1888 - Visited by his wife.

Nov. 24-1888 - Continues very dirty and destructive to clothing. Has been in the mittens much of the time since last note to prevent him from destroying his clothing. Is becoming more demented.

Jan. 28-1889 - Lately has been restrained only at night. Is more destructive and demented than at last note.

May 3-1889 - Habits now are clean, no restraint lately. Is in good flesh and color. July 24-1889. Has had two mild apoplectiform fits since last note. Became unconscious and fell to the floor. Was put to bed and speedily rallied. Probably has Gen'l Paresis. Is quiet and dull, slow and drawling in speech, countenance bland.

Sept. 28-1889. Yesterday his wife and brother came to see him. He was quite dizzy at the time and had to be assisted to do so. He recognised them but said very little. A few hours later he was foaming at the mouth, circulation very poor - pulse almost imperceptible at the wrist. R Ol. Tiglii, Ol. Ricini. Tr. Digitalis, 20 pts. Ammonii. Every hour during the night he received 20 pts. Ammonii ʒ ij, but did not rally and died this Morning at 6:10 o'clock.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Samuel Curtis

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1822	No. for year	407.
Residence,	Poor Farm, Chatoma Steele Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	July 23-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance (?)
How sent,	Dep. Sheriff L. Hazen	Form,	
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None." (Paralysis)
Age,	86	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	April, 1888.
Children,	1	Duration,	8 mos
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian	Age at first attack,	86.
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Nov. 7-1888.
Nativity,	England	Time in hospital,	3 mo 15 d
Predisposing cause,	Old Age	Result,	Died (Old Age)
Correspondent.			

This man was brought here by Depty. Sheriff H.A. Tiffany with the following history: Patient is 86 years old and has been a "hard drinker". This is the first attack of insanity. It began three months ago and is now manifested by constantly talking of the old country, and destroying his bedding, and by filthiness—mostly during the night." Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. He is "a pure case of senile dementia, with nightly paroxysms"; he destroys his bedding.

Aug. 21-1888- No material change since admission. Patient is utterly demented, talking always incoherently both to self and others. Is dirty in habits and quite helpless. Eats and sleeps well. No medicine.

Oct. 6-1888- No change noticeable

Oct. 12-1888- Bodily condition failing. R Mixture of Sonic Elix, Wine & Ferri Pyrophosph. Sometimes to talk to self. Still very dirty in habits

Nov. 7-1888- Habits have remained dirty; for a fortnight past he has denuded himself four or five times daily. No special change occurred until within two days past, when he was noticed groaning a good deal, but ate his meals as usual. He had grown a little weaker since last note. This morning his attendant found him dead with his clothing on just after rising hour. Had apparently died while being dressed by a fellow patient, as his body was still warm.

Died

Daniel Berg from 64.

May 1/95. Patient keeps in his usual good flesh & physical condition. May 31/95. Appetite very good: bowels regular: talks quite rationally: is quiet & well-behaved; civil & obliging. Has a "limited parole". Works out every day with Expressman, hauling freight &c. Physical condition very good. June 1/95. Wt 176 lbs. Pulse 58. June 30/95. No change to note, either mentally or physically. July 1/95. Wt 180 " " 60. July 31/95. Always the same. Health good. Wants like to go home. Aug 1/95 Wt 182 " " 74. Aug 31/95. The same, from month to month. Works every day, with team etc. on "parole". Sept 1/95. Wt 179½ lbs. Pulse 76. Sept 17/95. Transferred to 3d (the "open ward"). Complains of pain in ear: relieved by hot water application. Sept 30/95. No change noticeable, in any way. Oct 1/95. Wt 180 lbs. Pulse 76. Oct 31/95. Keeps about the same, from day to day. Talks quite rationally. Quick & well-behaved. For some time past, has been working with Contractor for new "Rear Centre". Seems able to care for himself. Seems very good physical health. Nov 1/95. Wt 177 lbs. Pulse 72. Nov 30/95. No change: Works every day, with Contractor. Health good. Dec 1/95. Wt 180 " " 75. Dec 10/95. About the same, all the time. Still working, as usual. Dec 31/95. During the latter part of the month, he quit working with the State Contractor, by reason of not receiving what he considered sufficient remuneration: since then, he has been very desirous of leaving the Institution & has exhibited considerable ill-humor and made many frivolous complaints. Jany 1/96. Wt 184½ lbs. Pulse 72. Jany 6/95. Was allowed to leave here to-day. Was in very good physical condition. Mental state fair. Is very ambitious and industrious & hard-working, but a chronic fault-finder.

He leaves here, having made arrangements to go to work for above mentioned Contractors (the Butler-Ryan Co.) on some works at Ashland, Wisconsin.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of August Josefson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1523	No. for year	408.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	July 2 - 1888	Cause,	"Probably Masturbation"
How sent,	J. Stroh & F. von Schlegell	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	28 +
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	July 31, 1893.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	5 years 3 days.
Predisposing cause,	Blow on Head (?)	Result,	Transf'd to Fergus Falls.
Correspondent,	Aug. Johnson (bro-in-law), 2445		13th Ave S. Minneapolis

This man was brought here by Martin Swenson with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary; cause of insanity - "probably masturbation". Shot five years ago was hit on the head with a rock, but does not seem to have been very seriously injured." This attack is the first, is "depressed" in form and is unaccompanied by any bodily disorder. Insanity "began" "a couple of weeks ago, having grown upon him for a longer time". It is now manifested by "fears". Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Has not been restrained. No further particulars given.

Aug. 11-1888 - Is in rather thin flesh; complexion sallow. Is quiet and much depressed. Speaks only in answer to questions and answers briefly. Takes no interest in anything. Does no work. R. Elixir Ferri et Cinch. B.I.D.

Aug. 24-1888. Looks a little brighter and better, but there is no great change. Sleeps well. No delusions yet discovered. Oct. 6-88 - No special change.

Jan. 28-1889 - No material change.

May 8-1889 - No material change. Tonic continued. Does no work.

July 24-1889. Is quiet and somewhat depressed though in fair bodily health. Is now in annex when he makes beds. No medicine.

March 9/90 Rather thin & pale. Still not answers questions. Very quiet. Quite weak. Walks floor. No work, no medicine.

July 11/90 Health about as usual. Exceedingly quiet; but appears pleasant. Works well on ward. Is very weak in person & in his work. No medicine.

Oct 9/90 Neat + industrious. Very quiet. No change.

January 10-1891 Takes care of his room which work he does fairly well. Good health and habits.

May 29-91 Nocharge since last note. Aug 17-91. Works on ward daily and shows no mental or bodily change.

Dec 30 bal-1-91. Secondary Dimentia. Stat in robust health. Is clean & tidy. Pulse 45, soft and irregular. Works daily on sleeping flat, takes care of employees rooms and is very quiet and industrious.

Feb-15-92. No change unless that he is growing more demented.

May-28-92 { Weight 115; medium appetite, pale color. Talks coherent but very little. Walks out & alone, & will help. Walks well.

Sept.-6-92 - Weight 110 - pale - appetite poor - coughs some talks none is tidy & takes care of himself. Mch. 6-93 Wt. 114½ - Health fair - works daily on the sleeping flat, does not associate with the other patients seldom talks any. Is clean & causes no trouble - takes no med. sleeps well. May 31. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient works on ward. Appears to be in good health.

July 31. 93. Transf'd to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Fredericka Matthias.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1824	No. for year	409
Residence,	Pine Island - (Goodhue Co)	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of admission,	July 27 - 1888.	Cause,	Family trouble.
How sent,	Dr of Prob. (O.D. Anderson)	Form,	Chron. Man.
Sex,	Women.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	78.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Paroxysmal - Since 1881
Children,	3.	Duration,	7 years.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of attack,	1. (or many)
Degree of education,	Common - (German)	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	71.
Habits,	"Temperate and Moral."	Time of leaving,	Sept - 1 - 1888.
Nativity,	Russia.	Time in hospital,	1 m - 3 d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died - Exhaustion from Ch. Man and D
Correspondent,	Mrs Betsey Perry (daughter-in-law) Zumbrota Minn. Carl Matthias Zumbrota - Bro. - Write if wife dies.		

This woman was brought here by J. H. Hall, Marshall of Zumbrota - and accompanied by her daughter-in-law - Betsy Perry - The following history is given. Patient was first taken sick in 1881 and manifested insanity by irrational talk and by constant uneasiness. The only cause known was worry because her son was driven from home by the Father. Since that time there have been many attacks or rather paroxysms. So said now "to be rather idiotic than anything else". So said to be "extremely filthy" Her health is good and she eats voraciously. She is said to have been neglected by her family.

Aug - 2 - 1888 - Night before last patient fell on side injuring her hip. Examination showed the hip in correct position but very sensitive. This morning in moving patient the leg has assumed a slightly shorter position and the foot is somewhat everted. Patient is confined in bed and kept quiet. Patient shows the effect of extreme old age and is quite weak.

Aug - 15 - 1888 - Patient has been eating well, but on acct of her maniacal condition could not be kept in bed and has failed in strength a good deal. Her pulse is strongly intermittent at times, and wine has been given quite freely as a stimulant.

Sept - 1 - 1888. Patient gradually failed and died today at 12 o'clock - The confinement in bed added to the causes running her down and though eating well she failed steadily up to the time of death. Her age and consequent weakness was the deciding cause.

Died - Sept - 1 - 1888.

Margaret Schiff

From p. 16.

~~Sept. #97~~ emaciated: thoroughly demented, but shows little change: Feb 9 98 Weight 128 lbs.: Feb. 11 '99 Intervening notes indicate no happening of importance & no change in physical condition. (Cont. by Dr. A. A. Bibb) Mar. 1 Sept 1 Good health & appetite good: bowels regular: sleeps well: neat in habits but careless in appearance: quiet & agreeable: will not converse & never speaks aloud: works on sleeping flat: Aug 18 Wt 128# Sept 1 Feb 28 1900 Neat: Does not talk: Works on sleeping flat: Eats & sleeps well: Takes outdoor exercise: Wt. 123# March - Aug 31 1900 Neat in habits but careless in appearance: Restless & active does not converse: manner quiet & agreeable: General health good. Appetite good: sleeps well: Works on ward: Takes out door exercise. Sept 1 - Nov 30 Appetite good: General health good: Takes out door exercise: Not very cleanly in habits: quiet & inoffensive on ward Nov 23 Wt. 132 Mar 1 - June 1 - 1901 No change May 31 Wt. 107# Dec 1 - 1900 - Feb. 28 - 1901: Physical health good. appetite good. sleeps well, bowels regular. Works on ward. Takes out door exercise. Untidy. Usually quiet, does not talk. Mar. 3. Wt. 135#

June to Sept. General health good, appetite good, takes exercise, sleeps well, bowels regular, works on ward, untidy, is quiet, does not talk coherently, Sept 2 Wt. 126#, Sept. to Dec. Works on ward. takes out door exercise, shows no change in mental or physical condition, Nov. 30 Wt. 135#

To February 1, 1903 General health fair: appetite not very good: bowels regular sleeps well: assists some with the ward work: takes out door exercise: appearance neat: habits careless: very quiet: does not converse.

Dec. 1, Wt. 140#.

Personal and Medical History of Carrie Martin

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1825	No. for year	410.
Residence,	Blue Earth City (Faribault Co)	Insane relations,	Not known.
Date of admission,	July - 27 - 1888.	Cause,	Epilipsy
How sent,	C. of. Bob J. A. Kiesler	Form,	Epileptic Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	-
Age,	43.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married,	Date of attack,	1879
Children,	6.	Duration,	9yrs - (frequent attacks)
Occupation,	House keeper.	No. of attack,	Many - paroxysmal -
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	32.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Nov - 25 - 1890
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	2y - 3m - 28d
Predisposing cause,	Epilipsy	Result,	Died - Epilipsy.
Correspondent,	Thomas Martin - Blue Earth City - Faribault Co - (Bro)		

"This woman was brought here by her husband and a lady relative with the following history: Patient has had Epileptick attacks for the past 9 years and has had paroxysms of mania consequent to these fits. Was adjudged insane some years ago but having become rapidly better, her husband kept her at home. She is now very violent, says she has come down from Heaven to preach to her people. Exposes her person - Talks irrationally and loudly. She eats very little and sleeps a good deal. She has had to be closely watched for years. Between her paroxysms is quite sensible, and realizes her condition.

Aug - 5th - 1888. Patient was quite noisy and violent for several days, but has now come out of the paroxysm with the aid of Brom. Pot 90 grs a day, and is more composed though cranky and peculiar in her ideas.

Sept - 10 - 1888 Patient has remained about as at last note. Takes KBr. steadily 60 grs per day - Has fits part of the time every day - Physical health good.

Oct - 12 - 1888 No change in any respect.

Feb. 6. 1889 Patient has been quiet with the exception of 3 or 4 days, when she was extremely violent & is irritable and full of complaints at times. Has a ruption of which she speaks occasionally - An old affair which seems to need no treatment, Her physical condition usually good. - May - 20 - 1889 Husband visited yesterday. Was quite pleasant - Health is good as usual - Is a little irritable & inclined to complain -

July - 27 - 1889. Patient has refused to take medicine for about a month - Has been growing more irritable & for past few days has been in bed, Was quite noisy & violent last night. Tonight wanted something for headache Rx KBr grs 40 Fl Extract Zi Had cathartic yesterday -

March - 1890. Patient has been on the whole less irritable for the past months. Has had no serious illness. Health is good. Is sometimes very irritable, but has been for the most part quiet - Fits are quite infrequent - Health seems good.

Oct - 31 - 1890 - Health as usual - Has been during past month about as little trouble as at any time since coming - Was visited by son a few days ago. She is so exceedingly cranky at times that it is not considered possible to keep her at home -

Nov - 25 - 1890. Patient died at 4.30 this morning. Day before yesterday she was in bed having had a fit in morning. She had eaten quite well up to this time & seemed hardly worse than usual. From this time she sank steadily however - The fits grew steadily more frequent till yesterday afternoon. About 3. P.M. we commenced counting them & counted 140 from that time till the time of her death at 4.30 this morning - Bleeding as a means of arresting the fits was thought of but decided against. The condition seemed hopeless yesterday noon. After dinner however she began to have convulsions more frequently. She probably had some 160 or more in the 2 days - Her pulse & temp. did not rise much till yesterday P. M.

Died Nov. 25 - 1890

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Lyons.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1826	No. for year	411
Residence,	Hennepin Co. Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	July 28-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. From Schlegel's	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	39	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	July 21-1888.
Children,	5	Duration,	7 d
Occupation,	Saloonkeeper	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	None	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	39
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Aug. 20-1888.
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	23 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Jos. Lyons (wife) 4 Dale. 24th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis.		

This man was brought here by Adolph Reno, a friend, with the following history: This man is a saloonkeeper and has used liquor for twenty years; he "drinks very hard by spells of a few weeks at a time". For about sixteen years he has done no active work; two drinks of whisky is usually enough to make him wild. Has had five attacks of delirium tremens, the last coming on about the 21st inst. and being the beginning of this attack of insanity. Patient had been drinking hard for about four weeks prior to this. Patient talks rationally at times, at others irrationally; talks to himself; has hallucinations of vision and of hearing; e.g. sees Indians; fears violence. Do not homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive.

July 31-1888- Very much jaundiced; complains of headache. Talks quite coherently, but seems to be trying to conceal his delusions. R Pil. Cath. Co. No. ij. Aug. 1-1888- R Elix. Ferri et Linch. B.I.D.

Aug. 2-1888- Ears stuffed with cotton, but he denies having hallucinations. R. Pil. Cath. Co. no. ij. Aug. 3-'88 - R Pil. Cath. Co. No. ij.

Aug. 20-1888- A little less than a week ago patient became rational. He says that he was constantly under the delusions that he was to be killed and had hallucinations of hearing voices threatening his life, &c. Kept the cotton in his ears to shut off the voices; says he tried to conceal his delusions. Now eats and sleeps well. Attributes his insanity to misfortune in real estate dealings. Goes home on trial to-day with a friend, Frank Chabot. Seems to have made a good recovery. Cathartics have had an excellent effect

Discharged
Nov. 14-1888.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

1802 — Fred. Hahn — From Folio 7

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps. Feb'1'96 to May'1'97 Patient is by this time a chronic case + quite stupid & demented: Does no work: Cries & whines incoherently at times: Habits filthy: Health good: Wt. 132 to 136 lbs. Summary Continued May 1'97 Wt. 131 July 1 Health good. Rather dirty in habits: Does no work: At times cries a good deal. Jan. 31'99 No change of importance noted during period. Feb1-July 31'99 Wt. 134# Appetite good: General behavior good: No mental change. Aug 1- Jan 31'1900 Wt. 118.# Condition quite stationary during period. Health only fair as thin and anaemic. Is well behaved, usually inactive + is becoming demented. Quite ~~noisy at night~~ Conversation very incoherent: talks constantly to himself: habits cleanly. Feb'1'1900. Wt 129# P80. March. Ten days temperature showed but very slight variations. July 20. vaccinated: result negative. July 31. Patient thoroughly demented: stupid: never speaks: habits filthy: extremely inactive: appetite fair: physical condition rather poor. Aug 1'1900. Wt 129# P 66. Sept 10. Transferred to D. Sept 13. Transferred to D. Jany 31'1901. Very little change, in any way: physical condition only fair: is extremely demented: dirty in habits: inactive: does nothing. July 31'02 127# May 1. 126# Aug 1- 127#; Jany 31'03. Extremely demented patient: lets alone: inactive: never speaks: very dirty: expectorates: ~~over~~ clothing + slovenly in appearance. July 31'03 Same - Same as before: "nowork: Very inactive: dirty in habits: health fair. Aug 15'03. Visited by friend. Oct 1. Visited by friend. Jany 31'04. No change: habits filthy: and very inactive -

Personal and Medical History of Hiram M. Ramney.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1827	No. for year	412.
Residence,	White Bear, Ramsey Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 28-1888.	Cause,	Ill Health.
How sent,	Prof. E. S. Gorman	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Cerebral Atheroma (Original) Senile Heart Trouble; Cough
Age,	65	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	—
Children,	2	Duration,	10 y ±
Occupation,	Real Estate	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Spiritualist	Age at first attack,	55 ±
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec. 15-1888.
Nativity,	New York	Time in hospital,	4m 17d
Predisposing cause,	Army Life	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Wife.		

This man was brought here by N. W. Folsom, a friend, and accompanied by his wife and another friend. His history is as follows: No relatives have been insane. Patient is a Spiritualist. He was in the army and a friend states that since he left it twenty-four years ago he has never been as he was before, and that at times patient refers to some event in his army life, possibly a crime he committed, in an indefinite way, as if the thought of it continually preyed on his mind, and it is thought this may be a cause of his insanity. The cause assigned in the "history" accompanying the patient is "Cerebral Atheroma". He has "some trouble with the heart"; chronic cough, and a large "inguino-scrotal hernia" said to have been acquired in active army service. (But a friend states he never did active service in the army). About twelve years ago he became much more irritable and excitable than formerly - perhaps the beginning of positive insanity. About six years since insanity became evident; he became very loquacious talking constantly about the war and real estate - wanted to talk constantly. He grows worse every winter; during the summer he is not so bad, but is quite liable to outbursts of excitement and abusiveness. At times is depressed, and will not eat or sleep well. Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion. Insanity is now manifested by fits of passion and extravagant notions of wealth. His appetite is poor and he sleeps poorly.

Was in St. Peter from June 7-1886 till July 14-1887.

Sept. 8-1888 - For about two weeks after admission patient was one of the most troublesome and aggravating patients in the house. He talked and shouted constantly, kept the other patients awake at night, did all he could to irritate and aggravate his attendants, gave no heed to instructions, and frequently would do exactly what he was told not to do; was insulting in speech and manner. Talked and raved constantly about his property and war experiences; imagine the Roman Catholics were in a conspiracy against him. Since then he has steadily improved; is quiet at all times; civil and pleasant; spends his time reading, writing letters, and conversing quietly with the other patients. Keeps a reading room in his room - newspapers for the benefit of the other patients. Delusions of persecution by the Catholics and an exalted idea of his wealth, abilities and importance continue. Still writes and talks of war topics.

Sept. 21-1888 - Insulting and abusive. Writes innumerable letters.

Sept. 27-1888 - More civil. R. Special diet.

Nov. 24-1888 - Has recently been in bed for a week on account of erysipelas and cellulitis of both feet. He now about and dressed again. Does not write as many letters. Is now pretty civil, but very self-willed and sociable.

Dec 15-1888 - Patient went to bed about the first of this month and soon developed general anasarca, with marked disturbance of heart - extremely irregular and intermittent pulse. Legs, scrotum, back, right arm & forearm and face became edematous, respiration became embarrassed, with the development, a rather aggravation, of chronic bronchitis. His habits were exceedingly dirty. Under the free use of stimulants and diuretics - Digitalis, wine, Ammon. Carb, Potas Acetate. - he rallied sufficiently to go home with his wife, who to-day has been visiting him daily for a week past, spending each day with him. Attdt. Mr. Jorgenson accompanied her; also patient L. Rutsche.

Discharged
Dec. 6 1889.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified

Personal and Medical History of Aaron Safford

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1828	No. for year	413.
Residence,	Reeds Landing, Wabasha Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	–
Date of admission,	July 31-1888.	Cause,	Anxiety
How sent,	J. L. Pryd. (P. J. Collier	Form,	Acute
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Dyspepsia
Age,	53	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	July, 1888
Children,	4	Duration,	1st
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	–	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	–	Age at first attack,	53
Habits,	Drinks moderately	Time of leaving,	Aug. 28- 91
Nativity,	U. S.	Time in hospital,	3 y 0m 27ds
Predisposing cause,	Overwork	Result,	Died- G. P. & Bronchopneumonia
Correspondent,	Wife, at Reeds Landing, Wabasha Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by L. M. Gregg with the following history: Patient drinks moderately. He has been laboring hard, exposed to the hot sun. Mental anxiety concerning the procuring of a pension" is the alleged cause of insanity. The latter began about ten days ago by "imagining he was going to be a very rich man", and is now manifested "on pension matters". Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden fusion & destroys his clothing. Is not suicidal; has been confined twenty-four hours in Jail; has not been under medical treatment.

Aug. 27-1888- The first night patient was here he became wildly maniacal, smashed his bedstead and battered his door and window-screens, and slept but about two hours. The next day he was much excited. Since, with the exception of two nights patient has slept well. During the day time was very uneasy, active and restless; his habits were filthy at night for a week, but have been cleanly since. His mind, much confused at first, has been steadily improving; he answers questions fairly well, but is childish and somewhat demented; is much more easily controlled and restraint has been necessary but once. Considerable tremors of muscles exist and there is considerable atopic aphasia. Talks a good deal about his pension. Has been quite anxious to go home. Works some on the hall. Complains a great deal of pain the back - to attendants. Troubled some by a cough. R. Sloker's Expectorant.

Sept. 15-1888- Complaining lately of polyuria; troublesome at night. R. Mist. of Sp. Bella., Sp. Canthard & Sulph. Morphi. Furuncles also appearing.

Sept. 24-1888- Has gained considerable in weight; has been quiet and well behaved & less confused and deluded, but noticeably demented. Memory exceedingly poor. Does not know the names of his attdts., physicians nor where this Hospital is. Eats and sleeps well and makes no trouble.

Oct. 18-1888 - Went home on trial with his son.

Oct. 22 -1888 - Returned from home; he was violent, would not stay at home and was dangerous to women.

Jan. 28-1889 - Remained just about as he was before his visit home; a few days since he elaped, but was picked up next day in town - said he was going to the depot. Writes illegible & incoherent letters. May 8-1889 - Writes none. Had a maniacal attack coming on gradually about the middle of last month; his mind has become more and confused. He has been irritable and even violent; his memory almost nil; and his habits within the past few days have been quite dirty. Face somewhat flushed and eyes injected.

July 1-1889. Drinks his own urine and steadfastly denies it. Is usually quiet and depressed. March 16/90. In good health. Neat orderly in behavior & dress. Quiet; rarely speaks. Talks in answer to questions. Has delusions. About family, says he has a large number of children; does not know place of residence, etc. No work; no medicine.

July 11/90 In excellent health. Lazy; no work. Speaks only when addressed. No medicine.

Oct 9/90: Health good. Talks to self; speech incoherent & deluded. No work, no med.

January-14-1891. Physical health good. Mental condition variable. Conversation begins well but articulation becomes indistinct after talking a short time and he also gets irritated by questions. Sensorium & Int. Slovenly and has periods of maniacal conduct during which he is violent and destructive. Delusions of grandeur- has "Galvin clothes" Coordination very poor. When told & touch tip of nose with finger while eyes were closed, put it into right eye and then into right cheek. Tendon reflex greatly exaggerated and pupils contracted.

May 6-91. Restless & destructive. May 8-91. Has been shut up. Orderly now; behaves better.

May 29-91. Is excited, secluded. June 10-91. P. 76. Has had diarrhea. Some better.

June 22-91. Spits a good deal. Chews stuff taken from cuspidors. Vomits occasionally.

July 2-91. In bed this morning; feeble; took an eggnog; dull but not unconscious; pupils equal; will not open mouth nor attempt to speak; has said nothing this morning. P 93 R 16 T 99 101.2. Can move both arms; no stertor or puffing.

July 3-91. Up, would not stay in bed; ate well. Talks some in indistinct tones.

July 4-91. Seems quite weak. Pulse slow but poor. Has diarrhea.

Cont'd on p 32.

28

Personal and Medical History of George C. Budd

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1829	No. for year	414
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	July 31-1888.	Cause,	Epilepsy (?)
How sent,	J. of Prob. From Schlegel	Form,	Epileptic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy (?)
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1884-5
Children,	3	Duration,	3-4 yrs
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	36
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept. 15-1888.
Nativity,	Indiana	Time in hospital,	1m 15-d
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy (?) Blow on Head	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Geo. C. Budd (wife), 1925 4th Ave. S., Minneapolis.		

This man was brought here by Martin Swenson with the following history: "A street car in falling struck him on the side of the head, skin not broken, but seems to have made an impression,— had two or three light attacks of epilepsy." Insanity is described as "chronic and paroxysmal," "exalted at times", and is unaccompanied by any bodily disorder. Mental disease was first manifested "three or four years ago", growing in frequency and intensity." He has "short, violent attacks, of one nights duration, come on as often as two or three times a week, when he loses entirely his self control. Kind treatment, cooling his head, etc., seems to help him in recovering it. He "imagines that he has trouble with the Odd-Fellows, etc." Shows disposition to injure others "only when in his spasms." Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive.

Aug. 24-1888- Patient has seemed quite rational since admission and gives the following account of his troubles: He had suffered from malaria for years and last fall his health gave out so that he felt he must stop work. On flying to the Odd Fellows for relief he was refused because they believed him feigning sickness when he was able to work. He therefore continued to work and this brought on severe headaches, his health grew worse and he could earn but about one fourth his ordinary wages. These headache came on at night after laboring and made him lose his self control. Says that his mother was subject to short periods of insanity (?) from which she easily came out. Patient's health has been improving and he has had but two or three headaches since admission. Is anxious to go back home and to work. Eats well and sleeps fairly well. No medicine except to relieve headache.

Sept. 1-1888- Patient states he has gained thirty pounds in weight since admission.

Sept. 15-1888- Went home alone on trial. Is inclined to mendacity & thickiness.

Discharged
Nov. 14/1888.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. Notified.

Personal and Medical History of William H. Graaman.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1830	No. for year	415.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	July 31–1888.	Cause,	Morphine
How sent,	J. of Prob. L. vons Schlegell	Form,	Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Neuralgia, Headaches.
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Threatens
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1886-7.
Children,	2	Duration,	1-2 yrs
Occupation,	Teacher	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Collegiate	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	35 ±
Habits,	Morphine	Time of leaving,	Aug. 31–1888.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	1 m
Predisposing cause,	Ill Health	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. H. Graaman (wife) 908		23d Ave S, Minneapolis.

This man was brought here by Martin Swenson with the following history: Patient has suffered for 4-5 yrs. from very severe headaches, which his physician could relieve only by the use of morphine, which was given by hypodermic. About a year or two ago he began to give these injections himself, without consulting physicians, in quantities sufficient to relieve his pain. His mind has become impaired and for over a year he has had delusions, which last from hours to days – eg. "thinks persons get in the house for immoral purposes" and has delusions of persecution. Threatens to injure both himself and others. Has not been restrained, but has been under medical treatment without effect. "Has suffered for years from neuralgia and has been taking morphine over two years". Patient states that he takes from 25 to 30 drops of Magendie's solution daily.

Att night. ℞ Chlorales pr. XXX, Pot. Bromid. gr. XL.

Aug. 1–1888 – Slept well last night. Above dose repeated twice during the day and once at night.

August 2–1888 – Patient is feeling much better, the great tremor of hands remains. Diarrhoea has begun. Slept very fairly last night

Aug. 4–1888 – ℞ Extra diet. Some diarrhoea continues. Has nightly sleeping doses. Bodily condition improving. ℞ Sinapism for "pain in the heart".

Aug. 14–1888. Seems rational in speech, but is quite emotional. Sleeps but a few hours unless given sleeping draughts. Diarrhoea has ceased.

Aug. 15–1888 – Has had but two or three headaches since admission. – congestive & neuralgic in character – easily controlled by blister over supra-orbital nerve and Pot. Bromid. No delusions noted.

Aug. 31–1888 – Has had parole of the grounds and has been helping steward's clerk. To-day took advantage of his parole and escaped.

Discharged
Nov. 14–1888.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. Notified.

30

Personal and Medical History of Christine Nessel.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1831	No. for year	416
Residence,	Langdon-(Washington Co)	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of admission,	July-31-1888.	Cause,	Puerperal State
How sent,	J. of P. 06-(Rudolph Lehmicke)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	25.	Suicidal or not,	Not-
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	July-29-1888.
Children,	2.	Duration,	2 days-
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common-	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	25-
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Recd Left 16
Nativity,	Sweden-	Time in hospital,	4 yrs 2 mo 16 da
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Lawrence Nessel, Langdon, Wash. Co. (Bro)		

This woman was brought here by Mr Louis Nessel (Bro-in-law) and a lady friend Mrs Dearton. The history states that the first symptoms of disease came on July 25, when her child was about 3 weeks old. History given is very meagre and states that insanity is manifested by aversion to family and friends. She was "confined July 5", had a normal labor and seemed to be making a complete recovery. Has tried to injure others in passion.

Aug-1-1888 Tinct Bellad externally and internally in 10 drop doses was prescribed for the milk in breasts. She smashed things this afternoon. Was put in crib. Has not eaten anything.

Aug-16-1888- Patient is sullen, wont talk, Has gradually been going into a seemingly chronic state.

Sept-10-1888 Has been very well physically, but mentally is in the same sullen or reticent mood. Does not seem to take any interest in anyone

Oct-12-1888- Has not improved in any respect since last note. As indifferent as ever.

Feb-6-1889. Patient has worked part of the time in Laundry and part of time on Ward but is too mischievous and silly to be of much help anywhere.

K/1
Tis

Her physical health is extra good and she is very large and strong. Can not awaken any interest in home or anything in her mind. May-20-1889. Is very silly and does not seem to improve at all- Health seems to be good.

July-27-1889. Dirty lately. Today moved from C- to B-3- Does not seem to know much of anything. Appears demented.

March-11-1893. Patient has been extremely untidy in habits and silly in manner. Now spends the day in idleness or in silly motions and in walking up and down the lower part of C- Has not been sick in bed.

Oct-31-1890 Manner still more silly- Now on C- and continually frisking away at floor or seats, rarely being found in any seat- Eats and sleeps well- Dirty in habits.

March 7-1891 Health good Noisy at times- Tears her dresses & dirty in habits Aug. 7th 91 Patient is now on C-4 & for a long time has been quite untidy in habits & silly in manner. Has to be watched incessantly, chiefly on account of restlessness & mischievous habits. General health has been very good.

Nov-10-1891 Need at annex- Health good No mark- Very quiet- Sits on a bench from one day to another- Eating when taken to her meals & act walking-

Dec 29-1891 General health good Very dirty in habits No mental change.

Feb-17-1892 General health good- Became so dirty in habits moved her back to B-3-

Sept 16-1892. Patient had been noticed as rather pallid and somewhat emaciated for past 2 months- She was not known especially sick in anyway- She suddenly fell this evening in what seemed to be a faint, but from which she did not recover promptly. Finally coming to herself again she passed into another spell and died within ½ hour- Extreme Anaemia seemed the only condition present. Has been rather weak lately the Attdt now say but no especial symptom or very marked weakness was present.

Autopsy failed to reveal anything very significant. Heart failure in its most restricted sense seems the cause of death.

Personal and Medical History of Fred Law.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1532	No. for year	1.
Residence,	Shell Rock, Blackhawk Co. Iowa	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Aug. 1 - 1888.	Cause,	Fright
How sent,	Bro. (H. Blackmer)	Form,	Senile Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Hernia
Age,	62	Suicidal or not,	Threatened.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Years ago
Children,	None	Duration,	50 yrs. ±
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	None	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	Childhood.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept. 8 - 1888.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	1m 2d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Herman Law, Gordonsville, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Carl Law (brother) and Sheriff Larson. His history is as follows: No relatives have been insane; but the brother does not appear very bright; patient can neither read nor write. Insanity is said to have been "caused by a fright in childhood; appears to have been weak-minded from childhood." "The trouble ... seems to be growing much worse of late" and to be merely a continuation of the first attack. He was "always half-witted" and now is inclined to be ugly. Insanity is manifested now "on no particular subject; appears to have low, vicious habits; tells unreasonable stories (delusions?); meddlesome and is given to lying." Has shown disposition to injure others and has threatened suicide. Is filthy, but not destructive. Until recently he has been quiet and inoffensive, but lately he has become unmanageable and a great annoyance to the neighborhood in which he lives."

Aug. 22 - 1888 - Is a simple, emotional, half-witted fellow, very lachrymose when homesick. Has shown no disposition to be filthy or violent, and has given no trouble. His truss is a poor one and his hernia has pained him a good deal, keeping him in bed for a few days. Eats and sleeps fairly well.

Sept. 3 - 1888 - Has given a new truss recently and since then he has been comparatively cheerful. He is very needy and miserly. Went home alone on trial to-day, at his sisters' request.

Discharged
Nov. 14 - 1888
J. of Prvs. and Coroner Notified

1

Aaron Safford. cmt pmn p 28.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Aaron Safford

1891

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
July 22									Mark under weight
									96; Cause unknown
" 24									Is failing fast;
									Bloody Stool
Aug 31									has Diarrhoea
" 20			112	96					has had gangrene
									bed sore
									P.M. In bed.
" 21			84						In bed.
" 25				136		acd		104.2	
" 26			116						seems worse
" 27			98						seemed better last
									P.M. suicidal - ate.
			128	120			102.6	103.7	Some Rattle -
									Is growing worse again
11 28									P.M. grows worse. By
									spells - In Stupor -
									Pale -
									P.M. Pulse small.
									and feeble - Respiration
									rapid + noisy -
									Died at 5:10 P.M.

...inger.
...+ persists in
...used and
...wakeful + noisy
...Talk indis-
...tinct has
...ing from
...now has bed
...fever for past
...nation rapid
...afternoon ab
...time to time
...times more
...several Parasis
...optical ap-

Personal and Medic

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manu

Whole No.,	1883
Residence,	Shell Rock,
Date of admission,	Aug. 1 - 18
How sent,	J. H. Brob. (
Sex,	Man
Age,	22
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	None
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Germany
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Herman Law, Gordonsville, Minn.

	Idiocy & Deafness.
Date of attack,	Years ago
Duration,	50 yrs. ±
No. of attack,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	Childhood.
Time of leaving,	Sept. 8 - 1888.
Time in hospital,	1 m 2 d
Result,	Improved.

This man was brought here by Carl Law (brother) and Sheriff Larson. His history is as follows: No relatives have been insane, but the brother does not appear very bright; patient can neither read nor write. Insanity is said to have been "caused by a fright in childhood; appears to have been weak-minded from childhood." "The trouble .... seems to be growing much worse of late" and to be merely a continuation of the first attack. He was "always half-witted" and now is inclined to be ugly. Insanity is manifested now "on no particular subject; appears to have low, vicious habits, tells unreasonable stories (delusions?); meddlesome and is given to lying." Has shown disposition to injure others and has threatened suicide. Is filthy, but not destructive. Until recently he has been quiet and inoffensive, but lately he has become unmanageable and a great annoyance to the neighborhood in which he lives."

Aug. 23 - 1888 - Is a simple, emotional, half-witted fellow, very lachrymose when homesick. Has shown no disposition to be filthy or violent, and has given no trouble. His truss is a poor one and his hernia has pained him a good deal, keeping him in bed for a few days. Eats and sleeps fairly well.

Sept. 3 - 1888 - Has given a new truss recently but since then he has been comparatively cheerful. He is very greedy and miserly. Went home alone on trial to-day, at his sister's request.

Discharged
Nov. 14 - 1888
D. & Bro. and Bonesh. Notified

Aaron Dafford. cont'd from p 28.

-91. Is up & around as usual. Seems a little stronger.
y 11-91. Health progressively failing. Is restless & persists in moving around a good deal. Movements confused and aimless. Dirty & very shabby, also destructive. Wakeful & noisy to certain extent at night. Mentally demented. Talk indistinct & sentences unfinished. Gait ataxic. Patient has for some time been considered as suffering from General Paresis.
Aug 20/91 Has continued to fail, having had diarrhoea; now has bad gangrenous bedsore; put to bed.
Aug 28/91 Has failed steadily; has had considerable fever for past few days. This morning was in a stupor, pale. Respiration rapid & noisy. Pulse 126, small & feeble - Temp. 103.7. Died in afternoon at 5.10 PM. See attached blank for details.
Friends were informed of patient's condition from time to time and notified by telegraph of his death. Instructions were received to bury remains here -
Autopsy: made showed as complication to General Paresis bronchopneumonia. Brain showed the macroscopical appearances found in Gen'l Paresis.
Died.

Personal and Medical History of R. Fred Rutsche.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1833	No. for year	2.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	–
Date of admission,	Aug. 2-1888.	Cause,	–
How sent,	J. of Prov. (E. S. Gorman)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	July 30-1888
Children,	None	Duration,	3-4 d.
Occupation,	Baker & Garden Farmer	No. of attack,	–
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Moderate Drinker	Time of leaving,	Dec. 15-1888.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	4m 13d
Predisposing cause,	–	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by ~~history~~ with the following history: Patient was a moderate drinker. This attack is acute, known "depressed" in form, & is unaccompanied by any bodily disorder, and began July (?) ("Aug.") 30th, 1888; he was arrested during the night. He has "various delusions". Has shown no disposition to injure self or others, nor toward filthy or destructive habits. Nothing further seems to be known concerning patient.

Aug. 10-1888 - R Tonic Elixir & Tr. Bella. ~~ā~~ ~~ā~~ B.D.

Sept. 7-1888 - Tr Bella. discontinued. R Tonic Elixir B.D.

Sept. 25-1888 - Patient's bodily condition has improved much since admission; has improved in regard to circulation, color, strength and weight. Mental condition has also improved, especially during past month. He wept a good deal and was somewhat depressed for about three weeks after coming; but lately seems rather exalted; talks, ~~& sings~~ and sings some after retiring at night. Until within a week past he has had hallucinations of hearing St. Paul acquaintances talking about him, which kept him awake at night a good deal - now sleeps well. Works well on the hall. Talks quite coherently, but is still somewhat deluded.

Oct. 8-1888 - Tonic discontinued. Has gained materially in weight & general bodily condition seems excellent.

Dec. 15-1888 - Since last note patient has improved a good deal. He is now quite rational and is free from delusions. Has been quite recovered for two weeks and goes out on trial to-day in excellent bodily condition. Accompanied Attdt. O. Jorgenson and patient H. M. Ramney as far as St. Paul.

Discharged
Dec. 6-1889.
J. of Prov. and Consesp. notified.

From Folio 15

Peter Gallagher. 1815.

Summary Continued - May 1/99 Wt. 170# General health good. No change in mental state: rather untidy: Works daily on farm. Jan 31/99 Still working on farm: Behavior & physical state unchanged. Feb 1 - July 31/99 Wt. 161# Appetite very good: No change mentally or physically. Aug 1 - Jan 31 1900. Wt 145-158# Health good for his age. Is well behaved: cleanly: Works on farm: Is demented: Talks very little. Feby 1/1900 Wt 164# P 80. Feb 13 Visited by friends. July 11 vaccinated: results negative. July 21 Has large carbuncle on arm, which was lanced. July 31. Condition remains same from day to day. Very demented. Silly & talkative. Works on farm: habits clean: Good natured & well-behaved. Health seems good. Aug 1/1900. Wt 155# P 86. Sep 10. Transferred to D#. Feb 25. Has dysentery; given medicine for same. Sep 29. Is as well as usual. Jany 31/1901. Works regularly in East Barn: former note, as to condition, holds good. July 2-161# : May 1. 150# : Augt. 1. 155# — Jany 31/02. Works regularly at east barn: always well-behaved & good-natured: talks freely in manner: Conversation is quite incoherent: Health good. July 31/02. Health good: Working regularly at East barn: very good natured. Talkative but rambling and silly — Jany 31/03. Works regularly on farm. Very peaceable, but is very talkative & somewhat untidy. —

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Stinseth.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1834.		3.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.		Brother
Date of admission,	Aug. 2 - 1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Fr. von Schlegell)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1888
Children,	-	Duration,	4 - 5 mos.
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	23
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	
Correspondent,	Mrs. Hannah Swanson, 2119		23d Ave. S. Minneapls.

This man was brought here by Martin Swenson with the following history: Says his brother was insane; has been temperate in his habits; cause of insanity unknown. This attack is depressed in form and began four or five months ago - heard people talk to him, fear, restlessness; never stayed in one place any length of time. This is the first attack of insanity and is accompanied by "no" bodily disorder. Insanity is now manifested by "hallucinations, fears, depression". Has been "violent"; is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Says he has not been under medical treatment.

Aug. 3 - 1888 - Seems to be improving; is brighter than yesterday. Complexion very yellow. Aug. 4 - 1888 - Hallucinations of hearing; seems to half know they are imaginary. ℞ Tonic B.D.D. ℞ Pot. Brmid. gr. xxx to relieve hallucinations.

Sept. 10 - 1888 - Has a most varied assortment of hallucinations of sight, smell and hearing of which he talks freely and — which he can't be a loss to comprehend. Says the hallucinations of hearing began last February; imagines that some one inside him uses his voice, which he hears talking; sees before his eyes pictures of whatever he may be thinking about, - eg. landscapes, &c.; smells all sorts of things. These various hallucinations are worse some times than at others; says that when his head is hot (congested) the voice inside him talks; at other times it is quiet. Memory is poor and he is too confused to be able to do much work.

Dec. 19 - 1888 - Memory still poor. Says the hallucinations of sight and hearing do not occur as often as they did. Is very quiet and depressed. Walks along the walls much of the time, writing imaginary characters with his finger.

May 15 - 1889 - Patient seems as deluded as ever; say there is some one somewhere inside of him who uses his voice and sometimes will not let him talk; goes about writing on the walls and tables; says too many people bother him as he can not talk in this country, so would like to go back to Norway; keeps his mouth full of paper; says he has "been burned" over a hundred times. Talks incoherently and almost unintelligibly.

Sept. 26 - 1889. Some time ago attacked a patient without provocation. Is quiet and tidy. Is now in annex. March 17/90 In fair health; rather pale & thin. Slovenly in dress. Does no work. No medicine. Says little.

July 11/90 In fair health. Quite active bodily; mentally unchanged. Rather ugly in disposition & irritated by being addressed. Works daily outside. No medicine.

Oct 9/90. Health fair. Walks outside some. No medicine.

Jan 10 - 1891 No change since last note. Good physical health.

May 29 - 91. No change. Aug 17. 91 Working out doors at present. Seems some better than formerly.

Dec 1 - 91 Dementia. Good health. Dirty and untidy. Pulse 70, hard and regular. Works most of time out of doors. Violent in disposition.

Feb - 15 - 92. No change since last note. Works as usual outside.

Sept 6 - 92 - No change - appetite fair, color pale - speaks calmly only when spoken to. goes out walking promptly - works a little - dresses himself is slouchy + fights some. Nov. 10 - 92 - Wt 150 - Health fair - talks none fights some - is restless when on the hall - is slouchy - March 6 93 Wt 160 Health good - works nearly every day.

May 31 93 He is a troublesome patient, walks the floor a good deal. Will attack the others at times. He works outside part of the time. Health good. July 3 93. No change.

Sept 11 93 A troublesome patient. Continually getting into trouble with the others. Untidy in dress. Works with quarryman. Health good. Oct 5 93. No change. Nov 28 93. A troublesome patient, walks the floor a good deal when on ward + is continually getting into trouble with the others. He works with Quarryman. Health apparently good. Dec 28 93 No change. Jany 3 94 Same. Feb. March 4th April 30th 94 No noticeable Change during this period; he works at farm; Health seems good. May 4 July 28 94 Is quiet & generally well behaved, at times will attack the others without provocation. works on farm every day, seldom speaks unless spoken to, habits clean, dress untidy, health good. Aug 31st 94 Is generally quiet, but will strike others without least provocation. Works outside, seldom speaks, habits clean,

(p. 36)

Personal and Medical History of Percy Higham

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1835.	No. for year	4.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Aug. 3 - 1888	Cause,	Syphilis
How sent,	C. of Prob. (Co. Sheriff)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Headache, Optic Neuritis; Syphilis.
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	February 1st 1888
Children,	1	Duration,	7m +
Occupation,	Clerk	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian	Age at first attack,	28.
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	Aug. 8 - 1889
Nativity,	England	Time in hospital,	17 5/12 m. Syph. of brain & Cereb. Hemorrhage
Predisposing cause,	Syphilis	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	Sydney Higham, 349 Wabasha St., St. Paul, Minn.		

This man was brought here by his brother, Sydney Higham, with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary; patient has had Syphilis for five years and about three years ago had a slight sunstroke. For about a year he has had severe headaches occurring two or three times a week; he has "optic neuritis" resulting in almost complete blindness. Since last February or earlier it was noticeable that his mind was slowly becoming impaired — he became dull and slow of thought and memory became poor; in fact he has been incapable of transacting business for about ten months past. Insanity is now manifested by depression, recurring hallucinations of hearing, which he says are worse during hot nights. Whenever he hears a conversation that he cannot understand he imagines it is about himself & to the effect that he is an impostor & that the physicians are intending to operate on him. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. Has been under treatment for six weeks at St Luke's Hosp., St. Paul, with the result on his mind of less confusion but more delusions.

Aug. 6 - 1888 - ℞ Elix. Ferri et Cinch. B.D. Constipated; ℞ Sr. Rhei, Essl. Rhan. Cursh. Fl. aa. ℥j. Has also had one dose of Mag. Sulph.

Aug. 8 - 1888 - Conjunctivitis. ℞ Collyrium

Aug. 14 - 1888 - Hallucinations of hearing — voices talking about him & accusing him of various misdeeds. Delusions — e.g. is to be operated on. ℞ Mist. Bgb ℥ij, KBr & Sr. Gent Co for Syphilis. P. 104. Says does not sleep well on account of the voices talking about him. On Aug. 7th he had a cataleptic fit during the night — 1 a.m.

Aug. 22 - 1888 - Has lost much flesh & is depressed gradly, from his delusions. Visited twice by his brother.

Sept. 13 - 1888 - Sleeping better; in weight improving. Seems a little less despondent.

Oct. 6 - 1888 - Is as deluded as ever and seems to be growing demented. Memory of time and events almost nil; has no idea of the time of day or day of week or month. Visited Sept. 30 by brother.

Dec. 19 - 1888 - Some improvement manifest. In weight is better; face has more expression and general bodily condition is better. Altho' the hallucinations of hearing continue he sleeps better, and seems to have recovered from some of his delusions. Since Nov. 12th has been taking the following prescription: ℞ Potassii Chlorid Corros. gr. ¼; Pil. Ferri Iodid. ℥ij; Ext. Glycyrrh. ℥ij; Sp. Setheris Co. ℥ss; Aq. q. s. ad ℥viij. ☞ Teaspoonful after meals.

Jan. 28 - 1889 - Still seems to be improving; frequently tries to close (thro' the door leading into the center.

Feb. 20 - 1889 - R pupil dilated. Recently had a hard epileptiform convulsion. Is said to have previously had one or two similar attacks. Although it has not been noted here before, he has had at different times, convulsive movements of the arms and hands, lasting for varying lengths of time and coming on at varying intervals, sometimes several times a day, but of late these movements have not been nearly as marked or numerous. Sight has improved greatly; at times can correctly count fingers held up before him. July 6 - 1889. Always at door and struggles to get out when door is opened. Still believes his brother is somewhere in building. Bodily health not so good past week as previously. Bromide stopped. Pot. Iodide grs. XV t.i.d. substituted. Thinks the medicine he takes intentionally given to produce blindness temporarily and that the doctors are trying to ruin his mind. July 12 - 1889. Declared his determination to starve himself as he was confined rather than be imprisoned. Refused food and had to be fed with a tube. July 25 - 1889. The change effect of tube was good. Has since eaten regularly. Is taking Pot. Iod. 3ss. His people reported that he sleeps if not hair not completed.

Aug 8 - 1889. For about two weeks has been progressively (insanely) refusing to take his medicine, but no marked change observed in his condition except he seemed less active and was not so often at the door struggling to escape. This morning when his door was opened he was discovered on the floor in a convulsion. Between seven and nine o'clock he had nine or ten very severe epileptiform convulsions, face being cyanotic, mouth and throat filled with foamy saliva. Hypodermic injections of hyoscyamine, brandy and Spts. Ammon. Aromat. produced no appreciable effect. Phlebotomy (1 - 1½ pints) was also unavailing and at 9:15 A.M. he died comatose.

Died. Buried here.

Personal and Medical History of Tony Schmidt

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1836	No. for year	5
Residence,	Family Victoria, Carver Co. Lives Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Aug. 4-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	Dr. Frost (Tom Schlegell)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None known"
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	No
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,		Duration,	—
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	Nov. 21-1888.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	3 mo 17 d
Predisposing cause,	Sunstroke (?)	Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent.	Martin Schmidt (father), Victoria, Carver Co, Minn.		

Chaska

This man was brought here by Martin Swenson with the following brief history: "Talks about having had a sunstroke once, but is indefinite in his statements". He came to Minneapolis from Victoria, Carver Co., a few weeks ago. Has been of temperate habits and this is the first attack of insanity. Nothing is known as to its cause. Insanity is depressed in form, and manifested on the subjects of religion, electricity, &c. Imagines his heart is out of place; will not eat. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Has been two weeks under treatment at the Homoepathic Hospital - "condition worse now than when admitted.

On admission - absorbed in religious ecstasy; hands clasped devoutly to crucifix. Aug. 5 [illegible] - Will not eat, tongue coated. R Mgs Ox

Aug. 9-1888 - Patient has not eaten since admission; has scarcely spoken; will not speak at all now. Sits or stands with hands clasped absorbed in his religious delusions. Has been fed with tube twice

Aug. 22-1888 - Has had food only as given daily through feeding tube. Will not speak. Has lost greatly in flesh, but is still very strong and resists feeding. Sleeps well. No medicine. Strong faradic current was used once, but with little effect in rousing him.

Sept. 5-1888 - Has lately been taking a little milk from the hands of the night-watch and to-day drank some egg-nogg. The faradic battery was used about a week since with seeming benefit. Is usually constipated.

Has been in bed for about three weeks. Sept 11 '88 - Visited by her father, with whom he talked quite freely. Oct. 3-'88 - R. S. Strong faradic current. Oct. 6-1888 - For the past few days has been as bad as ever, and is fed daily with the tube. Will not eat nor speak. Penis blistered a week ago, masturbation being suspected. Oct. 20-1888 - R. Strong faradic current. Nov. 21-1888 - Went home with brother. There had been no improvement, and he has been slowly wasting away. But on departing he talked quite freely.

Discharged
May 9-1889.
J. of Prob. and Coresp. Notified.

Fred. Steseth.

(from 94)

(Aug. 31st '94 continued) but rather untidy. Health good. Same to Nov. 1st '94. Nov. 94 quiet, will strike the others without provocation, walks the floor incessantly. April 30 to 1895. Works with masons. Health not very good, no mental change. May June to July 31/95. No change noticeable during the quarter. He is restless, when inward: walks the floor in an abstracted manner: seldom speaks: works outside daily. Habits clean, but is untidy about dress. Health seems good. Aug Sept 1 & Oct 31/95. During this Quarter, there has been no noticeable change in patient's Condition. Nov 4/95. Wt 158 lbs. B 80. Nov. Dec 1 to Jan 31/96. During the period, patient has been quiet & rather stupid: works outside: restless when not all: walking the floor in an absent minded - manner: seldom speaking. Habits clean: Health apparently good. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to May/97. Patient rather pugnacious & fights upon slight provocation works outside most of time: walks the floor aimlessly while on ward: Dress untidy: health quite uniformly good: Wt. 158 to 165 lbs. Summary continued. May Wt. 168 lbs. July 31/97 General health good: Works on grounds: somewhat untidy in habits: Somewhat demented: Mental State unchanged. Jan 31/99 General health & condition the same in every way. Is occasionally somewhat violent. Feb-July 31/99 Wt. 157 lbs. Mch 3. Struck Ole Tuff in face. Is pugnacious at times: Appetite good: Sleeps well. Is untidy: Mentally is stupid. Aug-Jan 31 1900 Wt. 155 lbs. Aug 13. Had an ugly spell. Struck C. Nick. Dec 9. do struck M. Hastings. Physical condition good. Behavior fair with exception of occasional spells. Does not talk. Works outside

Carried to 44.

Personal and Medical History of John Holzman.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1837	No. for year	6
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Brother.
Date of admission,	Aug. 4-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. Ilford. Sworn Schlegell	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None (Cataract)
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	July-1888.
Children,		Duration,	7d
Occupation,	Painter	No. of attack,	1 (probably)
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	32 (probably)
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Aug. 21-1888.
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in hospital,	17d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity. Occupation	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent	Martin Schmidt (father) Etc Jacob Holzman, 927 11th Ave. N, Minneapolis, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Martin Svenson. His history is as follows: Is a painter by trade and is said to have been a heavy drinker; "a younger brother is said to have been "scared" into insanity when a child". Patient "was very sick early in (the) spring, but exact nature of disease is not known". This attack is depressed in form, is probably the first attack, and began one week ago by melancholia & fear of hell, in which way insanity is still manifested. Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Aug. 7-1888- To-day seems much better. For two days he was greatly confused; irrational and incoherent, and deluded.

Aug. 21-1888- Has continued to improve and has seemed quite rational since last note. Goes home to-day alone on trial. Bodily health has been good. He attributes his insanity to intemperance. Has had no medicine except a single cathartic.

Discharged
Aug. 14-1888.
J. of Prob. & Express. Notified.

Peter N. Peterson

Trove 17.

Sep 10/95. Up & about ward. Very weak. Appetite improving. Sep 13/95. About as usual & is again working in the "Centre". Sept 30/95. Just the same, from year to year. Is on regular & extra diet. Works daily in the "Centre" & is very trustworthy & takes great interest in his work. Health quite good, though he complains quite frequently of headache. Still talks his "speech" at regular hours each day, to one of the staff or officials. Is pleasant & agreeable in manner usually, though there are times, when he seems "vexed". Is also very useful in going errands, fetching expresses &c. Oct/95. Has lost some in flesh, the past few months, yet keeps his usual health. Oct 25/95. Complains of headache & remained in bed part of the day. Oct 31/95. About as usual, & as reported in the above general notes. Habits very clean & neat. Works daily & most faithfully in the "Centre". - Nov Dec & to Jany 31/95. About same, generally, Still hold good. Works regularly & faithfully in the "Centre". Health does not seem very good & he complains of ill feeling quite frequently - Still goes through his "talk" several times a day, to the officials. Habits neat and clean. (Was transferred to V2 as Jany 21/96, on account of a general change in the wards). - Feb/96. Wt 127 lbs. Is about normal - Febry/96. Keeps about the same, all the time. Still "talks" his peculiar piece, several times a day - Still holds delusions, as strongly as ever. Habits clean - Works regularly in the "Centre" - March/96. Wt 128 lbs. P70. March 3/96. No change to be noticed. Complains, quite often, of headache, of late, & sometimes remains in bed part of day, but is soon up & about his usual work again - Is on regular & extra Diet. Still hold to his peculiar delusions April/96. Wt 128½ lbs. April 30/96. No change in his patient' condition from month to month (as shown). He is frequently troubled with indigestion - He has also run down in weight - but is at once & seems the improving).

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps May '96 to May '97. Patient has been about the same during period: Works quite uniformly in "center" except for occasional days when he will have attacks his sick headache. He is very trustworthy & reliable & a good worker. The spells of talking & scolding which he has several times a day being entirely contrary to his usual bent of mind, which is seemingly very goodnatured & kind. These "talks" are usually worded about the same from time to time & consist of threats & complaints because the night & day nurses talk & bother him night & day. Also against the people in Stillwater who did the same thing. Summary Continued Oct 31/97 Patient has changed some mentally for many years: Works in center daily: Is in fairly good health. Has occasional headaches. While in room prays & reads bible or prayerbook a great deal. Has for many years past patient has a formulated complaint which he will repeat several times a day in a half audible voice: Outside of this complaint and at other times he seems disregard, to a large extent, the things he complains of & at the somewhat angry while complaining. Is quite cheerful at other times. Jan. 30'99 Since Jan. 24 has been complaining of his lungs - Has had grippe, temperature at one time reaching 103°. Seems to be improving daily. Feb 4 Up on ward. Feb 10 Commenced work. July 30 Appetite good: Mental condition good. Jan 31' 1900 Has been in good health: quiet & well behaved but has delusions. Is neat in appearance: works in center no apparent change: still tells his story daily to physicians.

Carried to 41.

Personal and Medical History of Christian Rasmusson.

A 137. PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1838	No. for year	7.
Residence,	Bath Tp. Freeborn Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Brother
Date of admission,	Aug. 4-1888	Cause,	
How sent,	Co. Prob. (H Blackmer)	Form,	Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Chorea
Age,	55	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1882.
Children,	1	Duration,	6 y
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Slight	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	49
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Sept. 7 - 1888
Nativity,	Denmark	Time in hospital,	1 m 3 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved
Correspondent.	Mrs. Martha Rasmusson (wife),	Bath, Freeborn Co., Minn.	

This man was brought here by W. C. Mitchell and J. A. Hanson. His history is as follows: Insanity is probably hereditary; one brother was insane. Patient has had chorea since the age of six (probably); has had peculiar contortions of face since six years old"; disease "began about six years ago, manifesting itself in the form of chorea, beginning in the legs." The attack has been continuous up to date. He" is abusive and ugly, calls his wife the Devil, says she ought to be cut to pieces, thinks she and her folks are all crazy; has shown disposition to injure his wife - striking her and pulling her hair, &c.; destroys his wife's clothing and destroys anything he can get hold of. Prior to insanity he was always abusive, ugly and cross.

Aug. 5 - 1888 - Constipated. R Pil. Cath. Co. no. ij.

Sept. 7 - 1888 - Patient went home to day on trial with his wife and daughter. His bodily health has improved some since admission; but his mental condition has not seemed to change. Answers questions pretty rationally, but his memory is poor and he seems in a state of beginning senile dementia. His daughter states that he gets along well with everyone except his wife, whom he abuses shamefully when no outsiders are about. He wept when he saw his wife & child and seemed somewhat childish. Has been quiet and orderly here, often asking to go home. No delusions have been discovered.

Discharged, Nov. 14 - 1888.
L. of Prob. & Corresp. notified.

1805 Brandsadin Crawford Co. From Folio 5

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps May '96 to May '97. During period from May to December 1896 patient was noisy & rather troublesome & his health seemed to be gradually failing. On Dec. 18 '96 he was put upon Infirmary & has been there ever since: Altho he had no rise of temperature the appearance was that of commencing consumption: Has been in bed for the most part ever since & is about the same now as at that time. His weight in Nov. '96 was 112 lbs - Feb 8 '97 96 lbs. March. 2nd 100 lbs. During February he became rather more restless & inclined to fight some & to throw things about: he also had a very severe coughing spell, as if choking. Had to be coaxed to eat.

On Apr. 4th a note in which patient complains of being sick: something unusual for him. Refused his dinner & vomited - At present patient is lying quietly in bed with little if any change for better or for worse. Summary continued May 1 '97 Wt. 99. Is on Infirmary at present in bed. Is receiving Emulsion of Cod liver oil. Lies quietly in bed: Rather restless & discontented. May 28 No change of importance noted during month. Aug 1 Patient is apparently about same. Talks very little: Still receiving Cod liver oil Aug 4 Vomited today & during night. Rather restless. Sept. 1 Lies quietly in bed: Does fairly well. Is sullen & irritable. Sept 4 Improved. Wt. 111 lbs. 27 Transf. to annex. Nov. 1 Wt. 117 lbs. Jan. 27 Had vomiting spell during night. July 30 '98 Weight has reached 125 lbs & seems in fairly good health. Jan. 31 '99 Wt. about 175 lbs. Physical health seems fairly good at present. Inactive & untidy. Feb 1 - July 31 '99 Wt. 171 lbs. Mchg Red scratch on cheek: Cause unknown. Mch 28 Goes about in a restless manner. Says he is not well. Mch 30 Much improved: July 31 Appetite good: Behaves rather stubborn: Habits untidy: Mentally is stupid. Aug: Wt. 122 lbs, Sept 27. Apparently no change in condition - Physical Examination made by Dr Chapple Incomplete as patient was extremely demented & pugnacious: Had to be held. Appeared in fair health tho quite anaemic. Heart & lungs normal as nearly as could be determined. Feet somewhat swollen. Sept 28 Struck by patient causing cut 1 in. long on forehead: dressed by Dr. Chapple. Is very inactive & untidy: will not talk: is inclined to be violent. Nov. 1 Wt. 130 lbs. Dec. 9 Noisy during night. Dec 10 - 12 do. acted as if in pain. Dec 13. Rose & dressed as usual, descended to day Hall & fell on floor unconscious. Died in a short time. Autopsy held Dec. 14th. Considerable anasarca & oedema of lungs. Patient well nourished: No external bruises: no discoloration - On opening Chest cavity pleural spaces filled with serous effusion - Tubercular nodules found in apices of lungs - Both lobes very oedematous & some slight congestion. Heart - pericardium normal: small amount of serous fluid: R. auricle much dilated, also auricle - no lesions found in valves. Left side of heart walls thickened. Aortic valves normal - Aorta normal: Mitral valves show partial destruction of one valve which to a certain measure was compensated for by the other. However the case had a marked mitral lesion. The abdominal cavity contained a slight amount of fluid. Liver about normal - Gall bladder filled with bile. No obstruction - Spleen decreased in size & very firm. Right kidney very much decreased in size. Cortex nearly absorbed. Kidney was placed with long axis at right angles to spine. Left kidney showed the same changes as right but had a large cyst within the medulary portion of the kidney.

Personal and Medical History of Nellie K. Greene.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1839	No. for year	7
Residence,	St. Paul. (Ramsey Co.)	Insane relations,	Grandmother.
Date of admission,	Aug - 4 - 1888	Cause,	"Change of Life"
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Forman)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	57	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	June 1 - 1888.
Children,	2.	Duration,	1m - 3d
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Good.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Baptist.	Age at first attack,	51.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May - 3 - 1889
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	8m - 29d -
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	J. C. Greene - 503 Ashland Av. St. Paul. Minn.		

"This woman was brought here by a bro-in-law and her daughter. The history given is as follows, Patient began to be morbid and peculiar about the first of June of this year. For the past 6 weeks of this time she has had strong delusions. She thinks the family is very poor and thinks officers are trying to arrest them on this account. About two weeks ago she was found unconscious with an empty Chloroform bottle by her side. She sleeps very poorly and has been taking hypnotics quite steadily. She wont talk at times at all

Aug. 8. - 1888 R. Sm Tonic - t-id-

Aug - 10 - 1888 Patient behaved fairly well the first few days, but now takes off her clothing continually. She wont talk much, but complains of seeing strange people in her room nights. — Aug - 14 - 1888 Having tried several doses of salts - today R. Ol. Terebinth Zii - Ol. Ricini Zii Sej use as injection in soap and water. — Aug - 17 - 1888 Has been in bed since last note and has rheumatism in her right leg - anxiety in knee and can't move it in any way. Placed on Sod. Salic - Treatment and leg bandaged in Chloroform Liniment — Aug. 27 - Sitting up today for the first time, Can not use Right

H/C

leg much yet — Sept - 10 - 1888 Has been growing gradually better of the rheumatism - Health fairly good - Will now talk about nearly everything but her mind seems very confused and is full also of vague delusions. Oct - 12 - 1888. Has been visited by husband and daughter but did not brighten up any.

Dec - 10 - 1888. Patient taken home by Miss Head to visit

Dec - 15 - 1888 Brought back by her daughter as they were unable to keep her at home - She was dirty in habits and stupid in manner -

Feb - 6 - 1889. Patient was put on Iron Ton. mixt upon her return and has improved physically, but mentally she is still perverse and stupid. Will hardly speak under any circumstances May - 3 - 1889, Went home today with her daughter on trial - Was not improved - Patient discharged by request at a special meeting of the Board on June 5 - 1889 -

Discharged. June 5th 1889 -

Judge of Probate and friends notified -

Personal and Medical History of John S. Brown.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1840	No. for year	7.
Residence,	Detroit, Becker Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Father and others had drinkers
Date of admission,	Aug. 9-1888.	Cause,	Overwork
How sent,	Jo. of Prob. (J. H. Sutherland)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia, Gastritis
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1885 ±
Children,	5	Duration,	3 ±
Occupation,	Lawyer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (good)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	31 ±
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Oct. 6-1888.
Nativity,	Michigan.	Time in hospital,	1 m. 2 > d
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. John S. Brown (wife), Detroit, Becker Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here on an indefinite warrant by his guardian, Sheriff U. A. Norcross. He gives his own history as follows: His father and several others of his family have been excessive or moderate drinkers and he has used liquor all his life. During the past three years he has drunk excessively, beginning to do so in order to keep up under overwork. Last December he began to use Morphine to aid him in breaking off from use of whiskey; he soon became a slave to the morphine habit, taking from one to two grains daily. About six weeks since he ceased using morphine and began to drink heavily to keep up. He has been taking 1½ pints of whiskey in twenty-four hours. He suffers from insomnia & when he does not drink he has emesis. Has shown disposition to injure others under influence of liquor.

On admission - Speech a little slow and thick; good-naturedly drunk; lips a little tremulous. ℞ Chloralis gr xxx, Pot. Bromid gr xl.

Aug. 10-1888. Above dose repeated at 9 p.m. last night - produced but little sleep. This morning patient is on the verge of delirium tremens. Is trembling and twitching in every muscle. ℞ Dig. Tabs mx xxx, Gelsem mx xx, Pot. Bromid gr xl, Chloralis gr xxx, two stopping all night.

Aug. 11-1888- Slept about four hours last night after taking two. Nervous & shaky to-day; has some diarrhoea. ℞ Diar. Mixt ℥ss + 1 ℞ gr xxx

Aug. 15-1888- Slept well last night without medicine. Tremor is noticeable only about lips. Diarrhoea has ceased.

Aug. 30-1888- Patient is steadily gaining. Bodily health good. Has parole and walks a great deal. No medicine.

Oct. 6-1888 - Went home to-day on trial with friend, J. K. West. Makes all sorts of good resolves & promises.

Discharged
Nov. 14-1888.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. Notified.

Personal and Medical History of Charles Johnson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1841	No. for year	10
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Father (probably)
Date of admission,	Aug. 10-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance (?)
How sent,	J. J. Prob. Judge von Schlyll	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None Known"
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	August, 1888
Children,	-	Duration,	2d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	-	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	-	Age at first attack,	35
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Oct. 18-1888.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	2m 8d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	E. Olson (Landlord) 1502 2d St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Martin Svenson with the following history: 'says father' was insane; insanity may have been partly caused by intemperance. This attack is 'acute' in form and began about one week ago by "hallucinations, fears and threatened suicide". "He came to the police station for protection from imaginary enemies". Has been in jail three days and manifests insanity as above stated. Has shown no disposition to injure others, but struck his head violently several times against a projecting bolt in his cell.

Aug. 11-1888- R. Ch. Ferri et Cinchonae B.D.

Sept. 25-1888- Patient has been steadily improving since admission and, tho' a trifle depressed, seems now quite rational. Says that overwork in the hot weather caused his health to fail and then his mind was impaired. Says that he was in fear of his life and went to the police for protection, that this fear of St. Paul parties continued after coming here for about a week, and that he heard voices talking to him night and day and that these hallucinations caused him to lose sleep. Now sleeps well and has no hallucinations or delusions. Bodily health better and weight increased.

Oct. 18-1888- Went home on trial alone.

Discharged
Nov. 14-1888.
J. of Pros. and Consul notified.

Peter N. Peterson.

Feby 28/1900. No change noted. Still works faithfully about "Centre". April 30. Still no change, in any way. July 7. Vaccinated: result good. July 31. "No change, during period". Health has been good: Is on parole. Works regularly & industriously about "Centre". Is very trustworthy. Rational on nearly all subjects. Attends church & amusements. Still shows "delusions of persecution", and frequently gives his talk "as formerly to the Physicians, head nurse, supervisor &c, very little of which can be understood. It is always in the same "tone", and of the same "tenor". Aug 31/1900. Keeps about the same, all the time. Jan 31/1901. No change, in any way: "health good": is on parole. Works about "Centre" building. Is very faithful & reliable. July 31/01. In good health. Works regularly about "Centre". Rational on all subjects, except that he occasionally gives his "peculiar Talk". Clean and neat in habits. Tidy in appearance. Sept 1/01. Patient became an employé, being now made Usher in the "Centre".—

Discharged

Has been Usher since discharge, has been sick with — Nephritis for 6 Mo and died here Nov 12th. 1917. Buried in lot in City Cemetery and his brother in Sweden notified

Personal and Medical History of Elisha Hill

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1842	No. for year	11.
Residence,	Blue Earth City, Faribault Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Sister
Date of admission,	Aug. 11-1888.	Cause,	Financial Dif. & Sunstroke (?)
How sent,	J. L. Pettis (J. A. Kiester)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	July 27-1888
Children,	6	Duration,	15 d
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist	Age at first attack,	43
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 29th 89
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	11 m 18 d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. E. Hill (wife), Blue Earth City, Faribault Co, Minn. Rev. H. B. Hill (bro.) Whitewater Falls, Winona Co, Minn.		

This man was brought here by C. C. Briggs and accompanied by his brother J. C. Hill. His history is as follows: A sister was insane; patient has been financially embarrassed. On the third of last July he discovered the body of a suicide and it frightened him considerably. On the twenty-sixth of July he was exposed to extreme heat in the hay field and the next day was heard to say in his family that he ought to be lynched; and he attempted to cut his throat. The attack is the first, is depressed in form, and is unaccompanied by any bodily disorder. He believes that he and his family are coming to want; that they must starve; wants to kill himself or be killed by others; will not wear his good clothes because he thinks he can not afford to wear them out. Has been watched constantly to prevent him from injuring himself.

On admission - admitted being despondent; talked rationally and gave a good account of himself. Is in rather thin flesh. R. Elixir Ferri et Ipecac. B.D.D.

Aug. 26-1888. Patient eats and sleeps well and has gained in weight. Is quite rational, and growing daily less depressed.

Sept. 15-1888 - Constipated. R. Pil. Cath. Co. No. V; Sig. one every night.

Oct. 6-1888 - Bodily health good. Has gained in cheerfulness. Has had parole of grounds for nearly two months. Is perfectly rational.

Nov. 21-1888 - Has remained as at last note and went home alone on trial to-day.

Hanged Himself in a Barn.

KASOTA, Special, Aug. 7.—Elisha Hill committed suicide by hanging in the barn of John L. Pettis. Hill had just been released from the St. Peter insane asylum. Sunstroke caused his insanity, and as he has been working in the fields about here since his arrival, it is supposed that the heat brought on a temporary fit of insanity. He is a brother of Mrs. John L. Pettis of Kasota and Rev. David Hill, an Advent minister of Blue Earth county.

Patient attacked a man without provocation at Kasota on his way home. The Sheriff was requested by Supt. to return him to the Hospital, and he was returned to day by H. G. Kleist and another man. Patient at home pays rent to various delusions; thinks he has committed the worst crime possible in behaving as he has since his release from the Hospital and that he is to be killed here on his return. Will not say anything in explanation of his conduct. Has threatened to kill himself. Has been sleeping very poorly at home.

Dec. 2-1888 - Has slept poorly since he came back, especially when he took no hypnotics. Has had numerous doses of Chloral & Tr. Hyos.

Jan. 28-1889 - Somewhat improved in appearance and action; but he is still quite depressed and sleeps poorly.

May 8-1889 - Visited recently by his brother. Patient has improved somewhat - is less depressed and his letters home have gradually become more cheerful in tone and now show no delusions but rather a mild type of melancholia.

July 25-1889. Suspected that he was responsible for Dr. Bunn's suspension. Blames himself for various things without reason and seems always slightly depressed. Is quiet and orderly and anxious for his release.

Aug 9-1889. On the 29th of last month his brother, W. B. Hill of Stockton Minn. came for him and agreed to remove him on his own responsibility having been previously warned of his brother's unreliability and the risks contingent upon removal from hospital. The daily papers of yesterday contain an account of his death by hanging himself.

Personal and Medical History of Elisha Hill

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1842	No. for year	11.
Residence,	Blue Earth Cty, Faribault Cty, Minn.	Insane relations,	Sister
Date of admission,	Aug. 11-1888.	Cause,	Financial Dif. Sunstroke (?)
How sent,	J. J. Prob. (J. A. Kiester)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	July 27-1888
Children,	6	Duration,	15 d
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist	Age at first attack,	43
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 29th 89
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	11 M 18 d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. E. Hill (wife), Blue E. Cty. Faribault Cty, Minn. Rev. W. B. Hill (bro.) Whitewater Falls, Winona Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by C. C. Briggs and accompanied by his brother J. C. Hill. His history is as follows: A sister was insane; patient has been financially embarrassed. On the third of last July he discovered the body of a suicide and it frightened him considerably. On the twenty-sixth of July he was exposed to extreme heat in the hay field and the next day was heard to say in his family that he "ought to be lynched" and he attempted to cut his throat. The attack is the first, is depressed in form, and is unaccompanied by any bodily disorder. He believes that he and his family are coming to want; that they must starve; wants to kill himself or be killed by others; will not wear his good clothes because he thinks he can not afford to wear them out. Has been watched constantly to prevent him from injuring himself.

On admission - admitted being despondent; talked rationally and gave a good account of himself. Is in rather thin flesh. R. Elixir Ferri et Cinch. B.D.D.

Aug. 26-1888. Patient eats and sleeps well and has gained in weight. Is quite rational, and growing daily less depressed.

Sept. 15-1888 - Constipated. R. Pil. Cath. Co. No 5; Sig. one every night.

Oct. 6-1888 - Bodily health good. Has gained in cheerfulness. Has had parole of grounds for nearly two months. Is perfectly rational.

Nov. 21-1888 - Has remained as at last note and went home alone on trial to-day.

Two-base hits. Reilly leads in home runs, batting made 21: Merrick, Carroll and Hawes in triples, with 5 each, and Hawes in doubles, with a total of 29. Carroll has made the most runs, done the best sacrifice hitting and stolen the greatest number of bases. Since the last table was published Reilly, Hawes, Farmer, Daly, Broughton and Tuckerman have played in all the games.

Nov. 27-1888 - Patient attacked a man without provocation at Kasota on his way home. The Sheriff was requested by Supt. to return him to the Hospital, and he was returned to day by H. G. Kleist and another man. Patient at home parcent to various delusions; thinks he has committed the worst crime passible in behaving as he has since his release from the Hospital and that he is to be killed here on his return. Will not say anything in explanation of his conduct. Has threatened to kill himself. Has been sleeping very poorly at home.

Dec. 9-1888 - Has slept poorly since he came back, especially when he took no hypnotics. Has had numerous doses of Chloral & Sr. Hyos.

Jan. 28-1889 - Somewhat improved in appearance and action; but he is still quite depressed and sleeps poorly.

May 8-1889 - Visited recently by his brother. Patient has improved somewhat - is less depressed - and his letters home have gradually become more cheerful in tone and now show no delusions but rather a mild type of melancholia.

July 25-1889. Suspected that he was responsible for Dr. Burns' suspension. Blames himself for various things without reason and seems always slightly depressed. Is quiet and orderly and anxious for his release.

Aug 9-1889. On the 29th of last month his brother, W. B. Hill of Stockton Minn. came for him and agreed to remove him on his own responsibility having been previously warned of his brothers unreliability and the risks contingent upon removal from hospital. The daily papers of yesterday contain an account of his death by hanging himself.

Personal and Medical History of Elmer Dickson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1843	No. for year	12
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Father Maternal Cousin.
Date of admission,	Aug. 14-1888.	Cause,	Anxiety
How sent,	J. L. Prof. F. von Schlegell	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Aug. 3-1888
Children,	—	Duration,	11 D
Occupation,	Bricklayer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	23
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	Aug. 28-1888.
Nativity,	Illinois.	Time in hospital,	14 D
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died (Exhaustion) fr. Ac. Melancholia.
Correspondent,	E. D. Dickson (father) 2519 Polk St. N.E., Minneapolis.		

This man was brought here by L. F. Lucker with the following history: Father was insane and in St. Peter Hospital a few years ago. Patient had been away for the winter and was "converted". Since then has been more or less depressed; also out of work for months. Is afraid of coming to want and is inclined to be suicidal". Habits have been temperate. "Anxiety" is the alleged exciting cause of insanity. The present is the first attack, is "acute" in form and began "about ten days ago - depression, delusions, fear of want for family." On a paroxysm of passion while trying to get out of the house he threatened others and injured his face somewhat. Has not been restrained.

Aug. 15-1888 - Very much confused and depressed, so that it is almost impossible to get an answer from him or even attract his attention. Constipated. R Cl. Pigld gtt. ij; R Strong faradic current.

Aug. 18-1888 Wont eat or dress self; drinks a little coffee when it is put into his mouth. Aug. 21-1888 - Fed with tube. Aug. 22-1888 - Will not eat; in a semi-cataleptic condition.

Aug. 28-1888 - Since admission patient has remained in a condition of melancholia attonita; had to be dressed, led to table; fed by force sometimes; at other times would swallow a little if it was placed in his mouth. Usually slept well, tho' he required sleeping draughts four nights. Patient has been in bed for two days past, lying quietly and taking no notice of anything. This morning he was found in a state of collapse; cold, pulse almost imperceptible. Stimulants were ordered and kept up during the day but he did not rally and died about 4 p.m. Has been induced during his stay here to speak but a few times and then only to briefly answer questions.

Died

43

Personal and Medical History of Ole Iverson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1844	No. for year	13
Residence,	Adams, Mower Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Domestic Infelicity.
Date of admission,	Aug 15- 1888	Cause,	
How sent,	Co. Prob. (H. H. Ranney)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia
Age,	37	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1885
Children,	8	Duration,	3 yr
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	48 (?)
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Apr. 9- 1889
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	7 m 25 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Wm. Kavanagh (friend), Adams, Mower Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff A. Mollison with the following history: Nothing known as to heredity of case; patient has been "in the habit of having spells pretty often" - has been drunk most of the time for ten years. His wife will not live with him and has applied for a divorce. "For the last three years he has suffered from various hallucinations"; imagines he is to be killed by his wife, hung, head cut off, heart cut out, &c, &c. Insanity is still manifested by fear of bodily injury. Has assaulted his wife, and two weeks since he attempted to cut his throat. Has been in jail one month.

Aug. 30-1888- Believes his wife unfaithful and that she wants to trouble him, get him hung; &c. Thinks he can hear threats against himself in the music he hears played; imagines himself accused of various crimes of which he is innocent; that his wife is dead. Drinks getting drunk occasionally. Is getting fat. No medicine. Eats and sleeps well.

Oct. 2-1888- No improvement in mental condition. Hallucinations of hearing and delusions of fear & persecution continue. Is anxious to go home. Has done some work on the hall.

Jan. 28-1889- Delusions continue and are very troublesome at times. Frequently asks to go home and insists he is not crazy. No special change since last note.

Apr. 9-'89- Sent home on trial to-day. His mind seems just as full of delusions of persecution, &c, as ever.

Discharged
Aug. 7th 1889.
J. of P. & Co. Comrs. notified.

From 36. **Andrew Stinseth**

Feby 1/1900. Wt 155#. Apr 30. No change noted. July 21. Vaccinated: result good. July 31. No change noted, during period. Eats & sleeps well: health good. Demented; does not talk; has occasional "ugly spells": habits untidy; works about grounds. Aug 1/1900. Wt 158½#. P 88. Sept 10. Transferred to D.1 Sept 1. Transferred to D.3. Jany 31/1901. Works about grounds: in fairly good health: mentally no change. Is well-behaved, but untidy. Feby 1. 166# May 1. 161#. Aug 1. 163#. Jany 31/02. No special notes during year. Works about grounds: habits rather untidy. Is quiet and demented. July 31/02. Works about grounds: Habits untidy. Inclined to be ugly at times: health good. Jany 31/03. Works about grounds: Is untidy & of rather ugly disposition: health good.

Personal and Medical History of R. A. Chatham Robert Simpson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1845	No. for year	14
Residence,	Stillwater, Washington Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Aug. 16-1888	Cause,	—
How sent,	J. Hyatt & R. Lehmicke	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	July 15-1888
Children,	—	Duration,	1 mo
Occupation,	—	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	March 20-1889.
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in hospital,	7 mo 4 d
Predisposing cause,	Prison Life	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	J. H. Chatham, 130 Ohio St. Allegheny, Pa. (brother)		

This man was brought here by Chas Lustig with the following history: Cause of insanity unknown. Was committed to Stillwater prison for larceny or gambling, he says. Insanity became manifest about July 15th, when he attempted to bleed himself to death. Insanity is now acute & depressed in form and manifested on all subjects. Has shown no disposition to injure others. Is not filthy nor destructive. Confinement in States Prison probably had something to do with causing insanity.

Aug. 31-1888. Shortly after admission he said he had had a great deal of trouble; that he was committed to Stillwater for larceny or a "gambling offense." Since then he has been very reticent and answers all questions with "I don't know" or "I can't remember," tho' it is quite evident that he is lying. Does no work and takes no interest in anything. Bodily health good. Is pale, but in good flesh. No medicine except one application of a strong faradic current

Oct. 6-1888 — No change. Quiet and orderly, depressed. Faradic current (strong) applied a few days ago, but he maintained his dogged reticance

Nov. 24-1888 — Talks more with his attendants.

Dec. 21-1888 — Does no work. Is orderly, but exceedingly stubborn; is not so depressed and talks more cheerfully with his attendants. Reads some. Eats and sleeps well.

Jan. 21-'89 — Real name is R. A. Chatham; so stated in a letter from his brother.

Mch. 20-1889 — No marked change — is perhaps slightly improved. Went home to Pennsylvania alone to-day.

Discharged
May 9, 1889.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. Notified.

Personal and Medical History of Sarah Lenahan.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.



Whole No.,	1846
Residence,	St. Paul - Minn. (Ram
Date of admission,	Aug - 16 - 1888.
How sent,	J. F. Prob. (C. S. Forma
Sex,	Woman.
Age,	24.
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Domestic.
Degree of education,	Common.
Profession of religion,	Catholic.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Ireland.
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Jas. A. Bell - 115 Dakota Av. St. Paul (Minn.)
	Patrick Lenahan. 158 Water St. St. Paul. Minn (Bro.)

	15
	"None"
	"Homesickness"
	Acute Mania.
	None.
	Not.
	June 16 - 1888.
	2 months.
	1.
	1.
	24.
Time in hospital,	
Result,	

"This woman was brought here by her brother Michael Lenahan - (Mrs Peterson). The patient was first taken sick about two months ago. She talked irrelevantly and foolishly for a few days, and then was quite well again. Now she is quite noisy and talkative again. Her behaviour has been quite hysterical at times. Has not been eating or sleeping well lately. No farther history is given.

Aug. 17. Patient noisy and spitting on floor. Is unruly in every way. R. Iron Tonic - Tablesp. t.i.d.

Aug. 20 - Patient is more quiet. Eats and sleeps quite well - Is somewhat silly in talk and manner.

Aug 27 - Patient quite wild yesterday, raving and tearing off her clothing. Sept - 10 - 1888. Patient is more quiet again but tends to be untidy and makes considerable trouble. Talks freely but rather incoherently. Health is fairly good.

Oct - 29 - 1888 Tonic Elixir is R.D.D. Was substituted for the stronger tonic. Patients behavior does not much improve.

Feb - 6 - 1889. Patient has not made very much improvement. At times would seem to be better but would fall back. Is now quite silly in manner.

May - 20 - 1889 - Not much change - Health fairly good. Will not work much or do anything. Had a spell of screaming the other day.

July - 27 - 1889 Health good - Silly. Brothers visited her, but she would not talk sensibly to them. Will occasionally scream for an hour at the top of her voice.

March - 11 - 1890. Patient has still the exceedingly disagreeable habit of howling or screaming for an hour or two as loud as her lungs will allow. Is more untidy. Frequently lies on floor. Hair untidy -

Oct. 31 - 1890. Health is good - still has the screaming spells which last from ½ to 1 hour - Does nothing but lounge or lie about in an untidy manner. March 6 - 1891 No change -

Nov 10 - 1891 Has harder fits of late at which time she throws herself on the floor, rubs her head and makes a noise as though in considerable pain. She will lie in this condition from ½ to 1 hr when she will get upon it and the attendants are able to get her up in a chair. Sometimes she sits quietly on the ward. Never talks or takes any interest in anything -

Jan 28 - 1892 Does not have her spells quite so often. Not as noisy -

May 14 - 1892 General health fair. No mental change.

Sept 26 - 1892 General health has been good better. Has his spells only occassionally and does not throw herself on the floor during the spell. Sits on the bench. Makes a great noise and seems in pain. Does not riding and walking. Feb 5th 93, General health has been fair. Has her noisy spells generally 2 or 3 at or near same time. Then will be 2 or 3 weeks before another. More quiet.

April 22. 93 No word is quiet, habits clean, appetite good, health good.

May 19 - No change. July 21. 93 Appetite good. Habits clean. Has fits about every 2 weeks & quiet both. Health good. Oct. 13. 93. Appetite good. Is quite noisy. Often has spells of crying & screaming during one of them she can't be moved, otherwise she is well. Febry 12. 94 Appetite good. Is quite noisy at times. Is in a good deal. Habits clean. Does riding, walking &c. Health good.

Over to page 205 temp. book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Charles Rivers

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1847	No. for year	16.
Residence,	Soldiers' Home, Minneapls, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Aug. 18-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	Ord. of Prob. J. from Schlageter	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Hemiplegia
Age,	—	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Maried (probably)	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	Over 5 mos.
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	November 19 - 1902
Nativity,	New York	Time in hospital,	14 Yrs 3 mos 1 dy
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Died: hemorrhage and perforation of stomach (me dy)
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Mike Hagan with the following unsatisfactory history: "About four or five months ago he was taken into the Soldiers' Home; was then substantially in the same condition as now. Has been temperate; alleged cause of insanity - "general debility." Patient suffers from partial paralysis i.e. hemiplegia which he says is of six years duration. Insanity is now manifested on money matter - imagines he has been swindled; and by "hallucinations" and general confusion of mind. "At times is uncontrollable". There has been "no improvement from medical treatment."

Sept. 8-1888. Quiet, clean and orderly. Eats and sleeps well. Sits about all day doing nothing. Seems to be in a state happy, partial dementia. Tongue paralyzed so that speech is difficult & somewhat unintelligible. No medicine. Nature of delusions not yet discovered.

Jan. 28-1889. No change. Has sexual times been confined a day in bed by pains in the limbs and abdomen.

Apr. 18-1889. Patient is subject to occasional attacks of faintness, dizziness and headache, during which his head is always cool & face pale. Also has occasional attacks of colic or cramps. Mental condition not changed - is silly and exalted; says little except to swear vigorously at times.

May 8-1889. Has been more sulky & irritable since last note. July 25-1889. Has grown stronger since last note. Laughs, swears in a jovial way and brandishes his crutch whenever spoken to.

NAME. Charles Rivers

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Oct 4th	118	84	3	
Nov 2d	111	72		7
Dec 5th	115½	62	4½	
Jany 3d 1893	115½	70		
Feb 2d	116	82	½	
Mar. 3d	113	86		3
April 3d	113½	76	½	
May 3d	112½	80		1

Petition of Stephen Closson of the County of Hennepin Minnesota the attached Guardian of Said Rivers to be heard on June 3d 1893 at Court House in said County at 10 o'clock Forenoon

Dated at Mpls May 16/93 - John H. Steele Atty.

May 24. 93. The patient is confined to bed from general debility, & ulcers on his right leg. His appetite is poor. Sleeps well. Is constipated having passage only once in every 2 or 3 days. In cleanly in his habits for an invalid. Confined to bed. Since 3d. No change in the condition of the Patient for the worse.

July 3rd 93. See foregoing report for May for which is applicable to the month of July.

to page 51.

...amination
...ip & back
...- That on de-
...d complains
...Vin. Gallic.
...4 - B. 94, stooping
...has been in
...on hall with
...his sowars
...ician.
...
...of
...Following
...es. The
...the
...- position.
...
...bly more
...residence
...
...ally.
...
...s. Hemi-
...ddressed,
...iendly,
...nisli in
...
...Wt. 127 pds.
...Wt. 118 pds.
...os. in 5 mos,
...192. Has lost
...to a diet.
...mes. Is
...in weight
...al state.

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1847
Residence,	Soldiers' Home, Minn.
Date of admission,	Aug. 1
How sent,	Left
Sex,	Male.
Age,	—
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	—
Occupation,	None
Degree of education,	—
Profession of religion,	—
Habits,	Temperate;
Nativity,	New York
Predisposing cause,	—
Correspondent,	—

November 19 – 1902
14 Yrs 3 mos 1 dy
Died: Hemorrhage and perforation of Stomach.
(one day)

This man was brought here by Mike Hagan with the following unsatisfactory history: "About four or five months ago he was taken into the Soldiers' Home; was then substantially in the same condition as now. Has been temperate; alleged cause of insanity – "general debility." Patient suffers from partial paralysis viz. hemiplegia which he says is of six years duration. Insanity is now manifested on money matter – imagines he has been swindled; and by "hallucinations" and general confusion of mind. At times is uncontrollable." There has been "no improvement from medical treatment."

Sept. 8 – 1888 – Quiet, clean and orderly. Eats and sleeps well. Sits about all day doing nothing. Seems to be in a state happy, partial dementia. Tongue paralyzed so that speech is difficult & somewhat unintelligible. No medicine. Nature of delusions not yet discovered.

Jan. 28 – 1889 – No change. Has several times been confined to day in bed by pains in the limbs and abdomen.

Apr. 18 – 1889 – Patient is subject to occasional attacks of faintness, dizziness and headache, during which his head is always cool & face pale. Also has occasional attacks of colic or cramps. Mental condition not changed – is silly and exalted; says little except to swear vigorously at times.

May 8 – 1889 – Has been more sulky & irritable since last note July 28 – 1889. Has grown stronger since last note. Laughs, swears in a jovial way and brandishes his crutch whenever spoken to.

10/20/89 Fell, pushed over by fellow patient & hurt his paralyzed leg. Went to bed. Examination failed to reveal fracture or dislocation altho patient complained of pain in hip & knee joints. Nov 24/89. In bed; tried to get him up, but patient complained of so much pain that was desisted. Dec 17/89. Pulse 110, regular, quite full; heart sounds good. Resp. 44, thoracic, labored. Patient complains of faintness & soreness of whole of paralyzed side. Has been in bed since last note. Rx. Diffus. Vin. Gelsic. ℥ij, Ammon. Carb. grs x, every 4 hrs. Dec 18/89. Pulse 99; Resp. slow & quiet. Is easier. Dec 19 P. 94, strong; R. easy; no more faintness. Has a sore ankle; dressed with Ung. boric. March 4/90 Has been in bed since fall on Nov 20 – sitting up in bed part of time. Was dressed to day & got out on hall with crutch. Walks as well as before accident. Mental condition unchanged. Laughs & swears much. Calls out "Albany" "Barracks" with a gesture & hearty laugh. No medicine.

Oct – 31 – 1890. Lies in bed a good deal of the time. When up there usually comes on an inflammation of the skin of one leg and the tissues under the skin. Following this there has been burrowing of pus several times. The cause seems to be inactivity of the circulation and the mechanical pressure caused by the upright position. It usually improves when he goes to bed.

June 27/91 Usually up during day. Is emaciated; possibly more than formerly. He remembers his family, members, residence etc. Quiet. Cannot walk very readily.

July 11-91. Not much change. Probably some weaker, physically.

July 31/91 Leg is swollen and red; ordered dressed. Aug 3/91 Leg better.

June 18/92 Weight 133½. Pulse 90. Temp 99.0. Appetite medium. Pale. Hemiplegia & contractures persist. Talks freely, usually only after being addressed, & to self. Profane vulgar. Reads. Can move about only with difficulty, shuffling along with aid of a crutch. Dresses & cares for self; insists on making his own bed. Clean & tidy.

March 3/92. Weight 123. lbs. Pulse 90. April 4/92. Wt 130 pds. May 3/92. Wt. 127 pds. Pulse 84. June 3/92. Wt 125 pds. Pulse 88. July 6/92. Wt. 120 pds. Pulse 78. Aug 3/92. Wt. 118 pds. Pulse 82. Sep 5/92. Wt. 115 pds. Pulse 88. Sep 9/92. Has lost steadily in weight – 15 pounds in 5 mos, without apparent cause. Is quiet & appears to sleep well. Is as usually day. Nov 9/92. Has lost quite heavily in weight during the past month, having a poor appetite. Put upon extra diet.

Jan 13/93. Is uniformly quiet & bright. Alternates between cross spells & good natured ones. Is rather thin & frail but gained some since November. May 18/93 Has lost some in weight. His appetite has been poor. There has been no change in mental state.

May 24 93. The patient is confined to bed from general debility & ulcers on his right leg. His appetite is poor. Sleeps well. Is constipated having passage only once in every 2 or 3 days. In cleanly in his habits for an invalid. Confined to bed. Since 3d. No change in the condition of the Patient for some.

July 3d 93 See foregoing report for May for which is applicable to the month of July.

to page 151.

Personal and Medical History of John Lovsted

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1848	No. for year	17,
Residence,	Minneapolis Minn.	Insane relations,	Sister
Date of admission,	Aug. 21-1888.	Cause,	Disapt. Love
How sent,	Jas. Lobb & Frank Schlegell	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	–
Children,	–	Duration,	–
Occupation,	Printer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (Norwegian)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Salvation Army	Age at first attack,	–
Habits,	"Drinks somewhat"	Time of leaving,	July 19th 1889.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	10 mo. 29 d.
Predisposing cause,	Greedsty	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Johanna Ng. Johnson 1813 S Wash. (sister). Mrs. Louis Johnson (Sister) 815 20th Ave. S, Minneapolis. R. Astlund 1657 Olmsted St. Minneapolis (friend). Mrs. Chas. Crompt (sister) 437 Reed St., Milwaukee, Wis.		

This man was brought here by Otto Johnson with the following history: Says his sister was insane; received blow on head with bottle at age of nine, leaving depression in skull. Cause of attack "unknown". Has been in this country but two months. Saturday night (the 18th), he had to be taken in charge by the police, who were called by his neighbors. Insanity is now manifested by general confusion and on religious subjects. Is "hard to manage" and destructive to clothing. No further particulars given.

Sept. 10-1888 – On admission and for a few days afterward patient was quite confused and lachrymose. He then began to improve, getting better and better till about the 7th inst., when he talked quite rationally. He then relapsed and is now walking up and down the hall, laughing and crying by turns; is incoherent and confused on all matters. Says the Devil keeps him awake at night; has hallucinations of hearing. Is worse than on admission. Appetite good. Does no work – is too confused. Has been troubled a little by headache and for a day or two by diarrhoea. Night watch reports him as sleeping well.

Sept. 24-1888 – Helps toss, seems more exalted, singing and laughing and talking to self.

Oct. 10-1888 – Silliér; laughing constantly.

Dec. 4-1888 Complaining of pain in chest. R Blister

Dec. 31-88 – Complaining again of pain in his chest. Seems quite rational for several days past.

Feb. 6-1889 – Relapsed soon after last note. Do new worse – more depressed than ever. Has eaten nothing for three days; fed with tube. Mch. 25-89 – Phlegmonous erysipelas of foot. On bed.

May 3-89 – No material improvement in mental condition. Can not be induced to talk much or to write letters. Bodily condition fairly good. Does no work. Remained in bed but a few days.

July 19-1889 Improved rapidly after last note both physically and mentally. Became sharp and rational. Was sent to Minneapolis today where his sister is living. Is apparently cured.

Discharged
Aug. 7-1889
P. & Conns. Notified.

Personal and Medical History of David A. Smith.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1879	No. for year	18.
Residence,	Formerly in , Ont.	Insane relations,	Mat. Gdfather & Mat. Uncle.
Date of admission,	Aug. 21-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	J. Prob. Hen. Co., (From Schlegel)	Form,	Recurrent Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Headache Insomnia.
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	4	Duration,	"6 wks"
Occupation,	Dairyman.	No. of attack,	Many (he says)
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist	Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Nov. 23-1888
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	3m 2d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity. Prev. Attacks	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Elizabeth M. Smith (wife), Aylmer, Ont.		
	Edward Kent (friend), 31 Lindale Ave., Minneapolis		
	A. H. Hemingway, 75 Wagner's Block, Minneapolis, Minn.		

N.B. His case will be known as "Letter B" from Hennepin Co. Asylum Nov 22-1888 (Queen Victoria's Jubilee) and for closing attacks Sept. Nov 26/1888

This man was brought here by Mr. Johnson with the following statement from Judge von Schlegell: "This man claims to be a Canadian patentee for various processes for preserving eggs, milk, etc. He tells wild and somewhat rambling stories about his doings and adventures and his answers to questions were so improbable that I did not consider it worth while to note them down. He gave us the impression of being a strong drinker, although he denies it".

On admission - Patient answered questions apparently rationally and correctly. Says his maternal grandfather and maternal uncle were insane; that at various times during the past eighteen years he has been insane; that his friends have told him for six weeks past that he was out of his head; that he suffers from headaches and insomnia, and has "water on the heart" which he relieves by a fortnightly blister.

Aug. 22-1888 - Headache; eyes injected; face flushed; tremor of hands and muscles of face. Mind becoming confused. R Ext. Ergot, F. m. XXX, Pot. Bromid. grs XL.

Aug. 24-1888 - Trembling from head to foot; imagines himself accused of improper conduct with his landlords wife - and is in fear of his life.

Aug. 25-1888 - A letter from a friend, N. H. Hemingway, states: "For the past ten days he has been drinking to excess and has had two or three attacks of incipient delirium tremens in consequence.

A QUEER STORY.

Illustrates the Saying That Truth is Stranger Than Fiction.

A man drugged and placed in hospital for the insane in the state of Minnesota, in order to extort from him the secret of the egg-preserving business, in which he is engaged. He is a witness to the fearful brutalities perpetrated upon the inmates, and in every way intimidated. He is mesmerized to obtain the knowledge wished for, but without avail. After four months of inexpressible horrors he escapes, journeying 700 miles upon foot, with constant fear of pursuit and tortured by mesmeric influence which he was unable to shake off. Such is the tragic story told by D. A. Smith, a painter of this city. This, he says, happened 13 years ago and still he has never been able to rid himself of the horrible spell placed upon him at this institution.

Though apparently perfectly normal, both mentally and physically, he suffers at all times the most excruciating pain in some part of his body, the result, it would seem, of hypnotic or mesmeric suggestion. He hears at all hours of the day and night (no matter with whom conversing) a perfect babel of voices and the threats and execrations of those by whom he was surrounded there. Though he travels annually 3,000 miles, wherever he may go there is still no relief.

Mr. Smith proposes shortly publishing the weird story of his life, and students of thought transference, mesmerism, hypnotism and all kindred mysteries will find in this man an interesting problem.

CHURCH NOTES.

The Windsor-ave Methodist church was well filled last night, Rev. Jas. Ingstone's [illegible]

times he is a hard drinker".

Is now quite coherent and gives the following account of twenty-two years ago he had a sunstroke and that every summer had an attack of slight mental derangement, lasting usually from ays, and that this last is of the longest duration. Says that hs he always has headache and is nervous, excitable and fe; and also that he is naturally very nervous. Bodily roving. Headaches are of a congestive nature; eyes injected, re. by Rx. and Ergot.

adache and some confusion of mind. R Pot. Bromidet Chloral aa gr xxx

ain in L. breast. R Emp. Ext. Cantharid.

Delusions of fear continued at irregular intervals until ags, since when he has seemed pretty free from them ived he has been working with the painters.

ed. Oct. 29-1888 - Medicine discontinued. Seen for first time since ng deluded and in fear of his life; timby tremulous enerally very shaky and unsteady. R Ext. Ergot. Pot. Bromid. Sulph. Zn. Cyanuret. 3ss 3ij 3ss 3ij

Oct. 30-1888. Delusions have continued. Closed while out at work to-day. Has slept rather poorly on account of his delusions. Had been working pretty regularly with the painters.

Discharged
Feb. 6-1889.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. Notified.

Personal and Medical History of David

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1849	No. for year	18.
Residence,	Formerly in , Ont.	Insane relations,	Mat. Gdfather & Mat. Uncle.
Date of admission,	Aug. 21-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Prob. Gen. Co., (Judge von Schlegell)	Form,	Recurrent Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Headache & Insomnia
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	4	Duration,	"6 wks"
Occupation,	Dairyman.	No. of attack,	Many (he says)
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Baptist	Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	Nov. 23-1888
Nativity,	Canada	Time in hospital,	3m 2d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity. Prev. Attacks	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Elizabeth A. Smith (wife), Bylmer, Ont. Edward Kent (friend) 81 Lyndale Ave., Minneapolis A. H. Hemmip, 28 Wagner's Block, Minneapolis, Minn.		

N.B. This man wrote an insane "letter" from Olivia (Kandiyohi Co. Minn. Dec 12-1887 (Date illegible) and for closing attacks Aug 24/1888

This man was brought here by Otto Johnson with the following statement from Judge von Schlegell: "This man claims to be a Canadian patentee for various processes for preserving eggs, milk, etc. He tells wild and somewhat rambling stories about his doings and adventures and his answers to questions were so improbable that I did not consider it worth while to note them down. He gave me the impression of being a strong drinker, although he denies it".

On admission - Patient answered questions apparently rationally and correctly. Says his maternal grandfather and maternal uncle were insane; that at various times during the past eighteen years he has been insane; that his friends have told him for six weeks past that he was out of his head; that he suffers from headaches and insomnia, and has "water on the heart" which he relieves by a fortnightly blister

Aug. 22-1888 - Headache; eyes injected, face flushed; tremor of hands and muscles of face. Mind becoming confused. R Ext. Ergot, F. m xxx Pot. Bromid. grs xx

Aug. 24-1888 - Trembling from head to foot; imagines himself accused of improper conduct with his landlords wife - and is in fear of his life.

Aug. 25-1888 - A letter from a friend, A. H. Hemmip, states: "For the past ten days he has been drinking to excess and has had two or three attacks of incipient delirium tremens in consequence. At all times he is a hard drinker".

Aug. 30-1888 - Is now quite coherent, and gives the following account of himself: Says that twenty-two years ago he had a sunstroke and that very summer since he has had two attacks of slight mental derangement, lasting usually from a week to ten days, and that this last is of the longest duration. Says that in these attacks he always has headache and is nervous, excitable and in fear of his life, and also that he is naturally very nervous. Bodily condition is improving. Headaches are of a congestive nature; eyes injected, &c. They are relieved by KBr. and Ergot.

Feb. 2-1888 - Headache and some confusion of mind. R Pot. Bromidet Chloral aa grs xxx

Feb. 6-1888 - Pain in L. Breast. R Emp. Bell. Belladonnæ.

Oct. 10-1888 - Delusions of fear continued at irregular intervals until about two weeks ago, since when he has seemed pretty free from them. During this period he has been working with the painters. Medicine continued. Oct. 29-1888 - Medicine discontinued. Is in fair health & doing well.

Nov. 7-1888 - Very deluded and in fear of his life; limbs trembling, stammering and generally very shaky and unsteady. R Ext. Cinchonæ Fl. ℥ xl, Ext. Glycyrrhizæ Comp. ℥ i, Aquæ ad ℥ iv.

Nov. 23-1888 - Delusions have continued. Eloped while out at work to-day. Has slept rather poorly on account of his delusions. Has been working pretty regularly with the painters.

Discharged
Feb. 6-1889.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. Notified.

Personal and Medical History of Annie Hammerli.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1850.	No. for year	19.
Residence,	St Paul. (Ramsey Co.)	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	August - 22 - 1888.	Cause,	"Typhoid Fever and Meningitis
How sent,	Court Commissioner (Moritz Heim)	Form,	"Acute Melancholia"
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	November - 1887
Children,	None.	Duration,	9 m.
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	24.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct 30 - 1891
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	3 yrs. 2 mo 7 da.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	Samuel Hammerli 703, E 7th St.		St. Paul. (Hus.)

"This woman was brought here by her husband, Samuel Hammerli. The history states that she had Typhoid fever in September last followed by Cerebral Meningitis in November; that she has never been sane since the last attack. She imagines that she has many troubles; thinks she has been robbed etc. She wanders away from home and gets lost. She has attacked her husband and has tried to get a razor to kill herself. Her husband states that before the illness mentioned she was a bright and industrious woman. She has been married about four years.

Sept. 10-1888. This patient was put on strong Tonic medicine at time of admission. She has been quite bright since admission, but is somewhat reticent in conversation and not as intelligent as she appears. Has asked and been tried at work in sewing room but accomplished nothing.

Oct-12-1888. Works in sewing room still and is doing better. At present however, she is full of incoherent talk. Health seems good.

Oct-29. 1888. Rx Tonic Elixir R.D.D.

Feb-6. 1889. Patient at times has been perverse and

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Hammerli

Temp & Pulse 2 times a day

DATE	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS
10 A M	103	101			
3 P M		100			
10:30 A M		103			
4 P M		103			
11 A M		100			
4 P M		98			
10 A M		98			
3 P M		101			
11 A M		100			
3.30		100			

bladder trouble, in a hairpin and a pin in bladder, about which as a nucleus was found a large stone of a rough coarse texture. Bladder was lined with sandy admixture. Largest stone was 1 inch in diam.

Personal and Medical History of Annie Hammerli

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs A Hammerly

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
Oct 15					
8 A.M.	88	102	18	Ol 8.30	Ate ass breakfast-
11.30 "	96	103	17	Ol 10.30	travelled part of Rhels at 6 A.M.
				Ol 12.30	Ate ass dinner or supper
				Ol 3 P.M.	
				" " 6 " "	
2 P.M.	102	103½			
Oct 16					
8.30 A.M.	104	101½	20	Ol 7.30 A.M.	Ol ass breakfast-
				Ol 10.30 A.M.	
1.30 P.M.	99	100	18	Ol 1.30 P.M.	Ate ass dinner
7 P.M.	108	101	20		" " " Supper
Oct 17					
8.30 A.M.	103	100	22		Ate ass breakfast-
					" " No Urine
3 P.M.					Urine left over bladder
5 "	108	103	21		Ol ass dinner
8 "	112	102	22		Urine Acc Quite as 8 P
					Ate ass supper
					" "
Oct 18 9 A.M.	109	99	20		Urine about ordinary quantity
					but left urinal bag full-
					Urine passed at 11.45
					last just sleeping now
3 P.M.	110	102	20		
8 P.M.	82	102	20		Ate ass supper
Oct 19 8.30 A.M.	97	97½	22		" " breakfast-
					drinks ass a glass
					Urine passed in bed
1.30 P.M.	99	100½	22		Ate ass dinner
7 P.M.	108	103½	24		Drank a cup of hot Milk
Oct 20 8 A.M.	106	100½	24		Drank some milk
					Diarrhoea- food leaves
					bowels five times
1 P.M.	112	102	21		Drank some Milk & Cocoa
					Urine passed
					Ate ass supper
8 P.M.	104	103½	16		bowels moved at 7.30—
					Urine passed at 7.30 P.M.
					Drank some milk & tea A.M.
Oct 21 8.30 A.M.	114	101½	19		" " " " " "
1.30 P.M.	137	104	22		Ate ass dinner

tank. Health seems good.
Oct - 29 - 1888. Rx Tonic Elixir B.D.D.
Feb - 6 - 1889. Patient at times has been perverse and

bladder trouble, in a hairpin and a pin in bladder, about which as a nucleus were found a large stone of a rough coarse texture. Bladder was lined with sandy admixture- Largest stone was 1 inch in diam.

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Hammerly

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
Oct 22 7 P.M.	77	103	32		Drank some cocoa
" 23 7 a.m.	89	100	26		Bowels moved once this morning
1.30 P.m.	92	101	22		
5.15 P.m.	99	101½	30		Drank glass of hot milk
7.30 a.m.	88	100	22		Bowels moved 11 o'clock
Oct 24 1.30 P.m.	94	102	28		Drank a wee little cocoa
6.30 P.m.	99	102	32		Has been very thirsty this afternoon
					Drank about ½ glass
Oct 25					Bowels moved 8 P.m.
"				1 dose mol.	Should take nothing at
"				1.30 P.m.	dinner time
26	93	97	28	1 dose ½ P.m.	1 dose Morphine ½ grain
3.30 P.m.	96	102½	24	3 P.m.	Has taken no food this morning
25 8.30 a.m.	99	99	27		Bowels moved 7.30 A.M.
4 P.m.	93	100	22		Drank half glass O.J. 2 soup for dinner
26 8.10 a.m.	88	95½	30		Has taken no food this morning
1.15 P.m.	89	96½	27		Drank glass buttermilk 2.25
" 8 P.m.	91	98	28	Med 4.30 P.m.	1 drop bottle entitled Supper
				Med 8 P.m.	
27	90	95½	20	" 12 "	
8.10 a.m.	78	99½	22	2 P.m.	Has taken no food this morning
" 1.30 P.m.					Bowels moved 1 P.m.
					Bowels moved 3 P.m.
" 7.20 P.m.	87	98	23		Bowels moved 3.30
					Has taken one food today.
28 8 a.m.	70	96½	20		Bowels moved 7 a.m.
2.30 P.m.	74	99½	20		Has taken no food this morning
"		99½	21		ale and Chicken Supper
		98			" " Supper
					good night

Dec - 27 - 1888. Ox tonic Quart B.D.D.

Feb - 6 - 1889. Patient at times has been feverish and

bladder trouble, in a hairpin and a pin in bladder, about which as a nucleus was formed a large stone of a rough coarse texture. Bladder was lined with sandy admixture. Largest stone was 1 inch in diam.

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs Kennedy

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
Oct-30 9 PM.	84	95½	26	Died- fifteen minutes late.	

Dec - 27 - 1888. Dr Sonia Cluett M.D.N.Y.

Feb-6-1889. Patient at times has been persuaded that

bladder trouble, in a hairpin and a pin in bladder, about which as a nucleus was formed a large stone of a rough coarse texture. Bladder was lined with sandy admixture. Largest stone was 1 inch in diam.

weight called

Dec - 27 - 1888. Ox sonic Chest R.A.N.T.

Feb - 6 - 1889. Patient at times has been [illegible] and

full of mischief. Her talk is always very incoherent and full of nonsense. Has worked in the Sewing room most of the time. Her Bodily health has been good - May - 20 - 1889 Patient was moved to C 2 on acct of her [illegible] habits and violent temper. And has been quiet ever since and does some work.

Aug - 10 - 1890. Patient struck M. Donahue (Attdt) without warning in the face - Has been ugly several times of late -

March - 1 - 1890. Patient has been quite neat and orderly for a part of the time, but for another part, lying about on beds etc. So hard to handle, and irritable when interfered with - Health some good.

Oct. 31 - 1890. Visited by husband this week, who thought she did not really recognize him - She has been in C 4 the most of the time Now in C 3 Careless and rather untidy Health good. March 6 - 1891 Moved to B 4 - Untidy - Pulls her front hair out - Never talks -

Oct - 7 - 1891 - Patient has been ailing somewhat for couple days - Today - in bed - Has fever. Reported as flowing - Considered to have caught cold

Oct - 9 - 1891 Eats almost nothing - Pulse 108 - T in axilla 100 -

Oct - 10 - 1891. P 120 - T 101 - Mouth bowels -

Oct - 12 - 1891. Still in bed - Some fever - No nausea - no symptoms - Flowing has ceased.

Oct - 17 - For few days has been passing bloody urine - Today bladder washed out - Urethra & bladder exceedingly sensitive. Only small quantity of fluid could be used. Clots of blood were passed - No symptoms discovered and sensitive nerve so great could do but little - The nurses record attached shows progress of symptoms.

Oct - 29 - Patient has been slowly steadily failing - Lies quietly in bed. Eats practically nothing - Has had considerable trouble in passing Urine. Will death seems near.

Oct - 30 - Died this P.M. - Seen by me a few minutes before death. Must have died suddenly from heart failure. The cause of the case has been somewhat mysterious - The steady refusal to eat has seemed to make death soon, when other symptoms were not extreme

Nov. 1 - Autopsy showed at once sufficient cause for bladder trouble, in a hairpin and a pin in bladder, about which as a nucleus were found a large stone of a rough coarse texture. Bladder was lined with sandy admixture - Largest stone was 1 inch in diam.

Personal and Medical History of Thos. Sweeney alias John Cummings.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1857	No. for year	20.
Residence,	None	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Aug. 23-1888	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. J. Stacy of Winona Co.	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	May 27-1889
Nativity,	New York	Time in hospital,	8 m 4 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart. He "is what is called a tramp, travelling through the country to get work; no one knows from whence he came." Insanity is manifested by "setting fire to buildings, stacks of hay and grain." No further statements.

On admission - would not answer questions.

Aug. 24-1888 - Gave his name yesterday as Frank Woods; to-day says it is Thos. Sweeney, was born in N.Y., has been working at Sparta, Wis, where he has friends.

Sept. 10-1888 - Still calls himself Thos. Sweeney and gives connected and apparently rational answers to all questions. Says he had been drinking in St. Charles, had a mild attacke of the "jim jams" and was somewhat out of his head for several days after admission. Is a tough looking, cringing specimen of a tramp and looks like a prison bird. Quiet and orderly, eats and sleps well and gives no trouble. Says he can get work if allowed to go out on trial. No delusions discovered. No medicine except nerval, sleping doses, as during the first week here he slept scarcely any except when given hypnotics.

Sept. 25-1888 - Says he has a reason for setting the barns, &c, on fire, but will not give it. In fact for a few days past he has seemed to be growing more crazy, and will scarcely talk at all.

Dec. 20-1888 - No improvement. Grins in an idiotic way when addressed, and often will not answer at all. Works daily on the ward. Bodily health good. No medicine. Jan. 28-1889 - No material change. May 2-1889 - No change. May 27-1889 - Sent out alone on trial. Has been quiet and orderly; will not talk with persons he does not like. Nature of delusions still unknown.

May 27-1889. Went to Winona (?) today alone.

Discharged

Aug. 7th - 1889.

J. of P. notified.

From page 47

Charles Rivers

Aug 11/93. Is bedridden. His appetite is poor. Is on extras. Is cleanly in his habits. Sept 11/93. Appetite poor. Patient is fed with extra food. Does not lose in strength. Is well behaved but easily irritated. Cleanly in habits. Oct 15/93. Appetite poor. Nov. 2-93 Wt — P. by Mr. Bogg's. Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Is confined to bed from weakness. Well behaved. Talks incoherently, mutters a great deal to himself, seeing his own hand, pointing from imaginary spots, & picking Rabbit cleanly. Dec Bogg's No change. Is up 9th Wt 118 lbs. Dec 3-94. Same. Feb 1/94. Wt 116 lbs. Pulse 92. Feb 28/94. Appetite fairly good; is on extra diet. Bowels regular. Is still confined to his bed. Behaves well, though occasionally noisy & shouting. Speech is incoherent; cannot articulate a sentence. Is cleanly in his habits. March 1/94. Wt 113 lbs. Pulse. March 31/94. No special change. Still keeps his bed. Habits clean. April 1/94. Wt 112 lbs. Pulse. April 30/94. No change in patient's condition, calling for remark. Habits still clean. May 1st 94 Wt 106 p. 69. 31st Appetite rather poor, is fed extra diet; bowels free, has no cough, is weak & emaciated, though not apparently suffering from bodily disease. Behavior is good, but uses profane language, & gets into a rage with one who does not treat him just as he thinks is right. No complaints or injuries. Talk indistinct & not easily understood, incoherent, mind evidently unbalanced. June 1st 94 Remains in bed all the time as it fatigues him to sit up. Wt 110th p. 78. 30th No change to report. July 3rd 94 Wt 112 p 88. 31st The same as for May. Aug. 1st 94 Wt. 113 p. 78, quite steady in bed, always quiet, failed at one time, when up, but now is keeping his strength well. 31st Aug 94 Appetite fair, bowels free, no cough, is much emaciated, but does not lose in strength. Behavior good - always in good spirits. No complaints or injuries. Talks incoherently, is clean in habits. Sept 1st 94 Wt 113, p. 78. 30th Condition remains unchanged. Oct 1st Wt 113 p. 82. 31st condition unchanged. — Nov 1/94. Wt. 113 lbs. Pulse 69. Nov 30/94. Appetite good; bowels normal; no cough noticed. Stays in bed. Talks incoherently & loudly, at times. Is cleanly. Dec 1/94. Still remains in bed. Daily. Seems in quite fair flesh. Dec 15/94. Is about as usual. Dec 28/94. Moved to the New Infirmary Ward and put to bed there. Dec 31/94. Sleeps about 6 hours, nightly. Still stays in bed, all the time. Pulse, taken each morning & evening, has been about normal. Appetite is good and bowels are regular. — Jan 7/95. Lies steadily in bed, seems quite bright & cheerful. Jany 9/95. Sleeps quite well. Is, at times, quite noisy, by day & night. Appetite good; bowels regular. Jan 15/95. Up in rolling chair 4 hours, this P.M.

(carried to page 52)

Personal and Medical History of Frederick Snell.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1852	No. for year	21.
Residence,	Cottage Grove, Wash. Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Father and Brother
Date of admission,	Aug. 25-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	J. of Prob. R. Lehnicke,	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	57	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	June (?) 1888
Children,	4	Duration,	2-3 m.
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (German)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist.	Age at first attack,	57.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov. 23-1888.
Nativity,	Prussia	Time in hospital,	2m 29d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Fredk Snell (wife), Cottage Grove, Wash. Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by Constable N. H. Glenn with the following history: Father and brother were insane; — the latter, Louis Snell, is in this Hospital. This attack is acute in form and began about two months ago by delusions - eg. fights imaginary witches and says that God commanded him to drive them away. This is the first attack of insanity & is now manifested by hallucinations of sight, smell and hearing; sees, hears and smells witches, and fights them, as he has no fear of them; God talks to him; he hears rats and mice about him; sees the Devil riding a mule, &c; strikes the witches; appetite fair; sleeps poorly. Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion. Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been watched for last two or three weeks; has not been under medical treatment.

Sept. 10-1888- Patient talks quite coherently and rationally on most topics; the only delusion so far discovered is that he believes that while half-awake at home some one chloroformed him; denies seeing witches at any other time. Bodily health is good; eats and sleeps well. No medicine except a single cathartic

Sept. 24-1888- At present seems quite rational. Is quiet, orderly and industrious. Conversation does not show any delusions.

Nov. 23-1888- Sent home alone on trial.

Discharged
May 21, 1889
Dr. of Prob. and Sheriff. Notified.

CASE RECORD.

Folio 47

Patient's Name Rivers Chas. Name Disease Manic Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
Mch. 16		90				
		72				
" 17		100		Appetite very good. Bowels regular.		
		80		Patient up in rolling chair every day.		
" 18		72		Is very noisy at times. Passes a very		
		70		good night. Sleeps and rests well.		
" 19		64				
		72				
" 20		72				
		84				
" 21		80				
		76				
" 22		92				
		78				
" 23		84				
		84				
" 24		94				
		78				
" 25		80		Patient is generally quite cheerful.		
		80		Spends most of day in rolling chair		
" 26		86		and remaining in same condition		
		84		day after day		
" 27		96				
		80				
" 28		80				
		76				
" 29		84				
		80				
" 30		90				
		84				
" 31		80				
		80				

Recorded by J. R. Spillane Nurse.

parently good. On extra diet. Habits cleanly. Sits in wheel chair most of day: quite noisy at times but only able to speak a few words. Appears to dislike some of patients & tries to strike them at times.

Jany 31/1900. Last note covers period (to date) Carried to 56

4 to 6 hours, daily -
Up, in roller-chair
bowels regular;
to. —
very night -
portion, generally
- & generally
at times -
noisy. Also
quite good -
pulse. -
extremely to
ions abstemious
usual: very
in any way -
mucus. Quite
t. 124 (P.).
roller-chair
any respect.
still hold good.
we, at times
in, every day.
ils' Condition -
ns. Stop
Physical
spe well.
ing up noted -
the same:
paralyzed).
Day. —
ne time:
Do silly &
y. Pt. 133.
siderable effort.
tering period.
Health ap-

A 137.—PIO

Whole No.,
Residence,
Date of admission,
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condition,
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of education,
Profession of religion,
Habits,
Nativity, Prussia
Predisposing cause, Heredity
Correspondent, Mrs. Fred'k Snell (wife), Cottage Grove, Wash. Co., Minn.

Age at first attack, 57.
Time of leaving, Nov. 23-1888.
Time in hospital, 2m 29d
Result, Recovered.

This man was brought here by Constable O. H. Glenn with the following history: Father and brother were insane;— the latter, Louis Snell, is in this Hospital. This attack is acute in form and began about two months ago by delusions - eg. fights imaginary witches and says that God commanded him to drive them away. This is the first attack of insanity & is now manifested by hallucinations of sight, smell and hearing; sees, hears and smells witches, and fights them, as he has no fear of them; God talks to him; he hears rats and mice about him; sees the Devil riding a mule, &c.; strikes the witches; appetite fair; sleeps poorly. Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion. Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been watched for last two or three weeks; has not been under medical treatment.

Sept. 10-1888- Patient talks quite coherently and rationally on most topics; the only delusion so far discovered is that he believes that while half awake at home some one chloroformed him; denies seeing witches at any other time. Bodily health is good; eats and sleeps well. No medicine except a single cathartic

Sept. 24-1888- At present seems quite rational. Is quiet, orderly and industrious. Conversation does not show any delusions.

Nov. 23-1889- Went home alone on trial.
Discharged
May 9, 1889.
Dr. of Prov. and Correspondence Notified.

Charles Rivers

CASE RECORD.

Name Rivers Chas. Name Disease Mania Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
March 1		66				
		78				
" 2		78		Weight 127½ pounds.		
		68				
" 3		88		Patient remains in same condition		
		84		day after day.		
" 4		68				
		74		Quite noisy during night. slept 6 hours.		
" 5		80				
		64				
" 6		72				
		88				
" 7		74		Appetite very good. Bowels regular		
		80				
" 8		78		Patient up in roller chair every day		
		72				
" 9		72				
		68				
" 10		70				
		78				
" 11		84		Sleeps 6 to 8 hours every night.		
		62		Quite noisy at times.		
" 12		80				
		72				
" 13		76				
		68				
" 14		80				
		64				
" 15		80				
		84				

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

apparently good. On extra diet. Habits cleanly. Sits in wheel chair most of day: quite noisy at times but only able to speak a few words. Appears to dislike some of patients & tries to strike them at times.

Jany 31/1900. Last note covers period (to date) Carried to 56

6 hours, daily -
Up in roller chair
bowels regular;
to. —
very night -
dition, generally
- Generally
at times -
noisy. Also
quite good -
pale. —
extremely to.
ins abnormal
usual: very
in any way -
mmt. Quite
t. 128 pds.).
roller-chair
ampers feet.
till hold good
ve, at times
ri, every day.
ils' Condition -
ue. Sleep
Physical
pe well.
rugs noted -
f the same:
paralyzed)
Day. —
me time:

Daily &
y 1. Wt. 133 lbs.
ndeavor effort.
ming period.
Health ap-

51.

	Scot
Date of attack,	June 9, 1888
Duration,	2-3 m.
No. of attack,	1
.. education,	Common (German)
No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist.
Age at first attack,	57.
Habits,	Good
Time of leaving,	Nov. 23-1888.
Nativity,	Russia
Time in hospital,	2m 29d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Fred'k Snell (wife), Cottage Grove, Wash. Co., Minn.

This man was brought here by Constable O. H. Glenn with the following history: Father and brother were insane; — the latter, Louis Snell, is in this Hospital. This attack is acute in form and began about two months ago by delusions - eg. fights imaginary witches and says that God commanded him to drive them away. This is the first attack of insanity & is now manifested by hallucinations of sight, smell and hearing; sees, hears and smells witches, and fights them, as he has no fear of them; God talks to him; he hears rats and mice about him; sees the Devil riding a mule, &c; strikes the witches; appetite fair; sleeps poorly. Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion. Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been watched for last two or three weeks; has not been under medical treatment.

Sept. 10-1888- Patient talks quite coherently and rationally on most topics; the only delusion so far discovered is that he believes that while half awake at home some one chloroformed him; denies seeing witches at any other time. Bodily health is good; eats and sleeps well. No medicine except a single cathartic

Sept. 24-1888- At present seems quite rational. Is quiet, orderly and industrious. Conversation does not show any delusions.

Nov. 23-1888- Sent home alone on trial.

Discharged
May 7th 1889
Dis. of Pres. and Corresp. Notified.

Vol II
Folio 47

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Rivers Chas Name Disease ____ Name Physician Delaney.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Feby. 16		80				
		76				
" 17		74				
		72				
" 18		72		Patient up in chair as usual 8 to 12 hours every day.		
		60				
" 19		72				
		68				
" 20		78		Appetite very good Bowels regular Sleeps 6 to 8 hours every night		
		70				
" 21		72				
		76				
" 22		72				
		72				
" 23		72				
		72				
" 24		74		very noisy frequently. Habits clean. Behavior good.		
		76				
" 25		74				
		72				
" 26		64				
		72				
" 27		78				
		72				
" 28		80				
		68				

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

Apparently good. On extra diet. Habits cleanly. Sits in wheel chair most of day: quite noisy at times but only able to speak a few words. Appears to dislike some of patients & tries to strike them at times.

Feby 21/1900. Last note covers period (& date) ____ Carried D 56

...to 6 hours, daily -
...up in roller-chair
...bowels regular;
...to. —
...very night -
...dition generally
... Generally
...at times -
...noisy. Also
... quite good -
...pulse. —
..., extremely ...
...in abstracted
...usual: very
...in any way -
...mat. Quite
...t. 124 p.s.).
... roller-chair
...unpressed.
...still hold good.
...we, at times
...in, every day.
...ts' Conditia-
...ins. & up
... Physical
...pe well.
...ugo noted -
...t the same:
...paralyzed).
... day. —
...me time:
...Do daily +
...y. 97.4-133.
...siderable effort.
...turning period.
Health ap-

Vol II
Folio 47

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Rivers Chas. Name Disease ~~Name Physician~~ Debusay.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Feby 1.		80		Weight 99 pounds.		
		72		Night slept 4 hours.		
" 2		72				
		72				
" 3		80		Night slept 5 hours restless balance		
		90				
" 4		72		Appetite good Bowels regular.		
		80		Night slept 3 hours.		
" 5		68		Patient up in roller chair 6 to 10 hours		
		72		every day. Night slept 6 hours.		
" 6		80		Night slept 4 hours.		
		76				
" 7		72		Very noisy frequently during day and night.		
		84		Night slept 6 hours		
" 8		80				
		68				
" 9		66		Night slept 6 hours.		
		64				
" 10		72		Night slept 6 hours.		
		76				
" 11		78		Night slept 7 hours.		
		78				
" 12		72				
		76				
" 13		72		Appetite good Bowels regular		
		78				
" 14		78				
		76				
" 15		78				
		76				

Recorded by E. R. Spillane Nurse.

1888

~ 3 m.

ck,	1
No. of admission,	1
Age at first attack,	57.
Time of leaving,	Nov. 23-1888.
Time in hospital,	2m 29d
Result,	Recovered.

Pr... ...elist.
Habi...
Nativit... ussia
Predispos... Heredity
Correspondent Mrs. Fredk Snell (wife), Cottage Grove, Wash. Co., Minn.

This man was brought here by Constable A. H. Glenn with the following history: Father and brother were insane; — the latter, Louis Snell, is in this Hospital. This attack is acute in form and began about two months ago by delusions - eg. fights imaginary witches and says that God commanded him to drive them away. This is the first attack of insanity & is now manifested by hallucinations of sight, smell and hearing; sees, hears and smells witches, and fights them, as he has no fear of them; God talks to him; he hears rats and mice about him; sees the Devil riding a mule, &c; strikes the witches; appetite fair; sleeps poorly. Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion. Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been watched for last two or three weeks; has not been under medical treatment.

Sept. 10-1888- Patient talks quite coherently and rationally on most topics; the only delusion so far discovered is that he believes that while half awake at home some one chloroformed him; denies seeing witches at any other time. Bodily health is good; eats and sleeps well. No medicine except a single cathartic

Sept. 24-1888- At present seems quite rational. Is quiet, orderly and industrious. Conversation does not show any delusions.

Nov. 23-1888- Went home alone on trial.
Discharged
May 7, 1889.
D. of Prov. and Coresp. Notified.

...t to 6 hours, Daily -
...Up, in roller-chair
...rrvels regular;
...t. —
...every night -
...ndition, Generally
... - Generally
...at times -
...noisy. Also
... quite good -
... rule. —
..., extremely ...
...ins abstracted
...usual: very
... in any way -
...mmt. Quite
...t. 12 & p.).
... roller-chair
...umpres & ect.
...till hold good.
...ve, at times
...ir, every day.
...ils' Corrector
...ns. & up
... Physical
...pe well.
...ngs noted -
...f the same:
...paralyzed).
... day. —
...me time:

...Do. daily &
...y 1. Wt. 133.
...nderable effort.
...during period.
Health ap-
parently good. On extra diet. Habits cleanly. Sits in wheel chair most of day: quite noisy at times but only able to speak a few words. Appears to dislike some of patients & tries to strike them at times.

Jany 31/1900. Last note covers period (& date) Carried A 56

11/47

CLINICAL REPORT.

Patient's Name Chas Rivers Case Number Record Commences January

DATE.				
January 20	80	1	88	
21	88		76	
22	76		72	
23	84		80	Appetite good Bowels regular up in chair every day as usual
24	76		84	
25	76		84	
26	72		80	Sleeps well every night. Is at times quite noisy
27	92		88	
28	76		76	
29	76		80	
30	76		68	
31	84		72	

parently good. On extra diet. Habits cleanly. Sits in wheel chair most of day: quite noisy at times but only able to speak a few words. Appears to dislike some of patients & tries to strike them at times.

Jany 31/1900. Last note covers period (& date) Carried A 56

1888

		ack,	2-3 mn. 1
Pl	alist.	No. of admission,	1
Hab.		Age at first attack,	57.
Nativi.	ussia	Time of leaving,	Nov. 23-1888.
Predispo	Heredity	Time in hospital,	2m 29d
Correspondent,	Mrs. Fred'k Snell (wife), Cottage Grove, Wash. Co., Minn.	Result,	Recovered.

This man was brought here by Constable N. H. Glenn with the following history: Father and brother were insane;— the latter, Louis Snell, is in this Hospital. This attack is acute in form and began about two months ago by delusions - eg. fights imaginary witches and says that God commanded him to drive them away. This is the first attack of insanity & is now manifested by hallucinations of sight, smell and hearing; sees, hears and smells witches, and fights them, as he has no fear of them; God talks to him; he hears rats and mice about him; sees the Devil riding a mule, &c; strikes the witches; appetite fair; sleeps poorly. Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion. Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been watched for last two or three weeks; has not been under medical treatment.

Sept. 10-1888- Patient talks quite coherently and rationally on most topics; the only delusion so far discovered is that he believes that while half-awake at home some one chloroformed him; denies seeing witches at any other time. Bodily health is good; eats and sleeps well. No medicine except a single cathartic

Sept. 24-1888- At present seems quite rational. Is quiet, orderly and industrious. Conversation does not show any delusions.

Nov. 23-1888- Sent home alone on trial.

Discharged
May 21, 1889
Dept. and Parish. Notified.

t to 6 hrs, daily -
Up, in roller-chair
rrowels regular;
t. —
every night -
ration, generally
- Generally
at times -
noisy. Also
quite good -
rule. —
, extremely to.
ins abnormal
usual: very
in any way -
ment. Quite
t. 12 (pd.).
roller-chair
ampers feet.
ethil hold good
we, at times
ain, every day.
nts' Condition
ins. Stup
Physical
ge well.
rup noted -
t the same:
paralyzed).
Day. —
me time:
: No daily +
ry - Wt. 133.5
nsiderable effort.
during period.
: Health ap-

47

CLINICAL REPORT.

Patient's Name Chas. Rivers Case Number Record Commences January 1895

DATE.	A.M.	P.M.	
January 1	66	74	
2	72	68	Patient lies steadily in bed. Seems quite bright and cheerful and of clean habits
3	70	76	Given Bath
4	76	84	
5	74	84	
6	84	78	
7	86	80	Appetite good Bowels regular
8	84	74	
9	72	78	Is quite noisy at times during day and night. Sleeps well every night.
10	80	84	
11	80	84	
12	80	68	
13	84	92	
14	84	72	
15	80	76	Patient up in Roller chair 4 hours this P.M.
16	80	64	
17	84	84	
18	76	72	
19	76	80	Up in Roller chair every day from 4 to 6 hours.

apparently good. On extra diet. Habits cleanly. Sits in wheel chair most of day: quite noisy at times but only able to speak a few words. Appears to dislike some of patients & tries to strike them at times.

Evening 31/1900. Last note covers period (& date) Carried A 56

1888

	attack,	2-3 m.
	No. of admission,	1
alist.	Age at first attack,	57.
	Time of leaving,	Nov. 23-1888.
Nativi Russia	Time in hospital,	2m 29d
Predispo ase, Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent, Mrs. Fredk Snell (wife), Cottage Grove, Washington Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by Constable O. H. Glenn with the following history: Father and brother were insane; — the latter, Louis Snell, is in this Hospital. This attack is acute in form and began about two months ago by delusions - e.g. fights imaginary witches and says that God commanded him to drive them away. This is the first attack of insanity & is now manifested by hallucinations of sight, smell and hearing; sees, hears and smells witches, and fights them, as he has no fear of them; God talks to him; he hears rats and mice about him; sees the Devil riding a mule, &c; strikes the witches; appetite fair; sleeps poorly. Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion. Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been watched for last two or three weeks; has not been under medical treatment.

Sept. 10-1888- Patient talks quite coherently and rationally on most topics; the only delusion so far discovered is that he believes that while half-awake at home some one chloroformed him; denies seeing witches at any other time. Bodily health is good; eats and sleeps well. No medicine except a single cathartic

Sept. 24-1888- At present seems quite rational. Is quiet, orderly and industrious. Conversation does not show any delusions.

Nov. 23-1888- Went home alone on trial.

Discharged
May 5, 1889
Dept. of Prov. and Corresp. Notified.

4 to 6 hours, daily -
Up, in roller-chair
bowels regular;
to. —
every night -
nditon, generally,
- & generally
at times -
gressive. Also
quite good -
rule. —
, extremely ab.
ions abnormal
rmal: very
in any way -
mmt. Quite
t. 1/2 p.m.).
in roller-chair
ampers feet.
still hold good.
ive, at times
air, every day.
ital's Condition -
ions. & up
Physical
ge well.
ings noted -
at the same:
paralyzed).
Day. —
one time:
: Do. daily &
ay: T. 99, 138.
siderable effort.
during period:
Health ap-

			1888
			2-3 m.
		attack,	1
		No. of admission,	1
		Age at first attack,	57.
		Time of leaving,	Nov. 23-1888.
Nativi	Russia	Time in hospital,	2m 29d
Predispo ause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Fred'k Snell (wife), Cottage Grove, Wash. Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by Constable O. H. Glenn with the following history: Father and brother were insane; the latter, Louis Snell, is in this Hospital. This attack is acute in form and began about two months ago by delusions - e.g. fights imaginary witches and says that God commanded him to drive them away. This is the first attack of insanity & is now manifested by hallucinations of sight, smell and hearing; sees, hears and smells witches, and fights them, as he has no fear of them; God talks to him; he hears rats and mice about him; sees the Devil riding a mule, &c; strikes the witches; appetite fair; sleeps poorly. Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion. Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been watched for last two or three weeks; has not been under medical treatment.

Sept. 10-1888- Patient talks quite coherently and rationally on most topics; the only delusion so far discovered is that he believes that while half-awake at home some one chloroformed him; denies seeing witches at any other time. Bodily health is good; eats and sleeps well. No medicine except a single cathartic

Sept. 24-1888- At present seems quite rational. Is quiet, orderly and industrious. Conversation does not show any delusions.

Nov. 23-1888- Sent home alone on trial.
Discharged
May 7th, 1889
D. of Invs. and Correesp. notified.

'95. Sleeps well, every night - At times, thinks, is quite noisy - Appetite good. Bowels regular. Up in chair, 4 to 6 hours, daily - Jan/95. Wt 99 pds (in underclothes); Feb 7/95. Very noisy, frequently during day & night. Sleeps rather poorly - Up, in roller-chair 8 to 10 hours, daily - Feby 28/95. Frequently, very noisy for a while. Sleeps 6 to 8 hours, every night; appetite good; bowels regular; sleeps in chair, the greater part of each day. Habits are clean. He seems quite cheerful and contented. — Mar 2/95. Wt 124½ pds. (a very marked gain in flesh, in past month). Mar 15/95. Sleeps 6 to 8 hours, every night - Quite noisy, at times - Appetite very good; bowels regular. Is up, in roller-chair, every day - Condition, generally, is unchanged. Mar 31/95. Sleeps & eats well - Up & in roller chair, daily - for most of the time - Is generally quite cheerful. Remains in about the same condition, day after day - Is also very noisy, at times - Apl 15/95. About the same, from day to day. Sleeps well as a rule, tho', at one night, is very noisy. Also occasionally noisy by day. Goes out on grounds, or is up in roller chair, every day. Health seems quite good - Apl 30/95. No change noticeable, in any way. Pulse, taken daily, is about normal, as a rule. — May 3/95. Wt 123½ pds. Pulse 88. May 31/95. Still, at times, noisy by night - Sometimes, extremely so; noisy also by day. Is taken out on ground, quite often; also is out up in roller-chair. Pulse remains about normal. Health is fairly good. Mentally, about the same, as for months past. June 10/95. About as usual: Very noisy & cranky at times; then, using profane language. June 30/95. No change noticeable, in any way - July 10/95. Patient sleeps fairly well. Is up in roller-chair, in day time, & taken out on ground. Quite rowdy, at times; cursing & swearing. Appetite fair: bowels regular. (Weight, in 7th inst. 128 pds). July 31/95. No change noted, from day to day. Appetite good: bowels normal. Goes out in roller-chair. Aug 4/95. Keeps in about his usual flesh & physical condition. Aug 31/95. No change, in any respect. Sept 1/95. Wt 129 pds. Sept 30/95. No change noticeable & above notes, for months past, still hold good. Is up, in roller-chair, every day & is frequently, taken out on the ground. Very noisy & abusive, at times. Oct 10/95. No change in any way. Keeps about his usual health. Is up, in roller chair, every day. Quite noisy at times; also very profane. Oct 31/95. No apparent change in patient's condition. Nov 9/95. Wt 128 pds. Nov 30/95. No change, from day to day: noisy & profane, at times. Is up in roller-chair, each day. Health quite good. Dec 17/95. Wt 129 pds. Dec 31/95. Physical appearance poor. Appetite good & bowels regular: becomes very noisy, at times. Sleeps well. Up in roller chair, during day - Jany 11/96. Wt 129 pds. Jany 31/96. Still no change noted - Sits in roller-chair, during the day - Feb 1/96. Wt 131½ pds. Febry 29/96. Always about the same: Noisy & very profane, at times. On roller-chair, during the day. Habits clean. (Right side paralyzed) Mar 6/96. Wt 132½ pds. Mar 31/96. No change, in any way. In roller chair, during the day. —

Summary/Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps 3/24/96 to May/97. Patient a case of aphasia for some time: Spends most of time in wheel chair, being wheeled around by others when necessary. The hemiplegia occurred a number of years ago & does not change. Does not talk: Dozily & imbecile in manner. Health fairly good. Wt. 126 to 131 lbs. Summary continued May 1. Wt. 133#. Has been paralyzed for many years. Has aphasia but is, however, able to speak a few words with considerable effort. Is helpless but quite neat in every way in spite of it. Jan 31/99 Wt. 142# No change of any importance during period. Feb 1 - July 31/99 Wt. 144. No change mentally or physically. Oct 1 Wt. 137# No change during period: Health apparently good. On extra diet. Habits cleanly: sits in wheel chair most of day: quite noisy at times but only able to speak a few words. Appears to dislike some of patients & tries to strike them at times.

Jany 31/1900. Last note covers period (to date)

Carried to 57

53

Personal and Medical History of John Riley (Al. Chas. R. Stevens)

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1853.	No. for year	22.
Residence,	New Ulm, Brown Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Aug. 25-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Jail Pct. (Emil Brandt)	Form,	Dementia. (Acute)
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Paralysis.
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	May, 1888.
Children,		Duration,	3 m ±
Occupation,	Telegraph Operator	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	7th December 1893
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	5 Year. 3 mos. D 17 Days
Predisposing cause,	Syphilis (?)	Result,	Died. General Paresis
Correspondent,	C. G. Koch (guardian), New Ulm, Minn.		

This man was brought here on an inebriate warrant by Dr. O. S. Strickler and Sheriff Schmidt of Brown Co. His history is given by Dr. Strickler as follows: Patient has been in New Ulm about two years and used liquor moderately until about three months ago, when he went on a spree and was "dead drunk" for two weeks. Delirium tremens came on and lasted about a week; after the delirium passed off he lay for weeks in a sort of stupor; he remained about eight weeks helpless (paralyzed?) in bed, his mind being utterly confused during that time. Patient says that he hails from Williamson, Wayne Co., N.Y., where his people live, and that he had a "chancre" two years ago.

On admission - Legs ataxic - had to be carried into office; answers to questions entirely unreliable; says his name is Chas. R. Stevens. Can give no reliable information about himself. Is deaf and sight is very poor - both resulting from this attack.

Sept 10 - 1888 - Patients memory almost gone - especially in regard to recent occurrences. Speech is irrelevant often, seldom says anything pertinent or rational except in answer to direct questioning. Is quite demented with various and fleeting delusions. Complains much of his leg, asking for "liniment" &c. Can not remember how long he has been here, this physician's name, &c. Eats and sleeps well. Has an occasional headache; often calls for cathartics.

No more at present from John O'Keyley good Eye write soon. right strait, because I am in need of them and al so hearing from you

Oct. 11th 1890. I now take the pen in hand to write those few lines to you hoping to find yo in good health as this leaves me at present. I am now at the County Hospital of innesota of the State of which I was taken by the police in Chicago, for going there to be cured of inflamation of the bowels. which I had inside of the rectum. groupes of festules on the great gut. If you will let me know whether you will aid me in getting home or not, at the present time, I am in the Insane Asylum Rochester at the present time. You have not heard from in 8 going on 9 years If you would like to see or address me you could come to see me or send me a few lines to inform me whether you are in circumstances or not. If so you could let me know in wirting to me if you spare the means which you could the last time I saw you in Elmira., that was ---
Asking about dim Joseph and of course he was in Rochester as my sister Jane told me when I was boarding in Chicago, at the Union Stock Yards. in the town of lake which found out where Tim Fanigan resided. Of course he is away from where I am at the present time. If you could take the time in answering these few lines it would benefit me and probably you. by letting you know where I am. Of course it is a place where you never think of hearing from me, John O'Reyley, your son of course now if you will aid me by sending me a few lines, the general manager of the said Institution would take a little more interest in my welfare by letting him know that I had a father living and sisters and brothers. Of course which I left in Chicago and also in Elmira. Let me know how Joe is, whether he is in Chicago or not or whether he is Rochester or not at home. Let me know whether Kate is living in Elmira or not also Jennie also Sylvester Halpin. I suppose he is in the (saddle) business yet or not. I will now close my few lines, hoping to hear from you soon. Your son, J.O.Reyley
also if you can spare a few shillings or not, if so, send them

J.H.Rielly,

11153

John H.Ryley:- commenced treatment March 19th quit April 10th. Seemed to be little affected by the treatment as far as ability to keep down liquor was concerned, although his appetite seemed at times tobe so much impaired that he cared little for it. Took it however, in a spirit of bravado & was not made sick until the mixture of Gold with the treatment as with several others, made him vomit up what he had taken.

(For general comment concerning treatment see Attached Slip Vol 18 page 295)

Aug 3/92 Weight ... Appetite fair; food poor; bowels regular & urine clean. Always feels well. Talks freely & calmly. Reads, plays games; goes out walking & works now in laundry, does well. Dresses & cares for self. Clean. Good natured. On C. Has very poor memory - seems to have no ambition. March 4/92. Weight 130¾ lbs. May 3/92. Wt 128 pds. Pulse 84. June 3/92. Wt 126 pds. Pulse 92 July 6/92. Wt 129 pds. Pulse 92. Aug 3/92. Wt 128 pds. Pulse 76. Sep 5/92. Wt. 131 pds. Pulse 86. Sep 9/92. Remains quietly quiet & sleeps well at night. Is quiet and well-behaved by day. Remains on Inebriate Ward. For a time worked in the Laundry, doing quite good service, until finally, when it was found that he had loaded up his pockets with handkerchiefs & carried them to his room, his services there were discontinued. Is quite Short of memory.

(carried to page 58)

53

53

Personal and Medical History of John Riley Alt. Chas. R. Stevens

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1853.	No. for year	22.
Residence,	New Ulm, Brown Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Aug. 25-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	Co. Prob. (Emil Brandt)	Form,	Dementia. (Alcoholic)
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Paralysis.
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	May, 1888.
Children,		Duration,	3m ±
Occupation,	Telegraph Operator	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	7th December, 1893
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	5 Years. 3 mos. 17 Days
Predisposing cause,	Syphilis (?)	Result,	Died: General Paresis
Correspondent,	C. G. Koch (guardian), New Ulm, Minn.		

This man was brought here on an inebriate warrant by Dr. O. T. Strickler and Sheriff Schmidt of Brown Co. His history is given by Dr. Strickler as follows: Patient has been in New Ulm about two years and used liquor moderately until about three months ago, when he went on a spree and was "dead drunk" for two weeks. Delirium tremens came on and lasted about a week; after the delirium passed off he lay for weeks in a sort of stupor; he remained about eight weeks helpless (paralyzed?) in bed, his mind being utterly confused during that time. Patient says that he hails from Williamson, Wayne Co., N.Y., where his people live, and that he had a "chancre" two years ago.

On admission - Legs ataxic - had to be carried into office; answers to questions entirely unreliable; says his name is Chas. R. Stevens. Can give no reliable information about himself. Is deaf and sight is very poor - both resulting from this attack.

Sept 10 - 1888 - Patients memory almost gone - especially in regard to recent occurrences. Speech is irrelevant often, seldom says anything pertinent or rational except in answer to direct questioning. Is quite demented with various and fleeting delusions. Complains much of his leg, asking for "liniment" Can not remember how long he has been here, his physician's name, &c. Eats and sleeps well. Has an occasional headache; often calls for cathartics.

Copy of letter written by Mr Riley, who has

been patient here for some two years and has not written before.

Rochester Minn.,

June 12th, 189 0.

Dear Cousin Bob.

Please call at the Asylum here at once.

I want you to look after some property of mine,,,Will explain fully

when I see you. Do not delay a day.

Your Cousin,

J.H.Rielly,

John H.Ryley:- 1153

commenced treatment March 19th quit April 10th.

Seemed to be little affected by the treatment as far as ability to keep down liquor was concerned, although his appetite seemed at times tobe so much impaired that he cared little for it. Took it however, in a spirit of bravado & was not made sick until the mixture of Gold with the treatment as with several others, made him vomit up what he had taken.

(For general comment concerning treatment see Attached Slip Vol 18 page 295

...ug 5/92 Weight ... Appetite ; good color, bowels regular ... Tongue clean. Always well. Takes part ... calmly. Reads, plays games; goes out walking ; works some in laundry, does well. Dresses ... cares for self.

Clean. Good natured. On C. Has very poor memory - Seems to have no ambition.

March 1/92. Weight 130¾ lbs. May 3/92. Wt 128 pds. Pulse 84. June 3/92. Wt 126 pds. Pulse 92 July 6/92. Wt 129 pds. Pulse 92. Aug 3/92. Wt 128 pds. Pulse 76. Sept 5/92. Wt 131 pds. Pulse 86. Sept 9/92. Semi-formally quiet & sleeps well at night - Is quiet and well-behaved by day. Remains on Inebriate Ward. For a time worked in the Laundry, doing quite good service, until finally, when it was found that he had loaded up his pockets with handkerchiefs & carried them to his room, his services there were discontinued. Is quite short of memory.

(carried to page 58)

Personal and Medical History of John Riley alias Chas. R. Stevens

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1853.	No. for year	22.
Residence,	New Ulm, Brown Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Aug. 25-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. Pat. (Emil Brandt)	Form,	Dementia. Alcoholic
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Paralysis.
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	May, 1888.
Children,		Duration,	3m±
Occupation,	Telegraph Operator	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	7th December 1893
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	5 Years 3 mos 17 Days
Predisposing cause,	Syphilis (?)	Result,	Died. General Paresis
Correspondent,	C. C. Koch (guardian), New Ulm, Minn.		

This man was brought here on an inebriate warrant by Dr. O. P. Strickler and Sheriff Schmidt of Brown Co. His history is given by Dr. Strickler as follows: Patient has been in New Ulm about two years and used liquor moderately until about three months ago, when he went on a spree and was "dead drunk" for two weeks. Delirium tremens came on and lasted about a week; after the delirium passed off he lay for weeks in a sort of stupor; he remained about eight weeks helpless (paralyzed?) in bed, his mind being utterly confused during that time. Patient says that he hails from Williamson, Wayne Co., N.Y., where his people live, and that he had a "chancre" two years ago.

On admission - Legs ataxic - had to be carried into office; answers to questions entirely unreliable; says his name is Chas. R. Stevens. Can give no reliable information about himself. Is deaf and sight is very poor - both resulting from this attack.

Sept 10 - 1888 - Patient's memory almost gone - especially in regard to recent occurrences. Speech is irrelevant often, seldom says anything pertinent or rational except in answer to direct questioning. Is quite demented with various and fleeting delusions. Complains much of his leg, asking for "liniment" Can not remember how long he has been here, his physician's name, &c. Eats and sleeps well. Has an occasional headache; often calls for cathartics.

Oct. 10 - 1888 - Thinks he has been here about two weeks; is be-
ginnin
seem
delus
numb
tics,
lusio
De
silly,
ed p
ralys
Ma
a ran
danc
July
of bein
April
June
Said
was
Jour
never
dentu
Oct. -
let
very
July
them
wal
Feby
Augu
gon
Dec
Nov



Second Minnesota Hospital for the Insane.

Superintendents Office.

Rochester, Minn. _____ 189_

July 9/92. Wt 129 lbs. Pulse 92. Aug 9/92. Wt 128 lbs. Pulse [illegible]. Sept 9/92. Remains quiet and well-behaved by day. Remains on Inebriate Ward. For a time worked in the Laundry, doing quite good service, until finally, when it was found that he had loaded up his pockets with handkerchiefs & carried them to his room, his services there were discontinued. Is quite short of memory.

(carried to page 58)

Personal and Medical History of John Riley Ad. Chas. R. Stevens

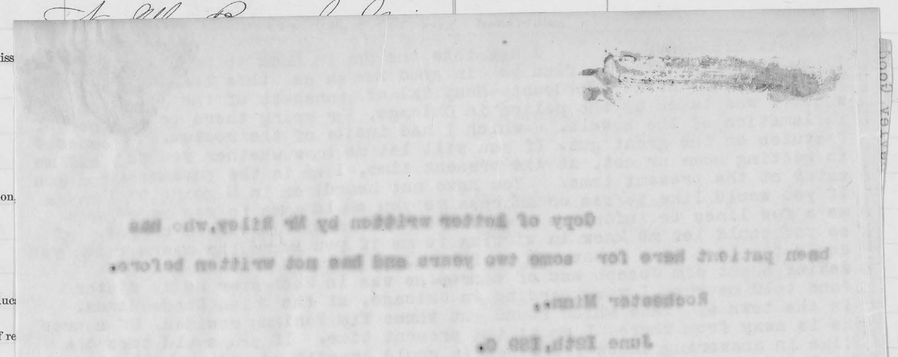
A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1853.	No. for year	22.
Residence,			
Date of admiss			
How sent,			
Sex,			
Age,			
Civil condition,			
Children,			
Occupation,			
Degree of educ			
Profession of re			
Habits,			
Nativity,			
Predisposing ca			
Correspondent,			

Dr.

Liz… history is
O. L. Sa… given
Elm… about
three … months
for … time a
week; … after
a … for;
stay… his
mind … that
he … and that
he ha…

C… office;
answ… Rs. R.
Stevens … leaf
and … ckt.
Sep… ally
in rega… eldom
says any… t ques-
tioning. Is quite demented with various and fleeting delusions. Complains much of his leg, asking for "liniment" Can not remember how long he has been here, this physician's name, &c. Eats and sleeps well. Has an occasional headache; often calls for cathartics.



Oct. 10-1888 - Thinks he has been here about two weeks; is beginning to use his limbs, after much urging; inability to walk seems to have been due partly to lack of confidence, or a delusion that he could not use his legs. Says they feel numb; often asks for "liniment" for them, and for cathartics, tho' the need of these, the latter seems to be a delusion.

Dec. 19-1888 - Talks about [illegible] is a little silly; memory [illegible] with a very delayed & perfect. Bodily condition [illegible], aside from the paralysis.

May 8-1889 - Is more forgetful; [illegible] can be noted. Is a very fair performer on the [illegible] and has played for dances and chapel entertainment.

July 25-1889. Is always genial and pleasant. Seems to entertain little hope of being released but does not appear depressed by the prospect.—

April-22-1890. Cheerful - Plays billiards a good deal - Talks but little

June 12-1890. Wrote the letter above. Said was admitted here Dec. 10th last. Said a man drugged him & he was sick & brought here. Said was in St. Paul - etc. etc. Asked if he had relatives here answered promptly the address of a cousin in New Ulm. Asked why he had never written before, said could not get paper. He has evidently improved, but is demented.

Oct. 31-1890 - Same as above. Usually cheerful - Wants to be let go, but never anxious - Health good. Memory is very vague also. Jany 27/90 No noticeable change. Is

July 11-1891. Visited by friends since last note. Seemed glad to see them. Habits as usual; shaves, plays games, plays organ; goes walking; works a little; seems happy here.

~~July~~ 6/92 Weight 129. lbs. P. 78. Has fair appetite; good color; bowels regular & tongue clean. Always feels well. Talks freely & calmly. Reads, plays games; goes out walking; works now in laundry, does well. Dresses & cares for self: Clean. Good natured. Oriented. Has very poor memory - Seems to have no ambition.

~~March~~ 4/92. Weight 130¾ lbs. May 3/92. Wt 128 lbs. Pulse 84. June 3/92. Wt 126 lbs. Pulse 92 July 6/92 Wt 129 lbs. Pulse 92. Aug 3/92. Wt 128 lbs. Pulse 76. Sept 5/92. Wt 131 lbs. Pulse 86. Sept 9/92. Is uniformly quiet & sleeps well at night. Is quiet and well-behaved by day. Remains on Inebriate Ward. For a time worked in the Laundry, doing quite good service, until finally, when it was found that he had loaded up his pockets with handkerchiefs & carried them to his room, his services there were discontinued. Is quite short of memory.

(carried to page 58)

(Copy) L

Rochester, Minn.

June 17 '90.

Dear Cousin Bud,

Please come at the Asylum here at once Yr
Your cousin is here and wants you to look for his team will explain fully when you get here,

Yours &c,

J. H. Rielly.

Personal and Medical History of John Riley dl. Chas. R. Stevens

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1853.	No. for year	22.
Residence,			
Date of admissi			
How sent,			
Sex,			
Age,			
Civil condition,			
Children,			
Occupation,			
Degree of educa			
Profession of rel			
Habits,			
Nativity,			
Predisposing cat			
Correspondent,			

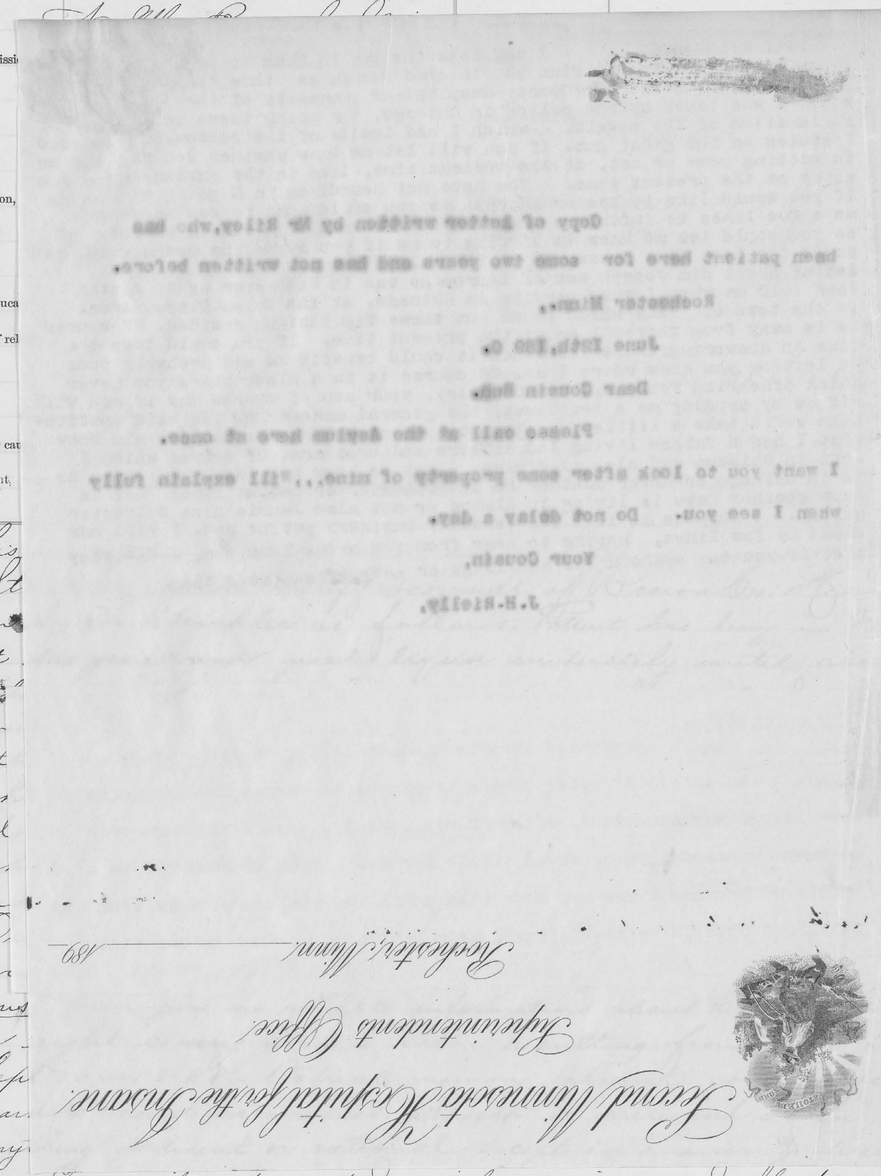
This
O. L. St
given
about
months
tinuously
after t
poor; s
mind
he
he ha

Dr.
history is
Ulm
three
for
sick;
of sta-
, his
er that
and that

office;
s. R.
leaf
sick.
ally
eldom
t ques-

answe
Stevens
and
Sep
in rega
says any

tioning. Is quite demented with various and fleeting delusions. Complains much of his leg, asking for "liniment" for. Does not remember how long he has been here, this physician's name, &c. Eats and sleeps well. Has an occasional headache; often calls for cathartics.



Oct. 10-1888- Thinks he has been here about two weeks; is beginning to use his limbs, after much urging; inability to walk seems to have been due partly to lack of confidence, or to a delusion that he could not use his legs. Says they feel numb; often asks for 'liniment' for them, and for cathartics, tho' the need of using the latter seems to be a delusion.

Dec. 19-1888- Walks about easily with a cane. Is quite silly; memory no better; spends dee his time with a very deluded fanatic. Bodily condition very good, aside from the paralysis.

May 8-1889- Is more forgetful, if any change can be noted. Is a very fair performer on the parlor organ and has played for dances and chapel entertainment.

July 25-1889. Is always genial and pleasant. Seems to entertain little hope of being released but does not appear depressed by the prospect.—

April-22-1890- Cheerful- Plays billiards a good deal- Talks but little

June 12-1890. Wrote the letter above. Said was admitted here Dec. 10th last. Said a man drugged him & he was sick & fought- Hen. Paul was in St. Paul- etc. etc. Asked if he had relatives here answered promptly the address of a cousin in New Ulm. Asked why he had never written before, said could not get paper- He has evidently improved, but is demented.

Oct-31-1890- Same as above. Usually cheerful- Wants to be let go, but never anxious- Health good Memory is very vague also. Jany 27/90 No noticeable change. On C.

July 11-1891. Visited by friends since last visit. Seemed glad to see them. Habits as usual; chats, plays games, plays organ; goes walking; works a little; seems happy here.

Feby 6/92 Weight 129. lbs. P. 78. Has fair appetite; good color; bowels regular & tongue clean. Always feels well. Talks freely & calmly. Reads, plays games; goes out walking & works now in laundry, does well. Dresses & cares for self. Clean. Good natured. On C. Has very poor memory- Seems to have no ambition.

March 4/92. Weight 130¾. lbs. May 3/92. Wt 128 pds. Pulse 84. June 3/92. Wt 126 pds. Pulse 92 July 6/92. Wt 129 pds. Pulse 92. Aug 3/92. Wt 128 pds. Pulse 76. Sept 5/92. Wt. 131 pds. Pulse 86. Sept 9/92. Is uniformly quiet & sleeps well at night- Is quiet and well-behaved by day. Remains on Inebriate Ward. For a time worked in the Laundry, doing quite good service, until finally, when it was found that he had loaded up his pockets with handkerchiefs & carried them to his room, his services there were discontinued. Is quite short of memory.

(carried to page 58)

Personal and Medical History of Ferdinand Terry.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1854	No. for year	23.
Residence,	Rice Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Aug. 25-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	Ch. of Pol. (John Mullins)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	None	Duration,	13 y +
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	France	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Chief of Police Geiger of Faribault with the following history: Patient has been intemperate; he attributes his insanity to "too much thinking". This attack is "chronic" in form; its duration and number are not known. He has been "half-crazy" for at least thirteen years; worse within the past year. He is a "wanderer", roams about the streets and is regarded as a general nuisance. He imagines people are talking about him and causing him trouble; that God has directed him to watch over Gov. McGill's life, whom some one wants to murder. Threatens to injure others, but never has. Has been confined several times in the "cooler". Has not been under medical treatment.

Sept. 10-1888- Has delusions of power of which he talks rather mysteriously; at first claimed to be the ruler of England of New York, of this Hospital, &c; says he could have been Chief of Police of Faribault, but the place was too small for him; that he and Gov. McGill have important secrets between them; that he is master of various trades; that his "time is up" here; that he is a private detective. Talks mysteriously of his enemies; says they have sent him here to make him crazy. Night watch states that he sleeps well, but he claims he does not. Bodily health good. At first mood did not recognize the authority of his attendants.

Oct. 10-1888- For about a week patient has seemed worse—laughing and talking to self. Delusions of power and importance continue.

Dec. 19-1888- No improvement since last note. Delusions of grandeur continue- is a detective, "Uncle Sam", &c. &c. Is also deluded on the subject of matrimony. Is quite threatening at times.

May 3-1889- No marked change. Still silly, exalted & deluded. Bodily health good. No medicine. Does no work.

July 24-1889. Is as deluded as ever. Says his name is "Almighty God".

Occasionally mild and rational for a few days but does not show disposition to injure others. He is so big and his talk and actions so preposterous that he frightens those not accustomed to him. March 15/90. Is usually quiet, almost always during day; sometimes is noisy at night & has hypnotics then. Stands or walks around ward; says but little; answers greetings in few words; hangs head; health fair; no medicine except as above.

July 11/90 Makes a peculiar unpleasant sound with mouth. Is occasionally more excited, when he becomes noisy abusive & vulgar in talk. In fair health. No work.

Oct 9/90 No change. Occasionally noisy at night. Ugly disposition.

Jany 27/91 Occasionally noisy at night. When let alone does not disturb others or talk to them; Health fair.

July 11-91. Health good. Mem sick. Is ugly, excitable, abusive. Quite frequently noisy at night. Walks some.

Jany 1/92 Health good. Clean. Moved to Annex.

February-15-92. Chronic Mania. Good health. Dirty and untidy. Pulse 64 hard and irregular. Works out of doors, is very noisy at times and is dangerous to any one who is afraid of him.

May-25-92 Poor appetite, looks pale and is pale, and has coated tongue. Talks freely, noisily, profane, incoherent and to self. Noisy by loud talking and yelling, slovenly and ugly.

Sept-6-92 Weight 152- No Change Nov 11-92 Was very noisy most of last night Nov 15 Wt 158 is in good health at times he gets a noisy spell and is inclined to be ugly is not very untidy. Dec 29 Got mad and broke the leg off a table Mar 6-93 Wt 164 Health fair Works on ward some Quite talkative but can't understand what he says.

May 31.93. He is very noisy at times would strike himself in the face. He works on ward. Health good.

July " " Has lately been very violent, otherwise no change

Oct 23/93. He is a noisy troublesome patient, dirty in habits, works a little on ward. Health good.

Dec 2/93. No change- Nov 2-93 A noisy troublesome patient, will strike a person with anything that he can get hold of. He works a little on ward. Is rather dirty in habits. Health apparently good Dec 28 93 No change. Same 94 same. Feb. March & to April 30/94. During this period there is no change noticeable in either his mental or physical condition. Conduct & behavior about the same. Health seems good (was successfully vaccinated April 2nd) - May 1st 94 Is noisy at times troublesome, talks incoherently, does a little work on ward. Health good. June 30 works on farm of late. July 27 No change

(Carried to Transfer Book A page 114)

Personal and Medical History of Ferdinand Buschman

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1855	No. for year	24
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Aug. 29th, 1888	Cause,	Meningitis (perhaps.")
How sent,	Prob. C. H. von Schlegell	Form,	Senile Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Partial Paresis of Feet"
Age,	59	Suicidal or not,	Homicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1876 +
Children,	—	Duration,	12 +
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1 (probably)
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	47 +
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	19th April 1895.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	6 years, 7 mos + 21 Days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died; Erysipelas.
Correspondent,	C. F. Zimmer (bro-in-law) 627 6th Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.		

This man was brought here by P. P. Swenson, deputy, with the following history: "Some twelve or fourteen years ago he was a railroad man in Germany, when he had previously served in the army for twelve years. He took a severe cold, had perhaps meningitis, was in the hospital, and, it seems, three years in an insane asylum. After that he came to the U. S., where he has been living with his sister and bro-in-law without doing anything except light chores about (the) house upon compulsion." "About nine years ago he was found in convulsions, - speechless one day." This attack of insanity is probably a continuation of the first, and is accompanied by "partial paresis of the feet, which has been increasing some". He is "very excitable; at the same time he does not take any interest in anything - does not converse or read". He "has repeatedly in the heat of passion attacked persons with knives and other weapons. No further information given.

Oct. 10-1888- No special change since admission. Speech is indistinct, due probably to paralysis of vocal organs. He is exalted and somewhat childish; delights in making sport of the sicker patients, laughs much to self; insists he is sane, but seems pretty contented here. Answers questions rationally. Is clean, quiet, peaceable and orderly. Eats and sleeps well. Seems like a mild case of senile dementia.

Jan. 28-1889- No special change.

May 3-1889- No change. Is allowed parole of the grounds.

July 25-1889. Seems perfectly happy and contented, with his pipe. Laughs much and is always ready to converse but his articulation is much embarassed by his paralysis. March 15th/90. In usual health. Plays checkers great part of time. Laughs & tries to talk but articulation is poor & cannot understand him. Quiet, well behaved. Walks with slow, shuffling gait. no medicine. In annex.

July 15/90 In good health. Conduct unchanged. No work, no medicine.

Oct 9/90 Still plays checkers. No change. Good natured, talkative.

January 10-1891. Cannot understand anything that he tries to say. Laughs & makes all the time and is perfectly happy & to be allowed to do so.

May 29-1891. No change since last note. Aug 17-91 No change

December 1-91. Senile Dementia. Good health. Fairly clean, but not very tidy. Pulse 70, soft and regular. Does no work. Is partialy paralyzed. Sits in ward and plays checkers nearly all the time.

Feb. 15-92. No change since last note. Good health.

May-28-92. Weighs 167, good appetite, good color, gaining flesh. Paralysis of tongue. Talks to self when nothing. Plays games & checkers. Walks quite little and slowly. Dresses and cares for self. is clean tidy, good natured, does no injury to getting.

Sept. 6-92 - Weight 152 - No Change. Nov 1-92 Wt 153. Plays checkers most of the time. Can't understand anything he says, health is good. He is slouchy. Eats good, sleeps well, causes no trouble. Mar 2-93 Wt 157 No change in mental condition, Goes walking, works none, Takes no medicine.

May 31, 93. He is a quiet harmless patient. Does no work. Health good.

July -. No change. pp 6 dots. Health good.

Sept 21/93. He is a quiet harmless patient unless annoyed by the others, when he will defend himself with vigor. He does no work. Health apparently good. Oct 6/93. Included in escape, says he wants to get blown. Otherwise no change. Nov 16/93 A harmless patient, when not annoyed but will defend himself to the best of his ability when disturbed. Sits in one place most of the time, reads & mumbles to himself. Health apparently good. Dec 26/93 No change. Being 3.94 same. —

Feb 9/94. A quiet, harmless patient unless annoyed, when he will scratch & kick viciously. At present he is confined to his bed with a sore foot; otherwise his health is good. March 13/94. The sore foot, noted above, is a case of senile gangrene of one of the toes. The line of demarcation has been formed, but amputation refused from account of difficulty of obtaining Consent of relatives. It is now treated with charcoal poultice. There is no inflammation of the surrounding tissues, though there was, at first. "(D. H. H. H.) March 24/94. Still in bed.

March 30/94. Up & around today. Apr 30/94. Limps & about again since last note. (Was successfully vaccinated on April 2nd). Health seems quite good. Patient May to July 27/94 Is quiet & inoffensive unless annoyed but will fight desperately when disturbed. Usually sits in one place, reads & plays games with the others, does no work, health good. Aug. 29th 94 Is quiet & inoffensive unless disturbed, sits in one place most of the time - reading & playing games. Does no work. Habits clean, dress neat, health good. No change to Nov. 1st - 94. Was quiet, but easily annoyed plays checkers most of the time.

Dec 31/94. no special change to note. Jan 31/95. keeps about the same from month to month. Seems fair health —

(carried to page 102)

Personal and Medical History of Mary A. Hastings.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1856	No. for year	25
Residence,	Mantorville (Dodge Co.)	Insane relations,	"Father"
Date of admission,	Sept. 4th 1888.	Cause,	"Anaemia".
How sent,	Judge of Probate (Geo. W. Slocum)	Form,	"Paroxysmal Mania"
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Anaemia" "Constant headache"
Age,	33.	Suicidal or not,	"Suicidal"
Civil condition,	Married life.	Date of attack,	1887.
Children,	2.	Duration,	1 year +
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	32.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Nov. 23 - 1888
Nativity,	Wisconsin.	Time in hospital,	2m - 7d
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary Anaemia irritability of ovaries.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	T. E. Hastings - Mantorville, Minn. (Husband)		

This woman was brought here by her husband and Dr Flood. The history states that she has been excited by family troubles and by the death of her father. Her father was insane for 6 weeks before death. She has always been peculiar. She is worse at menstrual periods and her mania is said to be paroxysmal. In one of these paroxysms she tried to cut her throat and claims now that she did not know what she was doing. Says that she has not the slightest remembrance of having done it. She suspects her best friends of being enemies and makes strange and impossible accusations against them. She complains of persistent headache. She comes here willingly and at her own suggestion.

Sept - 10th - 1888. Patient was put on a course of tonic medicine Sept 5th - Has been quite quiet most of the time. Talks a good deal and gives a history of varied ailments:- "Spinal disease", "Fall and injury to back", "Female Weakness" - "Exhaustion & confinement in bed for 6 m from childbirth" - "Milk leg and bandaging for 4 years", "Continual headache" "Kidney disease" - "Throat trouble and trouble in swallowing for years". Since coming here she has spoken of nothing that was definitely a delusion. Advised to begin to go out walking, she has been out several times and it does no harm. Has been doing well lately has been out riding, visiting &c. Her menstrual periods passed by without any noticeable sign of mental trouble. Nov. 13th, 1888. Having steadily improved she was allowed to go home with her husband today on trial.

Discharged - Feb. 6 - 1889

Judge of Probate & friends notified.

From 52.

Charles Rivers

March 30/1900. No change noted. July 21. Vaccinated; result negative. July 31. No change of importance, during these 6 months. General health fair: Eats & sleeps well. Speaks only a few words, and is quite noisy, at times. Will fight with other patients, who come near him. - Habits quite cleanly. Aug/1900. Wt 128#. P78. Sep 30. Patient is in "invalid Chair". Extremely noisy, at times. Strikes & scratches other patients. Nov/1900. Wt 138#. P84. Jany 31/1901. No change noticed - Phy. Wt 132#. Still noisy, at times. Mar 31. Easily irritates, when he becomes very profane in his language. Suffers from right hemiplegia: is taken out in "invalid-chair": very abusive to other patients, striking & scratching them. July 31. above reports hold good, at this date. Aug 1. Wt 130#. Nov 30. No change to note. Jany 31/02. No change in any way. Gets about in his wheel-chair & keeps about the same state of health that he had, 10 years ago. Feb 1/02 #135#. Aug/02. 142#. Patient stays in invalid chair: talks unruly: scolds: - health rather poor, but not failing. Nov 18/02. Commenced at 3 PM. to vomit: had pain in the bowels: vomiting persisted: finally vomiting blood. - Nov. 19. Continues to vomit & at times, in pain: growing rapidly weak. At about 11 55 A.M. Suddenly started up, in severe pain and distress & almost immediately died.

Post mortem held by Dr. Raffle showed perforation of stomach, from ulcer.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Karl C. Olson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1857	No. for year	26
Residence,	Kenyon, Rice Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Brother and others
Date of admission,	Sept. 7-1888.	Cause,	Disappointment in Love
How sent,	Sheriff J. J. Mullins	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1887
Children,	—	Duration,	1y
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	19
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Aug 24th 1889
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	1y 11m 20d
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Sheriff Lockenby, Fairbault, Minn.		

This man was brought here, bound hand and foot, by Wm. Greaves and P. Peterson. His history is as follows: Several of his relatives have been insane, including a brother now in this Hospital, Simon C. Olson.

"Disappointment in love affair" is the alleged cause of insanity. Insanity has been mild and varying for a year; last Thursday, Aug. 31, became acute and exalted. Insanity began over a year ago with a headache and worrying about a girl and complained of a pain in side. (left). Insanity is now manifested by delusions on religion - thinks he is God. Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. He smashed everything in jail last night, but was quiet on the way. Has been treated by his pastor for a short time a year ago with some improvement.

Sept. 10-1888. Patient has been in a state of acute mania, active, incoherent and mischievous, and at one time violent. Speech will be rational for a minute or two, but soon becomes rambling, incoherent and irrational. Eat and sleeps well and is quieting down.

Sept. 14-1888. Does not remember coming here. Realizes he was insane and complains of mental confusion. Is improving, tho' still quite exalted and silly in manner. Works in dining room. Eats and sleeps well. Penis recently blistered, as he was suspected of masturbating.

Oct. 3-1888. Quite irritable; mind more confused and deluded than it was a few days ago. Talks much on religion.

Oct. 9-1888. Weeping, singing and talking religion.

Oct. 19-1888. Destroying his clothing.

Dec. 19-1888. Conduct has improved some: he is no longer destructive. But his mind is little better - he is still very silly and stupid.

April 25-1889. Remained very silly and stupid after last note, without material change until within a few days past, when he began to grow weak and his pulse became quite feeble, to-day was sent to bed. General appearance and behavior is such that he is frequently mistaken for an epileptic.

May 6-1889. Has been steadily growing more stupid for a week past. Has had several cathartics, all ineffectual.

May 13-1889. Has remained constipated, altho May 9th. ℥j; Ol. Lini ℥ij + injection of Ol. Terebinth. Ricini has been tried in succession; ℞ Ol. Lini ℥ss. IV - success. Patients eyes are injected, and he lies stupid in bed, and will not talk; pulse accelerations; temp. not materially elevated; mild meningitis suspected; is more or less like an epileptic. Scalp rubbed a number of weeks ago with Ol. Lini producing characteristic eruption. May 20-89 - Pulse normal; begins to notice a little; undressed yesterday; was dressed, but he undressed himself & went back to bed; has been fed daily; and has been on extra diet since Apr. 21st. It is now discontinued.

May 27-1889. Is now on the ward and talks a little in answer to questions.

July 5th 1889. For several weeks has been in bed eating almost no solid food and seldom having a passage without large or frequent doses of cathartics. Takes eggnog ℂ daily. Has tenderness of abdomen and stools, watery, about once a day while taking Ol. Ricini ℥ss t.i.d. Visited a few days ago by father and talked much more freely than he converses often. It is hard to make him answer questions or to get even a yes or no. Writes and looks pictures with Ol. Tiglii without perceptible effect. July 20-1889 / Ricinus Ol. Ricini ℥ss once a day, and has one loose passage daily. Believes he is unable to eat solid food and can seldom be induced to try. Takes his eggnog regularly. Is very weak and will not exert himself in any way. Will seldom answer questions. Shunned visitors lately with friends who called on him. Have always a complaint of great pain in abdomen. Is probably hysterical and hypochondriacal. Constantly keeps his bed. Has not been up a day since last note.

Aug. 24-1889. Has not improved any. Is very weak spending all his time in bed. Must home today with his parents to die.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Emilie A. Wanke.

A 137,—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1858	No. for year	37
Residence,	Elgin (Wabasha Co.)	Insane relations,	Aunt.
Date of admission,	Sept 5 - 1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (F. J. Collier)	Form,	Chron. Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	July.
Children,	5.	Duration,	2 months
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	2.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	27.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 15th 89
Nativity,	Wisconsin.	Time in hospital,	9m 10d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Gustav Wanke.		

This woman was brought here by E. D. Hall Dep. Shf of Wabasha County. This is the second attack and the second committment to this Hospital (see Case Book No 8. Fol. 19). She has become pregnant again and has become violent lately, it is thought on this account. She thinks that people are "coming after her all the while".

Sept. 10 - 1888 Since coming back patient has behaved about as she used to do. She is quite quiet and well behaved, but is silly in manner and irrelevant in her answers. Her health seems good.

Oct - 12 - 1888. No change of any kind since return.

Nov. 6 - 1888. Delivered of a healthy female child.

Feb 6 - 1889. Child was taken by Sister to take care of. Mrs Wanke had not changed and it did not seem best for her to go out. Since that time she has quieted down and is quite peaceable. She was violent for a few days after her child was taken away.

May 20 - 1889. No change of consequence - Health good.

June 15 - 1889. Taken home by Parents to visit a/m on trial.

John H. Riley

from page 53

Dr Baker Esqr.

Dear Sir.

I have been thinking that I would like to speak to you about the money that I didn't get for playing at the last att's Dance. Mr Howe took up the Collection and he had one $5.00 dollar Bill, from one of the att's so he had to give him four dollars change. well this was the last Collection. He gave the 5 dollars & the silver dollars which made $6.00 & told him to go down to the store next day morning & get the $5.00 bill changed & give me $1.00 dollars for playing. well next day was Sunday. and I asked him if He Could'nt get it changed from some of the other att's But he said that He tried to do that but he Could'nt get it, But said that he had a parole to-day afternoon. & he would go down

(Carried to page 75)

ary tremulous; disturbed, jerky, speech; knees
kless temper in striking a fellow patient

very marked tremor of face, especially
peech markedly jerky & slurred. Patellar
s fair; of legs, rather poor. Has been
paired. (See attached letters). ——
Jan 13/93. Is as described in last note.
Mar 5/93. Has been growing worse
ing spell. May 18th Had lost en-
has regained some of it. Does
ves reg. Laughs & cries, walks the floor most of the
remembers 5 minutes. June 6th 4th 175. Pg 92.
ay fading. Can't remember any thing 5 minutes
ing of life. First showed the patient
little, but for 2 months past has been going
Had a sleeping spell & lay as if sleeping
spell same as before. Did not eat anything
on Jailing paper Sky. Mor. 16 C2 Aug 17/93.
restless & talking Aug 19/93 At no
would be well going 6 die. Aug 22/93
the. Aug 22/93 Bowels moved freely
s put in. Aug 28/93 Destructive &
itness yesterday seemed to have no fever
ug 28/93 Appetite not very good. Bowels
pulse & weak preparation. Points
nst the floor wall or heaters. Shot dirty
ons on sides of face, caused by striking it on the
wall and heaters. Transf to B.t Aug 26/93. Aug 26 93 Received in B.t from C3 p. Straight sent
Aug 26 93. Will not stay in one place. Is very Excited and steps into bed rooms & throws the clothes
& mattresses on the floor. Took clothes off 4 or 5 times a day. Aug 28/93 Allowed his clothes
to remain on to-day, seems more composed. Sept 4/93 Wt 115½ Pulse 96. Sept 11/93 Not so excited
as he was. Mental power good, converses rationally & is very active in his habits. Blood is improving in color and quality
Oct 3/93 Wt 114 Pulse 80. Health fair. Talks in a rambling manner.
Oct 26 to 31/93 Patient's health continues the same. Has a haemodoma, which was punctured
regularly with collodion & is now reduced to its normal size.
Nov 1/93. Wt 114 pounds. Pulse 98. Nov 29/93. Appetite poor. Bowels free and regular. No
Cough noticed. Physical condition very weak. Body somewhat emaciated. Patient's behavior
has been quiet & harmless; makes no complaints. Has received no injuries. Talks very

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manr

Whole No., 185-8

Residence, Elgi

Date of admission, Sep

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil c

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of education,

Profession of religion,

Habits, So

Nativity, Wisc

Predisposing cause, Hereditary

Correspondent, Gustav

th 89

proved.

This woman [illegible] hen by E. D. Hall Dep. Shf of Wabasha [illegible] is the second attack and the second comm[illegible] to this Hospital (see Case Book No 8 Fol. 19). She [illegible] become pregnant again and has become violent lately, it is thought on this account. She thinks that people are "coming after her all the while".

Sept-10-1888 Since coming back patient has behaved about as she used to do. She is quite quiet and well behaved, but is silly in manner and irrelevant in her answers. Her health seems good.

Oct-12-1888 No change of any kind since return.

Nov. 6-1888 Delivered of a healthy female child

Feb 6-1889. Child was taken by Sister to take care of. Mrs Hanke had not changed and it did not seem best for her to go out. Since that time she has quieted down and is quite peaceable. She was violent for a few days after her child was taken away.

May-20-1889. No change of consequence - Health good.

June-15-1889. Taken home by Parents to visit Gm on trial

Fodder Corn & Ha Cured & got at one of the First Class Hotels, I well I thought He was Delirious all Words also Truth, Such Words as all would call Right, well when he came to his a gain I asked him if he Got the Rec. I wrote & Dear Good Friend, Thank you for the Rec. I received Your Letter Changed Just as I wrote it & him for it He enclosed $100 Bank Note, will I Got it for me and guess to me. Will I am still waiting. Mrs Baxter If you will do this for me I will give you one dollar for me & I will give you one dollar when I see you Yours Truly Very Respectfully D. O'Reilly

Dr. Howe, Superv
Dear Sir= Dont you
think that I ought
to have a New Suit
of Clothes= I am
working every day
for the [illegible] the
clothes I have on
are not fit for
any one & the work
that I do in dirty
Room is sufficient
to have at least
one New Suit for
[illegible] pay for them. If you
cannot do this yourself
please show this
to Mr Kilbourne &
will be
forever
thankful

from page 53.

[illegible]ret. Is very tremulous; disturbed, Jerky, Speech; knees [illegible] and reckless temper in striking a fellow patient

[illegible]ly. Has very marked tremor of face, especially [illegible]lous. Speech markedly Jerky & slurred. Patellar [illegible]s of hands fair; of legs, rather poor. Has been [illegible]ably impaired. (See attached letters). [illegible]ression. Jan 13/93. Is as described in last note. [illegible]t gone. Mar 5/93. Has been growing worse [illegible]had crying spell. May 15th Had lost ten [illegible] month has required some of it. Does [illegible]: fair, Bowels reg: Complains, walks the floor most of the [illegible] scarcely remembers minutes. June 6th 4h 12m. Pg 92. [illegible]s been very failing. Can't remember any thing 5 minutes, [illegible]pidly failing of late. First showed the paretic [illegible] gained a little, but for 2 months past has been going

Aug 4/93 Had a sleeping spell & lay as if sleeping [illegible]d on other spell seems as before. Did not eat anything [illegible]) Has been failing rapidly. Moved to C 2 Aug 17/93. [illegible]g 10/93 Very restless & talking Aug 19/93 Has no [illegible]d his neck & said he was going to die Aug 22/93 [illegible]ut very little. Aug 23/93 Bowels moved freely [illegible]ss they are put on. Aug 28/93 Destructive & [illegible]186 2½ between 9 & 10 Seemed to have no fever [illegible] 9 A.M. Aug 28/93 Appetite not very good Bowels [illegible] regular. Phys. Condition: weak & helpless. Has spells, high pulse & weak respiration. Resists [illegible]s removing his clothing. Tries to strike his head against the floor wall or heaters. Subject to [illegible] Mental powers nearly gone. Slight discolorations on sides of face, caused by striking it on the walls and heaters. Transf to B 1 Aug 25/93. Aug 25 93 Received in B 1 from C 3 in straight suit Aug 26 93. Will not stay in one place. Is very excited and slips into bedrooms & throws the clothes & mattresses on the floor. Took bath off & on 6 times a day. Aug 28/93 Allowed his clothes to remain on to-day, seems more composed. Sept 4/93 T 99 1/5 P 96. Sept 11/93 Rests & excited as he was. Mental power poor & incoherent. Dirty in his habits. Blind is improving, photo[illegible] Oct 3/93 T 98 4/5 P 114 R 20. Health fair. Talks in a rambling manner. Oct 25 to 31/93 Patient's health continues the same. Has a haemulsion, which is printed regularly with Iodides &. is now reduced to its normal size.

Nov 2/93. T 98 4/5 P 114 Pulse 98. Nov 29/93. Appetite poor. Bowels free & regular. No Complaints. Physical condition very weak. Body somewhat emaciated. Patient's behavior has been quiet & harmless; makes no complaints. Has received no injuries. Talks very

(carried to page 75)

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1858
Residence,	Elgin (Wabasha C
Date of admission,	Sept 5 - 1888
How sent,	J. of Pro. (J.)
Sex,	Woman
Age,	28
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	5
Occupation,	Housewife
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Wisconsin
Predisposing cause,	Heredity
Correspondent,	Gustav

This [illegible]
Dep. Sh[illegible] of Wo[illegible]
and the rec[illegible]
Case Book N[illegible]
and has b[illegible]
this accou[illegible]
her all the wh[illegible]
Sept - 10 - 1888 Since [illegible]
about as she used to [illegible]
well behaved, but is silly in [illegible] relevant
in her answers. Her health seems [illegible]od.
Oct - 12 - 1888 - No change of any kind since return -
Nov. 6 - 1888 - Delivered of a healthy female child
Feb 6 - 1889. Child was taken by Mrs to take care
of. Mrs Hawke had not changed and it did not
seem best for her to go out. Since that time she
has quieted down and is quite peaceable. She was
violent for a few days after her child was taken
away.
May 20 - 1889. No change of consequence - Health good.
June - 15 - 1889. Taken home by Parents to visit [illegible] on trial

[illegible] town & he could
of the first Cl[illegible]
I thought
first
right
a qa[illegible]
got the
Chang[illegible]
he[illegible]
him [illegible]
if you [illegible]
am still
You will do
your own
and will be
You for your
very

to you if you
would like to go to the Nun
your Asseylum I
can get you a place
very easily — if you
from the experience
you have had would
be very good recommend
for you and they pay
larger Salaries than they do here
all the Medecine that
I have taken here is
one dose of physic

John H Riley

John H. Riley
al. Charles R Stevens

From page 53.

[illegible]rst. Is very tremulous; disturbed, Jerky, Speech; knees
[illegible] and reckless temper in striking a fellow patient

[illegible]ly. Has very marked tremor of face, especially
[illegible]lous. Speech markedly Jerky & slurred. Patellar
[illegible]s of hands fair; of legs, rather poor. Has been
[illegible]ably impaired. (See attached letters).
[illegible]ress. Jan 13/93. Is as described in last note.
[illegible]t gone. Mar 5/93. Has been growing worse
[illegible]bad crying spell. May 18th Had lost en-
[illegible] month has required some of it. Does
[illegible]e fair, Bowels reg. Gets about, walks the floor most of the
[illegible] scarcely remembers 5 minutes Sent to St. Pa. Pg 92.
[illegible]s been very failing. Can't remember anything 5 minutes
[illegible]apidly failing of late. First showed the paretic
[illegible], gained a little, but for 2 months past has been going
[illegible] Aug 4/93 Had a sleeping spell & lay as if sleeping
[illegible]d another spell came as before. Did not eat anything
[illegible]) Has been failing rapidly. Moved to C 2 Aug 17/93.
[illegible] 18/93 Very restless & talking Aug 19/93 Ate no
[illegible]d his neck & said he was going to die Aug 21/93
[illegible]ut very little. Aug 22/93 Bowels moved freely
[illegible]les they are put on. Aug 24/93 Destructive &
[illegible] 186 23d between 9 & 10 A.M. Seemed to have an fever
[illegible] 9 A.M. Aug 23/93 Appetite not very good Bowels
Irregular. Phys. Condition: weak & helpless. Has spells, high pulse & weak prospiration. Resists
in removing his clothing. Tries to strike his head against the floor, wall or heaters. Mental faculty
Mental powers nearly gone. Slight discolorations on sides of face, caused by striking it on the
walls and heaters. Transf to D 3 A Aug 26/93. Aug 25 93 Received on 11 A from C 2 on Stretcher sent
Aug 26 93. Will not stay in one place. Is very excited and slips into bedrooms & throws the clothes
& mattresses on the floor. Took clothes off 4 or 5 times a day. Aug 28/93 Allowed his clothes
to remain on today, seems more composed. Sept 4/93 Wt 115½ Pulse 96. Sept 11/93 Not so excited
as he was. Mental power poor incoherently. Dirty in his habits. Blunt is improving physically.
~~Is dirty in his habits~~ Oct 3/93 Wt 114 Pulse 80. Health fair. Talks in a rambling manner.
Oct 26 to 31/93 Patient's health continues the same. Has a haemuloma, which was punctured
yesterday with a lancet & is now reduced to its normal size.
Nov 2/93. Wt 114 pounds. Pulse 98. Nov 29/93. Appetite poor. Bowels free and regular. No
Cough noticed. Physical condition very weak. Body somewhat emaciated. Patient's behavior
has been quiet & harmless; makes no complaints. Has received no injuries. Talks very

(Carried to page 75)

A1.

Whole No.

Residence,

Date of admissio

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation, Ho

Degree of education, Com

Profession of religion, Luth

Habits, Good

Nativity, Wisco

Predisposing cause, Heredity

Correspondent, Gustav Wanke.

n hospital, June 15th 89

Result, 9 M 100

Improved.

This woman was brought here by E. L. Hall Dep. Shf of Wabasha County - This is the second attack and the second committment to this Hospital (See Case Book No 8 Fol. 19). She has become pregnant again and has become violent lately, it is thought on this account. She thinks that people are "coming after her all the while".

Sept - 10 - 1888 Since coming back - patient has behaved about as she used to do. She is quite quiet and well behaved, but is silly in manner and irrelevant in her answers. Her health seems good.

Oct - 12 - 1888 - No change of any kind since return -

Nov. 6 - 1888 - Delivered of a healthy female child

Feb 6 - 88. Child was taken by Father to take care of. Mrs Wanke had not changed and it did not seem best for her to go out. Since that time she has quieted down and is quite tractable. She was violent for a few days after her child was taken away.

May 20 - 1889. No change of consequence - Health good.

June 15 - 1889. Taken home by Parents to visit on trial

John. A. Riley

from page 53.

al. Charles R Stevens

NAME. John A. Riley or C R Stevens

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Oct 1st	131	94		
Nov 2d	132	84	1	
Dec 5th 1893	124½	94		3½
Jany 3d	126½	88		
Feby 3d	130	100	1½	
Mar 3d	124½	91		3½
Apr 4th	117	83		9½
May 3	120	76	3	

a week past. Is very tremulous; disturbed, Jerky Speech; knees irritable and reckless temper in striking a fellow patient in.

excessively. Has very marked tremor of face, especially tremulous. Speech markedly jerky & slurred. Patellar admiration of hands fair; of legs, rather poor. Has been considerably impaired. (See attached letters). ——— eral Paresis. Jan 13/93. Is as described in last note. almost gone. Mar 5/93. Has been growing worse d a bad crying spell. May 18th Had lost en- last month has regained some of it. Has Appetite fair, Bowels reg: Cough none, walks the floor most of the nds Can scarcely remember 5 minutes Temp 6th 4/2 1175 Pulse petite has been very failing. Can't remember any thing 5 minutes quite rapidly failing of late. First showed the paretic ter that gained a little, but for 2 months past has been going Prost Aug 4/93 Had a sleeping spell & lay as if sleeping 93 Had another spell same as before. Did not eat anything week) Has been failing rapidly. Moved 6C 2 Aug 17/93. tion Aug 18/93 Very restless & talking Aug 19/93 Has no t around his neck & said he was going to die. Aug 21/93 Eats but very little. Aug 22/93 Bowels moved freely & as before they are put on. Aug 23/93 Destructive & d from 186 23d between 9 & 10 & seemed to have an fever & C Dr 9 A.M. Aug 23/93 Appetite rather very good Bowels irregular. Phys. Condition: feeble & helpless. Has spells, high pulse & great prostration. Resists in removing his clothing. Tries to strike his head against the floor wall or heaters. Talkative Mental powers nearly gone. Slight discolorations on sides of face, caused by striking it on the walls and heaters. Trans from C B & H Aug 26/93. Aug 25 93 Received on Ward from C & H Straight suit Aug 26 93. Will not stay in one place. Is very Excited and slips into bedrooms & throws the clothes & mattresses on the floor. Took clothes off 4 or 5 times a day. Aug 28/93 Allowed his clothes to remain on today, seems more composed. Sept 4/93 Wt 115½ Pulse 96. Sept 11/93 Not so excited as he was. Mental power poor & incoherent. Dirty in his habits. Talk is improving & his mind ~~is clearing~~ Oct 3/93 Wt 114 Pulse 80. Health fair Talks in a rambling manner. Oct 25 to 31/93 Patient's health continues the same. Had a haemodoma, which was punctured regularly with carbolized & is now reduced to its normal size. Nov 1/93. Wt 114 pounds. Pulse 98. Nov 29/93: Appetite poor. Bowels free and regular. No Cough noticed. Physical condition very weak. Body somewhat emaciated. Patient's behavior has been quiet & harmless; makes no complaints. Has received no injuries. Talks very

(carried to page 75)

Whole	
Residence,	
Date of admis	
How sent,	
Sex,	
Age,	
Civil condition,	
Children,	
Occupation,	
Degree of education,	
Profession of religion,	
Habits,	
Nativity,	
Predisposing cause,	
Correspondent,	Gustav Kanke.

June 15th 89
9 PM 100
Improved.

This woman was brought here by C. D. Hall Dep. Shf of Wabasha County. This is the second attack and the second committment to this Hospital (see Case Book No 8. Fol. 19). She has become pregnant again and has become violent lately, it is thought on this account. She thinks that people are "coming after her all the while".

Sept-10-1888 Since coming back patient has behaved about as she used to do. She is quite quiet and well behaved, but is silly in manner and irrelevant in her answers. Her health seems good.

Oct-12-1888. No change of any kind since return.

Nov. 6-1888 Delivered of a healthy female child

Feb 6-1889. Child was taken by Father to take care of. Mrs Kanke had not changed and it did not seem best for her to go out. Since that time she has quieted down and is quite peaceable. She was violent for a few days after her child was taken away.

May-20-1889. No change of consequence - Health good.

June-15-1889. Taken home by Parents to visit a while on trial

John H. Riley

al. Charles R Stevens

Copy 53.

1/92. Has been eating poorly for about a week past. Is very tremulous; disturbed, Jerky Speech; knees and legs bother him. Showed an unusually irritable and reckless temper in striking a fellow patient with a billiard Cue, on small provocation.

Jan 13/93. Is reported as masturbating excessively. Has very marked tremor of face, especially when a little excited and talking. Tongue tremulous. Speech markedly Jerky & slurred. Patellar reflexes equal and much exaggerated. Co-ordination of hands fair; of legs, rather poor. Has been growing feebler mentally. Hand writing considerably impaired. (See attached letters). ——— Is suffering, beyond doubt, from General Paresis. Jan 13/93. Is as described in last note. Feby 28/93 Speech very thick. Memory almost gone. Mar 5/93. Has been growing worse lately. Yesterday and day before had a bad crying spell. May 18th Had lost considerable in weight but during last month has regained some of it. Does some work on the ward. May 31. 93. Appetite fair, Bowels reg: Coughs some, walks the floor most of the time, shaking his head & muttering with hands. Can scarcely remember 5 minutes. June 6th Wt 120. P 92. July 14. 93. Wt 130½ P 86. July 31. 93 Appetite has been very failing. Can't remember anything 5 minutes. Sick in bed this morning. He has been quite rapidly failing of late. First showed the paretic symptoms & typical form last winter. After that gained a little, but for 2 months past has been going steadily downward. Aug 2/93. Wt 128½ Pulse Aug 4/93 Had a sleeping spell & lay as if sleeping all day. Don't want to work &c. Aug 6/93 Had another spell same as before. Did not eat anything. Either time while in bed (3-4 times a week) He has been failing rapidly. Moved to C 2 Aug 17/93. Aug 17. 93. Came on ward 7 PM. Stupid condition. Aug 18/93 Very restless & talking. Aug 19/93 Ate no breakfast & 1 PM. Wound piece of sheet around his neck & said he was going to die. Aug 21/93 Destructive &c. Lays on the floor all the time. Eats but very little. Aug 22/93 Bowels moved freely. Will keep no clothes on him. Tears them off as fast as they are put on. Aug 23/93 Destructive & talking almost all the time. Pulse ranged from 116 to 132 between 9 & 10 A.M. Seemed to have a fever. Slept hardly any, while on ward. Transf. to C D 9. A.M. Aug 23/93 Appetite not very good. Bowels irregular. Phys. Condition: feeble & helpless. Has spells, high pulse & weak respiration. Resists in removing his clothing. Tries to strike his head against the floor, wall or heaters. Mental faculty Mental powers nearly gone. Slight discolorations on sides of face, caused by striking it on the walls and heaters. Transf. to B 4 Aug 26/93. Aug 25 93 Received on B 4 from C 3 in straight suit Aug 26 93. Will not stay in one place. Is very excited and sleeps in bedrooms & throws the clothes & mattresses on the floor. Took clothes off 4 or 5 times a day. Aug 28/93 Allows his clothes to remain on to-day, seems more composed. Sept 4/93 Wt 115½ P 96. Sept 11/93 Not so excited as he was. Mental power weak - incoherently [illegible] in his habits. Patient is improving & is ordered [illegible] Oct 3/93 Wt 114 P 80. Health fair. Talks in a rambling manner. Oct 20 to 30/93 Patient's health Continues the same. Has Ichthyosis, which is confined regularly with Colloden & is now reduced to its normal size.

Nov 2/93. Wt 114 pounds. Pulse 98. Nov 29/93. Appetite poor. Bowels: free & regular. No Cough noticed. Physical condition very weak. Body somewhat emaciated. Patient's behavior has been quiet & harmless; makes no complaints. Has received no injuries. Talks very

(Carried to page 75)

Personal and Medical History of Mrs. Florence D. Gordon.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1859	No. for year	28
Residence,	Bridgewater Rice Co. Minn	Insane relations,	2 Brothers - 2 uncle - 2 cousins
Date of admission,	Sept - 6 - 1888	Cause,	
How sent,	Jr of Prb John Mullin	Form,	Chron. M
Sex,	Woman -	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None -
Age,	23.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single -	Date of attack,	5 years - June 1883 -
Children,	—	Duration,	5 years -
Occupation,	None -	No. of attack,	1. continuous
Degree of education,	Common -	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	18
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Minn.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	
Correspondent,	Mrs E. D. Gordon - Dundas. Minn (mother)		

This lady was brought here by the Mother - Mrs E. D. Gordon - (Dundas,) accompanied by her son. The attack is said to be continuous with the first, she having been sent home improved Sept 1 - 1888 from the Hospital - (See CaseBook No 4 Fol - 124) - She has been idling away her time ever since going home. and recently has been quite mischievous and untidy - Tears her clothing a great deal. No further particulars are given.

Oct - 12 - 1888 - Has been dirty part of the time and very untidy at all times since coming - Health seems good.

Feb. 6 - 1889. Patient has quietly settled down upon the ward, as a quiet, chronic case. Doing nothing but sit quietly and stupidly upon a bench all day long - Habits untidy and often dirty.

May. 20 - 1889. Demented in habits ever since last here - Sits with a comparatively intelligent face, but is dirty in habits and seems to know almost nothing.

July - 27 - 1889. No change - Is usually quiet but very untidy,

Nov - 19 - 1889. Patient threw a chamber last night at another patient. Seems growing very ill tempered, as well as dirty & demented. Is fat, lazy and indifferent to anything to see

ordinary appearances.

March - 11 - 1890. No overt violence, but is quite lazy, untidy & stupid. Dirty in habits. Only violent when roused.

Oct - 31 - 1890 Health is fairly good - Has not been specially violent or noisy of late - Fat & healthy - Sits most of the time in a corner - Does nothing, does not converse in any sensible way.

March 6 - 1891 - No change Aug 7th '91 Patient still on B-4, still very fat, lazy & untidy in habits. Is occasionally violent & noisy. Usually however is sitting in a very quiet manner on the ward

Dec 11 '91. Patient quite quiet, talks at times, has not manifested violence of late.

Feb 13 '92 Continues in same behavior, usually quiet, rather sullen or sulky in manner. Health excellent, behavior rather demented, although somewhat of activity. Mch. 14 - '92 - Continues in same ward - Usually quiet & fat - lazy. Less violent than formerly. May 19 - '92 - Remains in same condition & on same ward.

Sept - 1892 Remains on B-4 in good health & strength. Is usually quiet, & although untidy, has not of late been violent in any way. Can rarely be gotten to say anything. Sept 30 '92 Appetite good, sleeps well, menstruation regular. No. days dirty during month 3. Behavior dull & demented, does not hold any conversation except to scold occasionally. Oct. 30" Patient sits about & is dull, half despondent way, all day long, rarely speaks unless addressed. In good health. Nov. 30" Appetite good, sleep sound, menstruation reg, bowels not constipated, dirty 8 times during mo, dull, at times violent, incoherent in talk. Dec. 31". Appetite good, dirty 10 times during the mo, does no work, stupid, at times noisy, sleeps usually well.

Jan. 31" 93 No change, dirty 6 times during mo. Feb 28" 93 More violent the last few days, dirty 15 times.

May 24 93 Very demented, generally quiet but at times tries to fight Dirty in habits.

July 28 93 Appetite good Very untidy in appearance & dirty in habits. Still prominent, usually quiet in behavior.

Aug 31 93 No change. Sept 29 93 Very untidy in appearance, habits dirty Violent at times. Appetite good. Menstruated about the 15th Oct 31 93 Has been noisy at times also violent, was very bad about 22nd

Nov. 30 93. Appetite good Habits dirty untidy in appearance. Dec 29 93 Appetite good In health good Menstr. about the 15th Talked in speech Quiet in behavior. Jany 94 Usually quiet in behavior; almost stupidness Appetite good Bowels constipated, Menst. about 19th Talks very little Feby 94 Quiet in behavior Appetite good Does riding & washing — Over to page 208 transfer book "a"

Personal and Medical History of Stephen E. Lee

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1860	No. for year	29
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Paternal Grandfather
Date of admission,	Sept. 6-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. E. S. Gorman	Form,	Recurrent Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Kidney" disease
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	No.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Aug 31-1888.
Children,	None	Duration,	3d
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	16
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov. 12-1888.
Nativity,	New York	Time in hospital,	2m 6d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity, Prev. Attacks, Injury to Head, Sunstroke	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Wm. A. Lee, Bro. 1814 S. Franklin St., St. Paul, Minn.		

This man was brought here by his brother, W. A. Lee, with the following history: First attack eight years ago-caused by sunstroke. In early life there is a history of a fall and injury to the head. Paternal grandfather was insane,-no other relatives. Is said to have "kidney irritation". Present attack is "acute, exalted" in form, began Aug. 31st last, and is the third attack of insanity. It is manifested by "various delusions." Has shown some disposition to injure others and tried to jump off a bridge. Has been twice in the Binghampton asylum, the first time eight months, the second time five months. Is not filthy nor destructive.

Sept 10-1888- Patient has been raving incoherently, mostly on political matters, ever since admission. Has claimed to be Phil. Sheridan. Is restless and mischievous; habits clean. Is in poor flesh and haggard looking. Has an old hematoma. Talks constantly when awake and has been rising at night unless given sleeping potion. Appetite good.

Sept. 24-1888- Has improved some both in mind and body. Sleeps well without medicine. Is still incoherent and deluded, especially mistaking identities; somewhat exalted. Had some diarrhoea yesterday.

Oct. 1-1888- Memory seems poorer; is constantly mistaking identities; becoming dirty at night.

Oct. 18-1888- Has remained dirty in habits since last note.

Oct. 23-1888- Quiet, composed and talking rationally. Has been rapidly improving during the past few days.

Oct. 26-1888 R. Pil. Alvis., Styrab. et Bella. no. iij

Nov. 12-1888- Has remained rational and has been steadily improving as to physical condition. Goes home to-day apparently perfectly recovered

Discharged
Feb. 6, 1889.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

60

Personal and Medical History of Wm. Gay "Napoleon Bonaparte" al "Charlie Rossi"

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1861	No. for year	80
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Sept. 7-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. H. & L. C. Butters	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	June, 1888 (?)
Children,	—	Duration,	8 m+
Occupation,		No. of attack,	1 (probably)
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,		Time of leaving,	March 8-1889.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	6 m/2
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent	Chas. Gay, Gordon, Sheridan Co., Neb. (father)		

This man was brought here by City Marshall L. Sawyer of

This man is unknown and wildly insane on every subject. Insanity is now manifested by "strong passions" and "ideas of exalted rank." He has been wandering about the township of Elmira for about a month, during which time he has been insane. He is committed as "Napoleon Bonaparte", which he gives as his name, real name not known. Nothing further stated concerning patient.

On admission - Says name is "Napoleon Bonaparte" and his other name is "Charlie Rossi". Became very angry and abusive when questioned and threatened to annihilate all present if bothered any more. Later, apologized for his excitement and asked to be let alone.

Oct. 18-1888 - No special change since admission. Is in good bodily health, eats & sleeps well and is a willing worker both on the hall and on the farm. Is orderly except for his loud and profane talk. Has two delusions to which he clings: one that he is heir to the crown of France, and the other that his head was once opened and a gold box containing papers worth millions of dollars put in it. Has said that his name is "Willie" or "Heatherby Gay". Is very loud mouthed & profane to the physicians; often refuses to answer questions; is an inveterate beggar for tobacco. Reads a great deal.

Nov. 20-1888 - Letter from patient's father states that his real name is Wm. Gay; that this attack came on, probably, about the first of last June. That he had not been heard from for three years prior to last March.

Jan. 29-1889 - Maintains his old delusions, and in addition tells marvelous tales of the numbers of men he has shot and killed in his various fights. He seems to believe his own stories. Is an inveterate chewer of and beggar for tobacco and insists he would prefer being killed to be being deprived of the weed. Is as profane as ever. Does very little work.

March 8-1889 - Allowed to go out on trial. He starts for Omaha. Has been quieter and quite industrious.

Discharged
May 9-1889
J. of Prob. and Corresp. Notified.

Personal and Medical History of Rasmus A. Hale

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1862.	No.	81.
Residence,	Fairbault Co., Minn.	Insane, 1887	Brother suicided - thought to be insane
Date of admission,	Sept. 8 - 1888.	Cause,	Brothers death, Disappt in Love
How sent,	Sheriff (J. A. Kiester)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Seminal Emissions
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1888.
Children,	None	Duration,	Several months
Occupation,	School Teacher	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Good	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	30
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feby 1/90. (Depatd to Norway)
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	13 Yr. 5 mo. 4 dy
Predisposing cause,	Heredity?	Result,	Unimproved: Dcsd May 10 - 1901
Correspondent,	C. O. Haaland, Homedahl, Fairbault Co., Minn.		By B.F.C.

This man was brought here by a neighbor C. O. Holland accompanied by a friend, Hans Sperstad. No history accompanies the warrant, but a letter from Judge Kiester states that "his principal feature or hobby just now is that he is King of the U. S. and Norway".

Sept. 11-1888 - Following is a history received to-day from Judge Kiester: Albert brother killed himself several years ago, and was supposed to have been insane; this and disappointment in love are the alleged causes of insanity. Insanity "comes on him at intervals; he was attacked some months ago; got better; is now worse than before." Is greatly troubled with involuntary emissions. He thinks he is King of Norway and the U.S.; claims that he is the greatest ruler and greatest religious man in the country; talks, lectures, is very noisy; is irritable and threatening when not allowed to have his own way. Is thought to have contemplated suicide; "tears up his books if he thinks they are not right" Has been watched; medical treatment has not been employed. "He is evidently getting worse, more boisterous, uneasy, nervous. He lately consulted a lawyer as to bringing suit against the father of a young lady because she refused to marry him.

Sept. 8-1888 - R Mag. Sulph. 3ij.

Sept. 14-1888 - Imagined himself King of Sweden, but just now seems to be free of this delusion - and is in general less deluded.

Sept. 25-1888 - At times is much exalted and impressed with his own power and importance, claiming to be King of the World, preaching,

The King is wise

Mrch 15/90

To

Superintendent Kilbourne

You are by our Law sec 2 and 8 disqualified from holding any office or position in any hospital or asylum for the insane in this state, because you have not notified Mr Immek R. A. Hale about that I have chosen a my correspondant Mr. John Daly, Clayton P.O. Fairbault Co Minn. He is not connected with the institution, because he is not crazy or insane. and I do not care very much for the new Law, I care for the old Law. Who say nothing about any connection with the institution. And attendants John Wolvaney and John Morten is disqualified from holding any office or position in any insane house in this state, because they refuse to give me papers you send out any time I do want it. And the Law says that the insane can write When he or she desire to do so. If I now shall chose a new correspondant not connected with this institution, that is in a other state I do mean Rev. Talmage, Brooklyn because I believe not in a holy catolic church, but a holy methodist Church. That boy name I wrote to you about is not as he has told me. Geo Brown but his name is James Brouddth He is very sharp. I wish his father soon would come and take him home. His name is James Brouddth

Love God, honor the pope, fear the King
Love God, honor the pope, fear the King
Love God, honor the pope, fear the King.

[illegible] is rational and his manner is now natural. Is very anxious to be released and a little depressed on account of his detention. Admitted masturbating recently because could not sleep till he did and asked to be blistered. Request granted. Today wrote a sensible letter to his sister. Takes bromide of Pot. before retiring at night and is not bothered with sexual excitement. Nov 17/89 Blistered.

Jany 13/90. Bodily health good. Has more delusions of exaltation. Today wrote a letter in which he calls himself "King"; signed "King Garfield A Hale". Is quick tempered & weak; hardly speaks to any one. Feby 18/90. Is ugly. Blistered Mrch 15/90 Health fair. Shows many delusions. See attached letter. Works in ward. No medicine.

July 11/90 Health good. Quieter lately. Clean, neat. Works in dining room. No medicine.

Oct 9/90. Health good. Full of delusions freely expressed. See attached letter of recent date.

Jany 27/91 Quite uniformly pleasant lately. Sings considerable. Answers greetings. Does not write letters now, lately. Health good. Works in ward.

Mrch 3-91. Visited to day by Rev Mr Anderson, who knows patients relatives in Norway.

July 11-91. Health good. Never feels ill. Talk. Clean & fairly tidy. Works well. Sings quite a good deal & fairly well. Is happy. Markedly deluded. Writes less but in same strain. No medicine.

Continued on page 66.

To Gov. Hon. the King.

I am not insane or crazy or wild but I have before advised you Kittoomm is a crazy man and I will not take that back because I would be unjust to you and all as you a Gov give mi sense to. If I was the crazy folks for the Gov Morrow is a home to li, I would not resk to have a crazy Superintendent and crazy attendents. All I can do for the crazy folk is as I do Norman. If I was gov. I would discharg ill crazy doctor and attendents. Than I would be satisfies and go to Hil=water and be the slaves lawyer because I know that the state of Minnesota always do wrong against the helpless and poor. But the law is to hard to undes= stand for the crazy folks all together. The attendants do their duty as good as they understan but you understand that when a crazy man get mad he do so much enjury. so with the insane attendents I would have same attendents, same superintendent same preacher same doctor a I would make his house to a hotel or pensenhouse for all those who desires the King I need not be the devil, there is enough devils but we have no King in the country or land. Where is my home. Who is my sweetheart my baby? I serve the state Utah is my wages. I feel that I am responsibl. for the folk doing and would like therefor to have your liberty. R. A. Hole, inmate.

Insanity comes on slowly as a menace, he was attacked some months ago; got better; is now worse than before." Is greatly troubled with involuntary emissions. He thinks he is King of Norway and the U.S.; claims that he is the greatest ruler and greatest religious man in the country; talks, lectures, is very noisy; is irritable and threatening when not allowed to have his own way. Is thought to have contemplated suicide; tears up his books if he thinks they are not right" Has been watched; medical treatment has not been employed. "He is evidently getting worse, more boisterous, uneasy, nervous. He lately consulted a lawyer as to bringing suit against the father of a young lady because she refused to marry him.

Sept. 8-1888 - R. Mag. Sulph. 3ij.

Sept. 14-1888 - Imagines himself King of Sweden. But just now seems to be free of this delusion and is in general less deluded.

Sept. 25-1888 - At times is much exalted and impressed with his own power and importance, claiming to be King of the World, preaching, praying and railing against the Catholics. At other times is quiet and has little or nothing to say of his delusions, or even denies them. Is often noisy after retiring at night; has [illegible] his bed - says he couldn't help it. Talks voraciously.

Sept. 29-1888 - Preaching vociferously;

Oct. 23-1888 - Masturbating very frequently.

Feb. 6-1889 - Seems not more rational; is coherent in speech, but has in a similar condition about. He says that in his excited periods [illegible]

Telegram

To

King Oscar of Sweden

I James Wedderburn is the King of Sweden and Portugal in Europe. Mister Magdy Wedderburn is my Lady. Your Affectionate Servant to be Killed because gone over on my way.

Respectfully

James Wedderburn

Rochester Minn. May 28-1895

Answer May Lyman

R. A. Hole was born feeling [illegible]

189? Is rational and his man[illegible] to be released and a little depressed [illegible] Imbating recently because couldn't sleep [illegible] Request granted. Today wrote a sensible letter [illegible] writing at night and is not bothered with [illegible]

Jany 13/90. Bodily health good. Has now delu[illegible] which he calls himself "King"; signed "King Farfield A Hole". Is given morning & mean, and speaks to any one. Feby 18/90. Is ugly. Blistered March 15/90 Health fair. Shows many delusions. See attached letter. Works in ward. No medicine.

July 11/90 Health good. Quietly lately. Clean, neat. Works in dining room. No medicine.

Oct 9/90. Health good. Full of delusions freely expressed. See attached letter of recent date.

Jany 27/91 Quite uniformly pleasant lately. Sings considerable. Answers greetings. Does not write letters now, lately. Health good. Works on ward.

March 3-91. Visited to day by Rev Mr Anderson, who knows patient's relatives in Norway.

July 11-91. Health good. Never feels ill. Fat. Clean & fairly tidy. Works well. Sings quite a good deal & fairly well. Is happy. Markedly deluded. Talks less but in same strain. No medicine.

Continued on page 66.

To
The secretary of the state of Minnesota
St. Paul, Minnesota.

Please send me a copy of the military code of the state of Minnesota

Rochester hospital October 8, 1891

Respectfully.
Robert Andrew Wellington,
second lieutenant.

Who is it?
Rasmus Hole

Oct 6 1891

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

Dear God, I love the King

I am not insane or crazy or wild but I have before advised you Kellogg is a crazy man and I will not take that back because I will be forced to give out all as you a God give me sense to. If I was the crazy folks father in Law Norman is a home to his, I would not rest to have a crazy Superintendent and crazy attendants. All I can do for the crazy folks is as I told Norman, If I was you, I would discharge all crazy doctors and attendants. Then I would be satisfied and go to Still-water and be the slaves lawyer because I know that the state of Minnesota always do wrong against the helpless and poor. But the law is to hard to undo. How for the crazy folks all together. The attendants do their duty as good as they understand but you understand that when a crazy man get mad he dos to much injury. is with the insane attendants I would have same attendants, same superintendent same preacher same doctors or I would not this house to a hotel or prison house for all those who dislikes the King I need not be the devil, there is enough devil but we have no King in this country or land. Where is my home. Who is my sweetheart my lady? I serve the state. What is my wages. I feel that I am responsible for the folks doing and would like Norman to have your liberty. R. A. Hole, insane.

Insanity comes on slowly as a mental, he was attacked some months ago; got better; is now worse than before." Is greatly troubled with involuntary emissions. He thinks he is King of Norway and the U.S.; claims that he is the greatest ruler and greatest religious man in the country; talks, lectures, is very noisy; is irritable and threatening when not allowed to have his own way. Is thought to have contemplated suicide; "tears up his books if he thinks they are not right" Has been watched; medical treatment has not been employed. "He is evidently getting worse, more boisterous, uneasy, nervous. He lately consulted a lawyer as to bringing suit against the father of a young lady because she refused to marry him.

Sept. 8-1888 - R. Mag. Sulphs. 3ij.

Sept. 14-1888 - Imagined himself King of Sweden, but just now seems to be free of this delusion - and is in general less deluded.

Sept. 25-1888 - At times is much excited and impressed with his own power and importance, claiming to be King of the World, preaching, praying and wailing against the Catholics. At other times is quiet and has little or nothing to say of his delusions, or even denies them. Is often noisy after retiring at night; has twice soiled his bed - says he could not help it. Eats voraciously. Sleeps well. Does no work.

Sept. 29-1888 - [illegible] the Devil.

Oct. 23-1888 - blistered.

Feb. 6-1889 - [illegible] any time since admission; is [illegible] silly in manner.

Was in a similar [illegible] ago, but relapsed.

He says that in [illegible] himself a bull-dog.

[illegible] t is due to sexual

[illegible] chas at frequent in-

[illegible] ten as once a week

[illegible] d the habit does

[illegible] epressed on account

Telegram [illegible] Rep. Dl. 3iij; Aq. qs.

To [illegible]

King Alfonso [illegible]

I am in Wells [illegible] nitive sanity and [illegible]

and Portugal in ten [illegible] pretty regularly.

in my body. Yo [illegible] l most of the time

Killed he came [illegible] ndition frequently.

[illegible] says he is alright.

[illegible] nal. Is very anxious

[illegible] tution. Admitted was-

[illegible] ked to be blistered.

[illegible] e wounds of Pat. upon

[illegible] 1889 Blistered.

[illegible] Today wrote a letter in

[illegible] nich honors & meaning.

[illegible] 170 heaven par. Shows many delusions.

See attached letter. Works in ward. No medicine.

July 11/90 Health good. Quieter lately. Clean, neat. Works in dining room. No medicine.

Oct 9/90. Health good. Full of delusions freely expressed. See attached letter of recent date.

Jany 27/91 Quite uniformly pleasant lately. Sings considerable. Answers greetings. Does not write letters now, lately. Health good. Works in ward.

March 3-91. Visited to day by Rev Mr Anderson, who knows patients relatives in Norway.

July 11-91. Health good. Never feels ill. Tab. Cleans & fairly tidy. Works well. Sings quite a good deal & fairly well. Is happy. Markedly deluded. Writes less but in same strain. No medicine.

Continued on page 66.

Second Minnesota Home for the Insane October 1-1890

To Miss Maria Boccaccio.
City of Paris, French, Europe.

My dear friend!

I am a King and I want a land to rule and I think French is about right land, not too little and not big enough for me to govern or rule. I read in a newspaper about French and president Carnot, who visits 3-5 different places in his land. He is a King you believe president I know. I also make about that the crazy in Beaston crazy asylum or home for crazy get too wild, and this destroying of property how to be stopped by midsummer night - I will be the King of Denmark Danish Scandinavian and French or France is in Scandinavian language. Denmark in Danish Danmark in Sweden language. I know Norway not will not be in my way. I am sure of that law is the deepest factor in a

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

Dear God, I love the King

I am not insane or crazy or wild but I have before adjudged you Kilbourne is a crazy man and I will not take that back, because I will be honest to you and all as you've given me sense to. If I was the crazy folks father in Law Morrison is a home to live, I would not seek to have a crazy Superintendent and crazy attendants. All I can do for the crazy folks is as I told Morrison, if I was yr. I would discharge all crazy doctors and attendants. Then I would be satisfied and go to Hot-waters and be the slaves lawyer, because I know that the state of Minnesota always do wrong against the helpless and poor.

But the law is to hard to make how for the crazy folks all together. The attendants do their duty as good as they understand but you understand that when a crazy man get mad he dos so much injury, is with the insane attendants

I would have sane attendants, sane superintendent, sane preacher, sane doctors, or I would make this house to a hotel or pleasure home for all those who dislove the King I need not be the devil, there is enough devils but we have no King in this country or land. Where is my home. Who is my sweetheart my lady? I serve the state. What is my wages. I feel that I am responsible for the folk doing and would like therefore to have your liberty. R.H. Hole, inmate.

Insanity comes on slowly as a menace, he was attacked some months ago; got better; is now worse than before." Is greatly troubled with involuntary emissions. He thinks he is King of Norway and the U.S.; claims that he is the greatest ruler and greatest religious man in the country; talks, lectures, is very noisy; is irritable and threatening when not allowed to have his own way. Is thought to have contemplated suicide; "tears up his books & he thinks they are not right" Has been watched; medical treatment has not been employed. "He is evidently getting worse, more boisterous, uneasy, nervous. He lately consulted a lawyer as to bringing suit against the father of a young lady because she refused to marry him.

Sept. 8-1888- R Ung. Sulphi. 3ij.

Sept. 14-1888- Imagined himself King of Sweden, but just now seems to be free of this delusion - and is in general less deluded.

Sept. 25-1888 - At times is much exalted and impressed with his own power and importance, claiming to be King of the World, preaching, praying and railing against the Catholics. At other times is quiet and has little or nothing to say of his delusions, or even denies them. Is often noisy after retiring at night; has twice soiled his bed - says he could not help it. Eats voraciously. Sleeps well. Does no work.

Sept. 29-1888 - Preaching vociferously; says he is the Devil.

Oct. 23-1888 - Masturbating very frequently. Penis blistered.

law & government, I mean not bad law, I mean good laws. I want to be citizen only of the land, which is ruled or governed by my own laws, not by the laws of any vile dusty cowardly devil as the Presidents and Governors of United States is. No good rulers hang his citizens. No good rulers murder sensible people by law. No good rules. Who ever has land and nation never put his citizen in prison for longer than 5 years if he have enough. Those all bad rulers became Hole the nations and nation. My name is mostly law. Your name is Love. I only make such laws for France. All insane over 60 years old shall be killed by hanging or drowning. The home for insane is in Bicetre. Every Friday or Thursday shall be opened to washington in the Kings home and all through the Kingdom. All that will be citizen of the Kingdom of France is requested to follow the law. Not sane that insensible shall leave and die in insane homes. All insensible over 60 years shall be killed. All murders of Kings shall not be murders as the United States government do but shall be punished by 5 years imprisonment or prison or jail. One jail is enough in my Kingdom. I am the King on earth, but not in heaven. I am King on earth, the devil is the King in hell, God is the King in heaven. French is a international land. The state conditions in France is all right, but I am afraid of that the Church or religious condition is wrong as in all lands on earth. My church is Notre Dame Church and the state rulers is commanded to let the Church leaders alone, when they do their duty and laws, and the church leaders is commanded to let the state leaders alone, when they do the same thing as court house or court house do their duty and make their laws. The state governments by laws. The church governments the bible and the confessions and the rights written books. Laws the crazy have. All other written by crazy or children shall be by the writer thereof, a damn

Oct 9/90. Health good. Full of delusions freely expressed. See attached letter of recent date.

Jany 27/91. Quite uniformly pleasant lately. Sings considerable. Answers greetings. Does not write letters now, lately. Health good. Works well.

March 3-91. Visited to day by Rev Mr Anderson, who knows patient's relatives in Norway.

July 11-91. Health good. Never feels ill. Tab. Cleans & fairly tidy. Works well. Sings quite a good deal & fairly well. Is happy. Markedly deluded. Smiles less but in same strain. No medicine.

Continued on page 66.

Dear Sir, Honor the King.

I am not insane or crazy or wild but I have before advised you Kilbourn is a crazy man and I will not take that as it because I will be ashamed to give mi sense to. If I was the crazy folks father in Gov Merriam's room is a home to lie, I would not seek to have a Superintendent and crazy attendants. All I can do for the crazy folk is as I told Merriam, If I was gov, I would discharg all crazy doctor and attendants. Than I would be satisfied and go to Hid= waters and be the slaves lawyer because I know that the state of Minnesota always do wrong against the helpless and poor. But the law is to hard to under= How I W Pasted in History stand for you. Liberty. R. A. Hole, inmate.

Insanity comes on slowly as menses, he was attacked some months ago; got better; is now worse than before." Is greatly troubled with involuntary emissions. He thinks he is King of Norway and the U.S.; claims that he is the greatest ruler and greatest religious man in the country; talks, lectures, is very noisy; is irritable and threatening when not allowed to have his own way. Is thought to have contem= plated suicide; tears up his books & he thinks they are not right" Has been watched; medical treatment has not been employed. "He is evidently getting worse, more boisterous, uneasy, nervous. He lately consulted a lawyer as to bringing suit against the father of a young lady because she refused to marry him.

Sept. 8-1888- R. Mag. Sulphd. 3ij.

Sept. 14-1888- Imagines himself King of Sweden, but just now seems to be free of this delusion and is in general less deluded.

Sept. 25-1888- At times is much exalted and impressed with his own power and importance, claiming to be King of the World, preaching,

[illegible] must the Catholics. At other times is quiet and has [illegible] his delusions, or even denies them. Is often [illegible] night; has twice soiled his bed—says he [illegible] Pabs voraciously. Sleeps well. Does no work. [illegible] personally; says he is the Devil. [illegible] very frequently. Penis blistered. [illegible] more rational than at any time since ad= [illegible] speech, but odd and silly in manner. [illegible] so, but relapsed. [illegible] attendant for a year he stopped [illegible] stopped both. And the same law is made [illegible] state prison, in which a murderer [illegible] robber and such that keeps or took [illegible] their wife or man. It is not very necessary [illegible] have a perfect, right Ambassador, chaplain. [illegible] Do not murder senseless people. So not punish [illegible] for sin. Only the ministers, pastors, or Rev= [illegible] pope bishops, teacher or Church leaders [illegible] have right to pronounce for sin. But it is very important to have a respectable, right [illegible] Church confession or Holy Communion [illegible] so that but Church and all its work and all [illegible] its teacher can be light for all the world. [illegible] The latter Church confessing of the Church= [illegible] ceremony or wrong in following parents rules [illegible] and likewise in. What Child= baptising [illegible] shall be minister ask: what shall the Child name be? [illegible] & matrimony shall be pastor says what [illegible] the Church have united shall not the consent of the [illegible] devil or any person separate. So the holy communion [illegible] shall be minister say with: he wash of sin of the pope [illegible] pardon sin: according to the night of Church to declare [illegible] your forgiveness do I declare all your sin to you & [illegible] Rev who he gave the true and unite the communion to [illegible] shall be very [illegible] in accord of Jesus his body, and this only [illegible]

Respectfully Frank Dolan, King of Church.
Chief Executive Mansions Bastards, Bedlam, Paris

[illegible] Dr. Zij; Aq. gss.

[illegible] severe sanity and delu= [illegible] ally regularly. [illegible] most of the times [illegible] very frequently. [illegible] he is alright. [illegible] is very anxious [illegible] tion. Admitted mas= [illegible] to be blistered. [illegible] wounds of Br. before [illegible] 7/89 Blistered. [illegible] ing wrote a letter in [illegible] which however is weak; sadly [illegible] shows many delusions.

[illegible] ing room. No medicine. [illegible] ched letter of recent date. [illegible] derable. Answers [illegible]

March 3-91. Visited to day by Rev Mr Anderson, who knows patient relative in Norway.

July 11-91. Health good. Never feels ill. Tal. Clean & fairly tidy. Works well. Sings quite a good deal & fairly well. Is happy. Markedly deluded. Writes less but in same strain. No medicine.

Continued on page 66.

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

Dear God, I love the King.

I am not insane or crazy or wild but I have before addressed you Kilbourne is a crazy man and I will not [illegible] because [illegible] gave me [illegible] the crazy [illegible] room is a [illegible] not work [illegible] Superintendent attendants [illegible] the crazy [illegible] Norman [illegible] discharge [illegible] and attend [illegible] be satisfied [illegible] water and [illegible] because I [illegible] of Minnesota [illegible] against [illegible]

But the law [illegible]

Insanity comes [illegible] ago; got better; involuntary emi[illegible] claims that [illegible] country; talks, [illegible] when not allow[illegible] plated suicide; reads up his books & he thinks they are not right" Has been watched; medical treatment has not been employed. "He is evidently getting worse, more boisterous, uneasy, nervous. He lately consulted a lawyer as to bringing suit against the father of a young lady because she refused to marry him.

Sept. 8-1888 - R Mag Sulph. Zij.

Sept. 14-1888 - Imagines himself King of Sweden, but just now seems to be free of this delusion and is in general less deluded.

Sept. 25-1888 - At times is much exalted and impressed with his own power and importance, claiming to be King of the World, preaching,

How for the crazy folks all together. The attendants do their duty as good as they understand. understand that When [illegible] un get mad he does [illegible] surgery, is with [illegible] attendants [illegible] have same attention [illegible] the superintendent [illegible] doctors take doctors [illegible] work this hours [illegible] of or prescribe [illegible] who dislikes [illegible] need not be the [illegible] is enough devils [illegible] no King in this [illegible] Land. Where is my [illegible] sweetheart [illegible] serve the state [illegible] ways. I feel [illegible] responsible for the folks [illegible] would like the person [illegible] by R. A. Hole, inmate.

Second Minnesota home for the insane october-1890

To Miss Maria Boccaccio.
City of Paris. French. Europe.

My dear friend.

I am a King and I want a land to rule and I think French is about right land, not too little and not big for me to govern or rule I read in a newspaper about French and president Carnot who visits 3-5 different places in his land. He is a King good below president, I know. I also wrote about that the crazy in Brooklyn crazy asylum or home of crazy get too wild and this destroying of property has to be stopped by molitary might. I will be the King of Frankrike I am skandinavian and French or France is in Scandinavian language Frankrejk in Danish Frankrike in Sweden language. I know Germany will not be in my way. I am sure of that law is the deepest factor in a

Telegram
to
King Alfonso of Spain
I James Mulvaney a U.S. King of Spain and Portugal in European Mission Maggy Mulvaney is my Lady. Your Alfonso Sent to be Killed he came over on my way
Respectfully
James Mulvaney
Resides Minneapolis May 28-1890
Address Maggy
R A Hole

Continued on page 66.

praying and railing against the Catholics. At other times is quiet and has little or nothing to say of his delusions, or even denies them. Is often noisy after retiring at night, has twice soiled his bed - says he could not help it. Eats voraciously. Sleeps well. Does no work. Sept. 29-1888 - Preaching seriously; says he is the Devil.

Oct. 23-1888 - Masturbating very frequently. Penis blistered.

Feb. 6-1889 - Seems not more rational than at any time since admission; is coherent in speech but odd and silly in manner. Was in a similar condition about a months ago, but relapsed. He says that in his excited periods he imagines himself a bull-dog, a wolf, &c; that when he yells at night it is due to sexual [illegible] these attacks at present in[illegible] sometimes as often as once a week masturbates and the habit does [illegible] is sometimes depressed on account [illegible] hospital

[illegible] mide 3v grxx; Ext. Eq. Dl. 3iij; Aq. qs.

[illegible] ment (mania), comfortive sanity and [illegible] each other pretty regularly. [illegible] shaking his head most of the time.

5-1889 Varies his condition frequently.

R A Hole is now been feeling well, smiling and says he is alright.

1889 Is rational and his manner is now natural. Is very anxious to be released and a little depressed on account of his detention. Admitted masturbating recently because couldn't sleep till he did and asked to be blistered. Request granted. Today wrote a sensible letter to his sister. Takes bromide of Pot. before retiring at night and is now bothered with sexual excitement. Nov 17/89 Blistered.

Jany 13/90. Bodily health good. Has now delusions of exaltation. Today wrote a letter in which he calls himself "King"; signed "King Garfield A Hole". Is quick tempered & weak; rarely speaks to any one. Feby 18/90. Is ugly. Blistered. March 15/90 Health fair. Shows many delusions. See attached letter. Works in ward. No medicine.

July 11/90 Health good. Quieter lately. Clean, neat. Works in dining room. No medicine.

Oct 9/90. Health good. Full of delusions freely expressed. See attached letter of recent date.

Jany 27/91 Quite uniformly pleasant lately. Sings considerable. Answers greetings. Does not write letters now, lately. Health good. Works on ward.

March 3-91. Visited to day by Rev Mr Anderson, who knows patient's relatives in Norway.

July 11-91. Health good. Never feels ill. Talk. Clean & fairly tidy. Works well. Sings quite a good deal & fairly well. Is happy. Markedly deluded. Smiles less but in same strain. No medicine.

Personal and Medical History of [illegible]

Dear God, loves the King

I am not insane or crazy or wild but I have before advised you Kilbourne is a crazy man and I will not take [illegible] because [illegible] gave me [illegible] the crazy [illegible] room is a [illegible] not work [illegible] Superintendent attendants [illegible] the crazy [illegible] Norman [illegible] discharge [illegible] and attendants [illegible] be satisfied [illegible] water and [illegible] because I [illegible] of Minnesota [illegible] against [illegible]

But the law [illegible]

Insanity comes [illegible] ago; got better; involuntary emissions [illegible] claims that [illegible] country; talks, [illegible] when not allowed [illegible] plated suicide; reads up his books if he thinks they are not right" Has been watched; medical treatment has not been employed. "He is evidently getting worse, more boisterous, uneasy, nervous. He lately consulted a lawyer as to bringing suit against the father of a young lady because she refused to marry him.

Sept. 8-1888 - R Mag. Sulph. Zj.

Sept. 14-1888 - Imagines himself King of Sweden, but just now seems to be free of this delusion and is in general less deluded.

Sept. 25-1888 - At times is much exalted and impressed with his own power and importance, claiming to be King of the World, preaching,

Second Memorial home from the insane october-1890

To Miss Maria Boccaccio.
City of Paris, French, Europe.

My dear friend!

I am a King and I want a [illegible] rule and I think French is about land, not too like am not to happy to govern or rule. I read in a pas about French and pres Carnot, who visits 3-5 d places in his land. He is a below president. I know wrote about that the crazy in crazy asylum or home f too wild, am this destroying how to be stopped by midsummernight" - I am to be the King of Bankrike I am skandenavia and French or France is in Scandenavia language Bankrige in Danish Bankrike in Sweden language. I know Ces not will not be in my way. I am sure of that law is the deepest factor in a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Personal and Medical History of Alfred Lumley

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1863	No. for year	32.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Sept. 11-1888.	Cause,	Death of Brother
How sent,	Jail Prov. S. from Schlegell	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Blind, Deaf, Locomotor Ataxia.
Age,	—	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1885
Children,	—	Duration,	3 y
Occupation,	Gardener	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Jan. 28. 1889
Nativity,	England	Time in hospital,	10 yr. 4 mo. 20 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Died. Organic Brain Dis.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Isabella Roome (half sister) 12 (Guardian)		19th Ave. S., Minapls.

This man was brought here by Jas. Riley with the following brief history: Patient is intemperate; about three years ago his brother was burned to death in his house; this and doubt regarding the disposal of his brothers estate are supposed to be causative of his insanity. Loss of hearing, blindness of one eye and locomotor ataxia accompany this attack. Patient had queer notions and was erratic in his actions long ago." Insanity takes the form of "melancholia" & "dementia"; lately has been rapidly growing more demented; is in fear of poison and cranks about money matters; in passion gets very violent. Is not suicidal; habits dirty. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Sept. 25-1888 - Quiet, orderly; demented. Nature of delusions not discovered, as he talks none except to whisper or mutter to himself. Habits clean. Eats and sleeps well. No medicine.

Jan 29-1889 - No change of any kind. May 5-1889 - No change.

June 20-1889. Several days ago appeared sick and was sent to bed. Whole abdomen tender to touch. Respiration gasping and he clutches at throat as if it were the seat of pain. Very tympanitic abdomen. Rx Morph. Sulph gr ½ hypodermically. Vomited dose of salts with much bilious matter. Given an injection per rectum. During three or four days his condition was exceedingly variable. Pain always relieved by morphia. Today, much better.

July 22-1889. Is weak and quiet but has had no pain of late.

Jany 8/90. Seems to have sore throat. Given gargle of Bicarbonate of Soda. Jany 16/90. Pulse 94, strong; Complains of pain. Given Antipyrin gr X, single dose. Jany 17/90 Pulse 120 full; Resp. disturbed. Inspiration sudden & short; period of quietude longer than normal. Jany 18/90. Pulse 110, strong; Resp. about normal. Rx Quin. Sulph. gr IX per day. T. 100.6; P. 116; R. as described on 17th, entirely diaphragmatic. Respiratory sounds normal. Heart sounds normal. Jany 19. P. 100; R. nearly normal; T. 98⅘. Feby 1/89. Has been in bed since last notes & during period covered by them. Pulse has continued accelerated, Respiration sometimes accelerated & occasionally irregular. Complained of headaches quite often for which was given Antipyrin (gr X per dose); Constipated occasionally, relieved by Ol. Ricin.; trouble began doubtless as Influenza with rise of temperature & some pulmonary congestion. Fever disappeared in few days. Visited today by his half sister & niece.

Feby 13/90 Given Quin. Sulph. gr ½ t.i.d. Pulse 98, full & strong; patient in bed. Feby 14/90 P. 112, regular, full. T. (buccal) 98.6. Feby 15/90 P. 105; T 98.6; patient in bed. Feby 16/90 P. 123, regular; Quin. Sulph. gr VI at supper. Feby 19/90. In morning, P. 130; Rx Tr. Digitalis ℥ij ss, Vin. Ipecac. gtt xiv M. S. ℥j ss every 4 hrs. In PM., P. 108. Has headache, given Antipyrin gr X. Feby 22/90 Vomited before breakfast. Given bismuth subnit & Op. Feby 23/90. Again but vomit some & complains of pain in stomach. Feby 24/90 Pulse 109. T. 98.6; vomited this morning; pain in stomach. Rx Ac. Hydrocyanic dil. ℥ss, Agnae gr xxx; ℥ij every 3 hrs. Constipated, given Ol. Ricini. March 13/90. Up, dressed; has been in bed since Jany 16/90. After disappearance of fever & return of respiration to normal, there remained acceleration of pulse (P. 96 to 120), which did not yield to Digitalis; and occasional disturbance of stomach & bowels; patients appetite very good; flesh maintained; strength seemed fair. Concluded to get patient up. March 15/90. Has been up every day. Gets tired & lies down when he wants to. Pulse still accelerates to 96-110, but seems to be able to keep up. Has been clean & neat. Talks freely, altho he cannot see nor hear. Dr draws out answers by touching this or that part of the body, when the patient will say "That's easier, that's easier" or "that pains me some". Sometimes charges his medicine with this or that trouble; "went to his arms" he once said. Is good natured, cultured. Examined urine & found distinct traces of albumen.

Jany 27/91 Health remains unchanged, apparently. Patient continues up around ward. Conduct as usual.

July 11-1891. Fat but pale. Never complains & but rarely of feeling ill. Is up every day. Walks feebly & slowly. Sits most of the time. Seems fairly contented. Rarely says anything. No work. No medicine.

Sept 16/91 Says he has stiff and sore neck. Sept 18/91 In bed. Pulse accelerated; Complains of pain. PM. P 96 T(r) 99.3 Sept 19/91. PM. T(r) 99.1

Sept 20/91 PM T(r) 98.6 Sept 21/91 AM. T(r) 98.4 PM T(r) 99.1 Sept 22/91 AM. T(r) 98.7 PM T(r) 99.2

Sept 23/91 T(r) 98.8. Oct 26/91 PM Ate no dinner. P. 78. Nov 4/91 Constipated.

Dec 18/91 Up dressed to day, after long confinement to bed.

Jany 3/92 Is in bed daily (for past 3 mos.). Not especially sick; complains some of throat, arm & side; one day "it is no better, next it is some better".

Jany 18/92 Weight 125 lbs. P. 98 T(r) 98.8. Pulse always accelerated. Appetite medium; constipated in tendency; has occasional cough and vomiting. Complains of pain in head, neck shoulder. Speaks when touched (blind). Cheerful as a rule. Remains in bed; occasionally sitting up on side of bed. Clean.

Continued on p. 69.

Personal and Medical History of Daniel Berg.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1864	No. for year	88.
Residence,	Winona, Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Sept. 14-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	Jos. Trob. (Jacob Stony)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	38	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	None	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	—	Time of leaving,	Jan. 6 1896
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	7 yrs. 3 mo. 23 da.
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	—		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bryant with the following incomplete history: "He was a laborer on railroad construction in Winona, was found by parties working with him to be insane, and was taken to the police department and confined. He can not give account of himself, nor is any residence known other than Winona". "While at work on railroad in Winona became depressed, grew to crying, and could give no account of himself." "He thinks that some one is about to kill or injure him". Was confined five days in Winona Co. jail prior to being brought here.

Sept. 14-1888- Imagined he was to be killed for some days, but seems to be free of this delusion now and realizes that he has been deluded. Iron imagines that everyone he sees talking is talking about him, and weeps frequently. Would not eat at first, fearing food and medicine were poisoned. Cannot remember the circumstances of his coming here. Is beginning to talk more freely, eats well and sleeps better than he did. No medicine except a single sleeping dose.

Oct. 15-1888- Seems a little better; but he has hallucinations - hears voices talking about him day and night. Has done no work. Wears a most woeful expression of countenance. Still sleeps poorly on account of hallucinations.

Jan. 29-1889- Seems to be on the point of commencing to improve. Is answering questions more freely and speaks in English quite well

April 5-1889- Brighter and less depressed, but inclined to be sulky & morose.
May 12-1889- Still further improved. Tonic discontinued.
Jany 19/90. Seems mad. eats almost nothing; Pulse 90. will say nothing. Jany 22/90 Walking around, tottering, trembling; Pulse 120, full strong; put to bed. Jany 23/90 In bed, pulse 68, strong; Jany 24/90 In bed. Pulse 72, full, strong; had passage from bowels in bed. Nothing can be got out of him in answer to questions. Got up in few days. Probably had Influenza. March 15/90. Has been well & up on ward since last note. Health seems good. Will say nothing. Sits in one particular corner all day, unless gotten out for a walk. No work, no medicine.
July 11/90 In rather better health. Sits around much. Seems to notice occurances around him some; smiles at the comical. answers greeting. No work. No med.
Oct 9/90 Health good. Has been out working daily, for some time. No medicine.
January 10-1891. Works with butcher. Clean and tidy. A good patient. Good physical health. May 29-1891. No change since last note, still works out and is seemingly contented. Aug 12-91 No change.
December 1-91. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Clean and tidy. Pulse 68 hard & regular. Works daily in slaughter house is a good worker and a good patient.
Feb- 15-92. No change since last note.
May-25-92 Appetite good, color good. Talks coherently, is cheerful and only when spoken to. works out doing light work. Works well and steady. Obeys self, but is thoughtful.
Sept. 6-92- Weight 175- works willingly & is tidy in dress. Nov 1-92 Wt 174
Dec 9-92 Works up at the slaughter house is a good worker. He is a little cross at times but not very often violent. Goes to chapel. Tidy in dress talks a good deal to attendt. Mar 6-93 Wt 183. Health good. works all the time says he would like to go home. He has improved somewhat mentally. Is fairly neat.
May 8th 93. He is a good patient. Works at slaughter house every day. Health good. July 8th 93. Works at slaughter house, health good. Says he wants to go for himself. Sept 2/93. He is a very good patient, works at the slaughter house. Health good. Oct 5/93 No change Nov. 16 93 A quiet patient & a good & trustworthy worker, works at slaughter house. Health good Dec 26 93 No change Jany 30 94 Same. — Feb- March 4th to April 30th 94. During this period, there is no change to note, whether his physical or mental condition. He talks a good deal with attendants & patients in a pleasant & sensible manner. Works daily at the slaughter-house & is very trustworthy. Health apparently good. May 11th 94 Is quiet & will be found works at slaughter-house & is a good, trustworthy worker. talks & jokes with employees in a sensible & genial manner. health good. May 16- transferred to A.W. from there to Annex. Is a good patient, appetite good, works at S.H. habits neat. June 4th 94 Wt. 185 p. 60. July 4th Wt 181 p. 50. 21st the same. Aug. 8th 94 Wt. 178, p. 72. Sept 1st 94 a good patient, appetite good, has no bad spells, neat in habits, works at Slaughter House Wt. 180 p. 74. Oct 6th 94 Wt. 188 p. 70. Oct 30th 94 Same as before. Nov 4th Wt 180 p. 60. quiet. Dec. 9th 94 quiet, works in Slaughter House & talks of going away. Has no bad spells in hall only meal time Wt. 170 p. 60. Dec 28th transferred to C-2. Jan. 4th 95 Wt. 170 p. 80. works a little on the hall, Feb. 1st 95 Wt. 185 p. 60. Mch. 4th 180 p. 65 Apr 8th 95 Wt. 188, p. 62 Apr 30 works- no change.

(p. 22.)

Personal and Medical History of Theodore Wampach

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1865	No. for year	84
Residence,	Shakopee, Scott Co. Minn.		—
Date of admission,	Sept. 15-1888.		Disapt. in Love.
How sent,	Prob. Dr. Mayer		Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man.		None
Age,	22		Not
Civil condition,	Single		—
Children,			—
Occupation,	Painter		2
Degree of education,	Common		2
Profession of religion,	R.C.		20
Habits,	Intemperate		
Nativity,	Minnesota		
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	
Correspondent,	Mrs. Anna Wampach, mother, Shakopee, Scott Co., Minn.		



This man was brought here by ____ with the following history: Patient became insane about January, 1887; caused by intemperance and disappointment in love. He was a patient in this Hospital from July to Dec., 1887, when he left greatly improved and was discharged last month as "recovered". (See C. B. VIII, Folio 148). It is not stated when the present attack began; it is, perhaps, merely a continuation of the first attack. Insanity is manifested on "no particular subjects"; "manifested by uncontrollable fits of laughter, changing immediately to melancholy. Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion - "has driven the family out of the house". Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive.

Sept. 24-1888 - Mental condition worse, if anything than on previous admission, and seems growing still worse. Mind seems to have taken a religious bent; is depressed, deluded, and prays and mutters to self a great deal. Is anxious to go home. Sleeps well. Appetite poor - eats very little.

Oct. 23-1888 - Sleeping and praying much of the time

Nov. 27-1888 - Restless and seems less homesick (had made one attempt at elopement). Still talks to self. Delusions have been mainly on religious matters and his own sins.

Feb. 5-1889 - Prays much less; is very much more cheerful; laughs and sings, talks freely and seems much improved. Is sometimes troubled by dyspepsia, but not so much lately.

NAME. Theodore Wampach

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.	
Oct 11th	131½	64	2½		
Nov 2d	133	92	1½		
Dec 5th	138	80	5		
Jan 3d	138½	100	½		
Feb 3d	134	80		½	
Mar 2d	141	84	7		*
Apl 11th	137½	76		3½	
May 3d	131½	84		6	

---been. Colonel; pray; mouth-piece?) I suppose George d G_. S. Ans. shell, Ay, when es very fine. She did. Pardon you call Peter? He is comng and stmas. Miss looking in a head is dressed to day and so y- "(Serie)" And then he rerurn to our discourse. part of an Orator, replied ------- door shut, shut the ay burn this. ampach, would take some pains you think that it is not faults that you are liable me out or I will try and time and think and see if I me out of this and try and elf by putting me in a u all the time please bear my life for I am not to ink you put me in for drink when I saw it and used it. ary for me to keep it to that there is a good many ther never used any dif- ce he is dead let him rest p him any more. If you g me here please say so man and try and do better

A. Wampach.
Rochester,
Minnesota.

Insane Asylum.

p, raving incoher- continued. Is

till when alone etly reasonably steadily in bakery- men worked

- rather dull- med to be dullen- ften in May. ward. Usually around ing. Walks none,

to B 3.
egular. Talks y; profane, vulgar out walking le & reluctantly. ean & tidy. Oc- ls of anger when lbs. Pulse 67. May 3/92. Wt. 138½ pds. sly, having colicky pain 28. May 19/92. Is up . Sep 5/92. Wt. 129 pds.

Pulse 96. Sep 9/92. Is quiet at night and sleeps well. Works in the hall. Is restlessly active. Lost considerable in weight during June & July, without apparent cause. Does not complain of feeling ill.

Jan 6 1893. Good-natured, well-behaved, tidy. Reads. Is incoherent, at times excitable. Has gained in weight. Has been in A. for some time. May 1/93. Complains of pain in abdomen; gives laxative. May 18/93. Apparently rests & sleeps well at night. Is quite well behaved by day, tho' there is a tendency to get excited at times, though not so much as formerly. Has lost considerably in weight the past 2 months without apparent cause, and he does not complain of feeling ill.
May 28-93. Appetite not very good. Bowels regular. Some days he is happy & laughs & sings

(P. 67.)

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1865.
Residence,	Shakopee, Sc
Date of admission,	Sept. 15
How sent,	Co.
Sex,	Mar.
Age,	29
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Painter
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	R.C.
Habits,	Intemperate
Nativity,	Minnesota
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance
Correspondent,	Mrs. Anna Wampach (mother), Shakopee, Scott Co., Minn.



This man was brought here by with the following history: Patient became insane about January, 1887; caused by intemperance and disappointment in love. He was a patient in this Hospital from July to Dec., 1887, when he left greatly improved and was discharged last month as "recovered". (See C. B. VIII, Folio 148). It is not stated when the present attack began; it is, perhaps, merely a continuation of the first attack. Insanity is manifested on "no particular subjects"; "manifested by uncontrollable fits of laughter, changing immediately to melancholy. Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion - "has driven the family out of the house". Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive.

Sept. 24-1888 - Mental condition worse, if anything than on previous admission, and seems growing still worse. Mind seems to have taken a religious bent; is depressed, deluded, and prays and mutters to self a great deal. Is anxious to go home. Sleeps well. Appetite poor - eats very little.

Oct. 23-1888 - Sleeping and praying much of the time

Nov. 27-1888 - Restless and seems less homesick (had made one attempt at elopement). Still talks to self. Delusions have been mainly on religious matters and his own sins.

Feb. 5-1889 - Prays much less; is very much more cheerful; laughs and sings, talks freely and seems much improved. Is sometimes troubled by dyspepsia, but not so much lately.

Jan. 22nd to Friday.

Wampach:- Why! to be sure, I went to ---been. Colonel; pray; at will you take for your mouth-piece (mouth-piece?) I suppose George erling went to penton to play and loaned G_. S. Ans. shell, Ay, when the rest are out of it. They say she dances very fine. She did. Pardon her for her rudeness to me, forgive. Did you call Peter? He is coming and will attend to your business. I so is Christmas. Miss looking in a glass, See I would not show it to, over my head is dressed to day and so i my ankle. Philosophers say that man is a my- "(Serie)" And then he pist 2 58 - (bloom) Hor. Lib.i. But to rerurn to our discourse. Demosthenes being asked what was the first part of an Orator, replied action, Door. Rusty key. Rat carrots. -------- door shut, shut the door +. pitch. - f rt together pray burn this.

O.Gould. Sir, yours &c. Theo. Wampach,
Rochester, Minn.

Meditation upon a A2 B2 P Sir. "upon this short unexpected door shut . Did you leave the street door open? Your majesty knows. The wonder of all wonders that ever thee.

myself or talk it all around but try and that there is a good many use it, but you know as well as I that Father never used any different medicine not in his living day since he is dead let him rest for he is beyond our power and cannot help him any more. If you are willing to see in the wrong in keeping me here please say so and keep it to yourself but come and be a man and try and do better for me.

Remaining what I am

Theodore A. Wampach.
Rochester,
Minnesota.

Insane Asylum.

raving incoher-
continued. Is s

till when alone
ally reasonably
steadily in bakery
men worked

- rather decl
ined to be talken.
itten in May.
ward. Usually
around
ing. Writes some.

to 13 3.
egular. Talks
y; profane, vulga
s out walking
le & reluctantly.
ean & tidy. Co-
lls q auger when
lbs. Pulse 67.
May 3/92. Wt. 138½ pds.
ely, having colicky pain
76. May 19/92. Is up
. Sep 5/92. Wt. 129 pds.

Pulse 96. Sep 9/92. Is quiet at night and sleeps well. Works in the hall. Is restlessly active. Lost considerable in weight during June & July, without apparent cause. Does not complain of feeling ill.

Jan 13/93. Good-natured, well-behaved, tidy. Reads. Is incoherent, at times irritable. Has gained in weight. Has been in A. for some time. May 1/93. Complains of pain in abdomen; gives laxative. May 18/93. Apparently rests & sleeps well at night. Is quite well behaved by day, tho' there is a tendency to get excited at times, though not so much as formerly. Has lost considerably in weight the past 2 months without apparent cause, and he does not complain of feeling ill.

May 28-93. Appetite not very good. Bowels regular. Some days he is happy & laughs & sings

(P.T.)

Personal and Medical Hist

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers

Whole No., 186

Residence, Shake

Date of admission, Sept

How sent, [illegible]

Sex, Man.

Age, 22

Civil condition, Single

Children,

Occupation, Painter

Degree of education, Common

Profession of religion, R.C.

Habits, Intemperate

Nativity, Minnesota

Predisposing cause, Intemperance

Correspondent, Mrs. Anna Wampach, mother, Shakspee, Scott Co., Minn.



Result, 2

20

This man was brought here by [illegible] with the following history: Patient became insane about January, 1887; caused by intemperance and disappointment in love. He was a patient in this Hospital from July to Dec., 1887, when he left greatly improved and was discharged last month as "recovered". (See G. B. VIII, Folio 148). It is not stated when the present attack began; it is, perhaps, merely a continuation of the first attack. Insanity is manifested on "no particular subjects"; manifested by uncontrollable fits of laughter, changing immediately to melancholy. Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion - "has driven the family out of the house". Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive.

Sept. 24-1888 - Mental condition worse, if anything than on previous admission, and seems growing still worse. Mind seems to have taken a religious bent; is depressed, deluded, and prays and mutters to self a great deal. Is anxious to go home. Sleeps well. Appetite poor - eats very little.

Oct. 23-1888 - Sleeping and praying much of the time

Nov. 27-1888 - Restless and seems less homesick (had made one attempt at elopement). Still talks to self. Delusions have been mainly on religious matters and his own sins.

Feb. 5-1889 - Prays much less; is very much more cheerful; laughs and sings, talks freely and seems much improved. Is sometimes troubled by dyspepsia, but not so much lately.

Rochester, May 27th 1890.

Dear Brother:- Your last letter came to hand wishing me to write oftener so I made up my mind to answer why I do not write oftener you have always heard that people are killed in the Asylum and yet you send me to this horible house. I wish you would take some pains and consider why I must live here. If you think that it is not hard enough to have time to think over faults that you are liable to have please give me something easyer and be lenient for I am sorry that I can not please you better, Wishing and trusting in your honesty that you are doing more to punish me than is necessary if you were in my place and I in y urs what would you do. I think that you would write and say please let me out or I will try and get out the best way I know how. Take time and think and see if I am not getting more than I deserve take me out of this and try and keep me out for you are disgracing yourself by putting me in a place where they have lock and key on you all the time please bear in mind that you will have to answer for my life for I am not to blame for drinking Whiskey. I do not think you put me in for drinking Whiskey or you would have put me in when I saw it and used it. You know I have been drunk and not necessary for me to keep it to myself or talk it all around but try and that there is a good many use it, but you know as well as I that Father never used any different medicine not in his living day since he is dead let him rest for he is beyond our power and cannot help him any more. If you are willing to see in the wrong in keeping me here please say so and keep it to yourself but come and be a man and try and do better for me.

Remaining what I am

Theodore A. Wampach.
Rochester,
Minnesota.

Insane Asylum.

Pulse 96. Sep 9/92. Is quiet at night and sleeps well. Works on the hall. Is restlessly active. Lost considerable in weight during June & July, without apparent cause. Does not complain of feeling ill.

Jan 6/93. Good-natured, well-behaved, tidy. Reads. Is incoherent, at times excitable. Has gained in weight. Has been in A. for some time. May 1/93. Complains of pain in abdomen; gave laxative. May 10/93. Apparently rests & sleeps well at night. Is quite well behaved by day, tho' there is a tendency to get excited at times, though not so much as formerly. Has lost considerably in weight the past 2 months without apparent cause, and he does not complain of feeling ill.

May 28/93. Appetite not very good. Bowels regular. Some days he is happy, laughs & sings

(P. C.)

C
Child
Occupatic
Degree of edu
Profession of relig
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cause,
Correspondent,



Result,

5
2
20

Mr

Jacob, mother, Shakopee, Scott Co., Minn.

This man was brought here by with the following history: Patient became insane about January, 1887; caused by intemperance and disappointment in love. He was a patient in this Hospital from July to Dec., 1887, when he left greatly improved and was discharged last month as "recovered". (See C. B. VIII, Folio 148). It is not stated when the present attack began; it is, perhaps, merely a continuation of the first attack. Insanity is manifested on "no particular subjects"; manifested by uncontrollable fits of laughter, changing immediately to melancholy. Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion - "has driven the family out of the house". Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive.

Sept. 24-1888 - Mental condition worse, if anything than on previous admission, and seems growing still worse. Mind seems to have taken a religious bent; is depressed, deluded, and prays and mutters to self a great deal. Is anxious to go home. Sleeps well. Appetite poor - eats very little.

Oct. 23-1888 - Sleeping and praying much of the time

Nov. 27-1888 - Feels less and seems less homesick (had made one attempt at elopement). Still talks to self. Delusions have been mainly on religious matters and his own sins.

Feb. 5-1889 - Prays much less; is very much more cheerful; laughs and sings, talks freely and seems much improved. Is sometimes troubled by dyspepsia, but not so much lately.

Mch. 4-1889 - Mind very badly confused to-day; deluded, raving incoherently; R Mag. Sulph. ℥j. Mch 16-89 - Tonic Elix. discontinued. Is working in the bakery.

May 22-1889 - Somewhat improved, but still when alone will laugh & talks to self. Answers questions pretty relevantly and rationally and has continued to work steadily in bakery

Sept. 26-1888 often laughs & himself. During summer worked very well about farm. Good bodily health.

April-22-1890. Behavior unchanged - Health fairly good.

Oct.-31-1890 Health good - Behavior always in a rather dull & careless manner. Jany 27/91 Works in ward. Inclined to be sullen. Behaves well usually. Clean. See letter attached written in May.

July 10-1891. Health good. Clean, tidy. Works on ward. Usually has nothing to say unless addressed. Lies around dozing if permitted during day. Not improving. Weight none.

Aug 14/91 Has sore throat. Aug 15/91. Lying down. Has headache. Pulse 72.

Aug 17/91 In bed. P. 78. Has headache, pains in legs. Ate no breakfast.

Aug 18/91 Pulse 66. Ate no breakfast.

Nov 30/91 Became unmanageable & excited on B1. Moved to B3.

Feby 7/92 Weight 138. lbs. Appetite good; fair color. Bowels regular. Talks quite promptly when addressed; a little to himself, noisily; profane, vulgar and incoherent (?). Reads & writes occasional letters. Goes out walking about ward, much; movements quick. Works a little & reluctantly. Noisy; yelling occasionally. Dresses & cares for self; clean & tidy. Occasionally pugnacious. Usually good natured. Has spells of anger when he talks violently.

Mch 7/92 Weight 141½ lbs. Pulse 67.

Mch 21/92 Was visited by a friend. April 4/92. Wt 139½ pds. May 3/92. Wt 138½ pds. Pulse 96. May 18/92. Had 2 thin passages during the night & felt quite badly, having colicky pain in abdomen. Feels better now but is still in bed. Vomited a little. Pulse 78. May 19/92. Is up today. Feels easier. June 3/92. Wt. 136 pds. Aug 3/92. Wt 123 pds. Pulse 88. Sep 5/92. Wt. 119 pds. Pulse 96. Sep. 9/92. Is quiet at night and sleeps well. Works on the hall. Is restlessly active. Lost considerable in weight during June & July, without apparent cause. Does not complain of feeling ill.

Jan 6 13/93. Good-natured, well-behaved, tidy. Reads. Is incoherent, at times excitable. Has gained in weight. Has been in A. for some time. May 1/93. Complains of pain in abdomen; gives laxative. May 18/93 Apparently rests & sleeps well at night. Is quite well behaved by day, tho' there is a tendency to get excited at times, though not so much as formerly. Has lost considerably in weight the past 2 months without apparent cause, and he does not complain of feeling ill.

May 28-93. Appetite not very good. Bowels regular. Some days he is happy & laughs & sings

(P.67.)

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Peterson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1866	No. for year	35
Residence,	Rochester, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Sept 17 - 1888.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H. E. Butler)	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,	Cook and Photographer	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Dec. 8 - 1888.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	1 m 22 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Father — —		City.

This man was brought here by Marshall Kalb. His history given as follows: Alleged form of insanity (patient was committed as insane) — "chronic"; cause — "inebriation"; no accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity is manifested by "mental wreck" and "by being continually under the influence of liquor"; is not suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Patient was formerly cook in this Hospital, but was discharged on account of excessive drinking.

Sept. 24-1888- Patient states that he had not drunk excessively for a long time until about one week ago, when he drank hard for three days; but that he was sober or did not drink any for four days prior to commitment here.

Dec. 8-1888- Went out on trial. Has had parole of the grounds for a long time and frequently took advantage of it by going to town.

Discharged
Feb. 6, 1889.
Inf'd Rel. and Corresp. notified.

Feby 2/92. Weight 135 lbs. Has good appetite & color. Bowels regular; tongue clean. [illegible] coherently in a measure. Speaks promptly [illegible] formerly. Goes out walking & Works well & willingly. Dresses [illegible]. Has marked delusions, of a [illegible] 7/92 Weight 135¾. Pulse 77. [illegible] Apl 4/92. Wt. 135 lbs. Pulse 56. May 3/92 July 6/92. Wt. 128 lbs. Pulse 62. Aug 3/92 Sept 9/92. Is quiet and sleeps well. Conduct & [illegible] last March (See attached note of 15th July last) [illegible] the following formula Eg. "When the [illegible] shall the 340,501st citizen hang the 340,500th [illegible] began at 1. Sept 12/92. Has been on A. when [illegible] ridden rush and jumped headlong from open [illegible] front teeth broken at right molar region [illegible] hair pulled off. Light knee badly [illegible] free perspiration occurring. Pulse 92 & small. [illegible] R 22. Te 99.6. Sept 13/92. Ann. Pulse 88. [illegible] swallowed badly. Tm. Pulse 92. R 24 Te 100. [illegible] for a knife, or poison, & commit suicide [illegible] him & jump from the window. [illegible] but from 2 to 6 hours, each night. Has [illegible] deal of pain and soreness at first; has [illegible] getting up a little for the past day or two - [illegible] ied in bed. Pulse & temperature Normal. [illegible]ish. Nov 11/92. Has been striking [illegible] out walking, jumped under a [illegible]. Nov 21/92. Bit off the index finger [illegible] self-mutilation, which he is constantly inflicted injuries, burned his nose on the [illegible] heater and his knuckles also. Dec 31/92. Has refused all food, yesterday and to-days. Jan 13/93. Patient's whole conduct, & apparently being, suddenly changed on 12th Sept. Before then, well-behaved, and doing no one injury, he has since changed; attempting self-mutilation & even self-destruction by every conceivable means, and most persistently; and also threatening others' lives & attempting to bite their ears, spitting upon them etc. Also refused all food, at quite frequent intervals, for some days. Jan 4/93 Has a hæmatoma of ear. Mar 10-93 did not eat for last 10 meals but when tube was got ready to feed him he drank 1½ qt milk Mar 22/93 Has erysipelas of face commencing in wound of nose where he was struck in a fight with another patient it runs its course and he recovered from it. Mar 24/93 Got restraint jacket off and went

Continued Page 80

NAME. Rasmus A Stole

DATE, 1892	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Oct 4th	126	74		4½
Nov 2d	138	80	12	
Dec 3d	132	72		6
1893 Jany 3d	129½	62		2½
Feby 3d	123	84		6½
Mar 2d	128	56	5	
Apr 4th	113	102		15
May 3d	101½	106		11½

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Astole

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	4865
Residence,	Rochester,
Date of admission,	Sept. 17
How sent,	J. of Prob. Ct.
Sex,	Male.
Age,	29
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	
Occupation,	Cook and Waiter
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Intemperate
Nativity,	Norway
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance
Correspondent,	Father — City.
...me in hospital,	Dec. 8-1888. 1m 22d
Result,	Recovered

This man was brought here by Marshall Kalb. His history given is as follows: Alleged form of insanity (patient was committed as insane) "chronic"; cause — "intoxication"; no accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity is manifested by "mental wreck" and "by being continually under the influence of liquor". Is not suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Patient was formerly cook in this Hospital, but was discharged on account of excessive drinking.

Sept. 24-1888- Patient states that he had not drunk excessively for a long time until about one week ago, when he drank hard for three days; but that he was sober or did not drink any for four days prior to commitment here.

Dec. 8-1888- Went out on trial. Has had parole of the grounds for a long time and frequently took advantage of it by going to town.

Discharged
Feb. 6 1889.
Jo Prob. and Corresp. notified.

continued from p. 62.

/92. Weight 135. lbs. Has good appetite & color. Bowels regular; tongue clean. ...herently in a measure. Speaks promptly ...an formerly. Goes out walking & Works well & willingly. Dresses ... Has marked delusions; of a ...h 7/92 Weight 135¾. Pulse 77. ... Apl 4/92. Wt. 135 lbs. Pulse 55. May 3/92 ... July 6/92. Wt. 128 lbs. Pulse 62. Aug 3/92 Sept 9/92. Is quiet and sleeps well. Conduct & ...last March (See attached note of 15th July last) ...the following formula &c. "When the ...n shall the 340.501st citizen hang the 340.500th ...began at 1. Oct 31/12/92. Has been at W. When ...eden rush and jumped headlong through a ...e front teeth broken out, right-molar region ...nd hair pulled off. Light knee badly ...fied perspiration occurring. Pulse 72 & small. ...R 24. Te 99.6. Sept 13/92. Am. Pulse 88. ...swallow readily. Pm. Pulse 92. R 24 Te 100. ...for a knife, or poison, to commit suicide ...him & jump from the window. ... but from 2 to 6 hours, each night. Ate ...deal, of pain and soreness at first, has ...getting up a little for the past day or two ...ined in bed. Pulse & temperature Normal. ...ously. Nov 11/92. Has been striking ...de out walking, jumped under a ... Nov 21/92. Bit off the index finger ...ent self-mutilation, which he's in- ...icted injuries, bruised his nose on the ...beam and his knuckles also. Dec 31/92. Has refused all food, yesterday and today. Jan 13/93. Patient's whole conduct, & apparently being, suddenly changed on 12th Sept. Before then, well-behaved, and doing no one injury, he has since changed; attempting self-mutilation & even self-destruction by every conceivable means, and most persistently; and also threatening others lives & attempting to bite their ears, spitting upon them &c. Also refuses all food, at quite frequent intervals, for some days. Jan 4/93 Has a haematoma of right ear. Mar 10-93 did not eat for last 10 weeks but when tube was got ready to feed him he drank 1½ qt milk Mar 22/93 Has erysipelas of face commencing in wound of nose where he was struck in a fight with another patient & near the nurse and he recovered from it. Mar 24/93 Got restraint jacket off and went

Continued Page 80

To
All my Enimies.
I will tell you, that it is fearfull to through the Shadow of Death and be condemnd to walk Hell and everlasting Punishment and be under the Wrath and State of allmighty God forever and ever and only be in union and communion with the evil Devil, all condemd Devils and all condemned People in Eternity.
Written
By R A Rose
To Mr. Mahony.

written by R Astole
approx 12/16/92

Personal and Medical History

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul.

Whole No., 1866

Residence, Rochester

Date of admission, Sept

How sent, J. of H

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of educatio.

Profession of religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent, Father

ed

This man was ... Kalb. His history is given as follows: Alleged ... (patient was committed as insane;) — "chronic"; cause — ... accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity is manifested by "mental wreck" and "by being continually under the influence of liquor"; is not suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Patient was formerly sent in this Hospital, but was discharged on account of excessive drinking.

Sept. 24-1888- Patient states that he had not drunk excessively for a long time until about one week ago, when he drank hard for three days; but that he was sober or did not drink any for four days prior to committment here.

Dec. 8-1888- Went out on trial. Has had parole of the grounds for a long time and frequently took advantage of it by going to town.

Discharged
Feb. 6 1889.
Sup't Prof. and Congress. Notified.

Rasmus A Hale

continued from p. 62.

July 7/92. Weight 135. lbs. Has good appetite & color. Bowels regular; tongue clean. ... recently in a measure. Speaks promptly ... less than formerly. Goes out walking & ... unpt. Works well & willingly. Dresses ... atures. Has marked delusions; of a ...

March 7/92 Weight 135¾. Pulse 77.
... tte & this. April 4/92. Wt. 135 pd. Pulse 55. May 3/92 ... Pulse 60. July 6/92. Wt. 138 pd. Pulse 62. Aug 3/92 ... Pulse 60. Sept 9/92. Is quiet and sleeps well. Conduct & ... e since last March. (See attached note of 15th July last) ... ing, after the following formula E.g. "When the ... gun" then shall the 340.501st citizen hang the 340.500th ... that he began at 1. Sept 12/92. Has been on Ward ... rd. a sudden rush and jumped. Reading from a peer ... juries, one front tooth broken out, right molar region ... ened, and hair rubbed off. Right knee badly ... shock; free perspiration occurring. Pulse 72 & small. ... Pulse 82. R 24. Te 99.6. Sept 13/92. Am. Pulse 88. ... cannot swallow readily. Pm. Pulse 92. R 24 Te 100. ... urgently for a knife, or poison, & commit suicide ... God told him & jump from the window. ... sleeping but from 2 to 6 hours, each night. Ate ... a good deal, of pain and rawness at first; has ... has been getting up a little for the past day or two - ... remained in bed. Pulse & temperature Normal. ... ite vociously. Nov 11/92. Has been striking ... day, while out walking, jumped under a passing wagon. Was not injured perceptibly. Nov 21/92. Bit off the index finger of his left hand. Is under close observation to prevent self-mutilation, which he is constantly attempting. Besides the above self-inflicted injuries, burned his nose on the heater and his knuckles also. Dec 31/92. Has refused all food, yesterday and today. Jan 13/93. Patient's whole conduct, & apparently being, suddenly changed on 12th Sept. Before then, well-behaved, and doing no one injury, he has since changed; attempting self-mutilation & even self-destruction by every conceivable means, and most persistently; and also threatening others lives & attempting to bite their ears, spitting upon them &c. Also refused all food, at quite frequent intervals, for some days. Jan 4/93 Has a hematoma of ear. Mar 10-93 did not eat for last 10 weeks but when tube was got ready to feed him he drank 1½ qt milk Mar 22/93 Has erysipelas of face commencing in wound of nose where he was struck in a fight with another patient & runs its course and he recovered from it. Mar 24/93 Got restraint jacket off & went

Continued Folio. 80

To
R. S. Peale & Co.
Chicago, Ill.

I send hereby for a book by the name of „The Home Library" of useful knowledge.

My adress is: After some time St. Petersburg, Russia

Rochester, Minn. July 15. 1892

Respectfully
Alfred the great.

Friends Elder at the Meeting House
Sir I am sorry to inform you that I am not well enough to attend the Meeting this day
Please excuse me
I remain your friend
James A. Garfield.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No., 1866

Residence, Rochester, O

Date of admission, Sept. 17

How sent, J. of P.

Sex,

Age, 2

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of edu.

Profession of religio.

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent,

This man was [illegible] his history given as follows: Alleged [illegible] ted as insane; "chronic"; cause — [illegible] bodily disorder. Insanity is many [illegible] nd "by being confinmally under the in[illegible] nat suicidal, homicidal, filthy no[illegible] ut was formerly sick in this Hospital, but was dis[illegible] ged on account of excessive drinking.

Sept. 24-1888- Patient states that he had not drunk excessively for a long time until about one week ago, when he drank hard for three days; but that he was sober or did not drink any for four days prior to committment here.

Dec. 8-1888- Went out on trial. Has had parole of the grounds for a long time and frequently took advantage of it by going to town.

Discharged
Feb. 6, 1889.
Sup't Prof. and Corresp. notified.

Rasmus Astale

continued from p. 62.

Feby 7/92. Weight 135. lbs. Has good appetite & color. Bowels regular; tongue clean. Talks much to self, noisily & incoherently in a measure. Speaks promptly when addressed. Writes some but less than formerly. Goes out walking & around about ward; movements prompt. Works well & willingly. Dresses & cares for self; clean & tidy; good natured. Has marked delusions; & a tendency to fractious, quite fixed. March 7/92 Weight 135¾. Pulse 77. Has written quite a number of letter last month & this. April 4/92. Wt. 135 pds. Pulse 56. May 3/92 Wt 135 pds. Pulse 59. June 3/92. Wt 133½ pds. Pulse 60. July 6/92. Wt. 128 pds. Pulse 62. Aug 3/92 Wt 131 pds. Pulse 78. Sep 5/92. Wt 130½ pds. Pulse 60. Sep 9/92. Is quiet and sleeps well. Conduct & personally habits good. Has written very little since last March (See attached note of 15th July last) For some time past, patient has been counting, after the following formula E.g. "When the 340.500th citizen shall have hung the 340.499th hangman then shall the 340.501st citizen hang the 340.500th hangman" — He is now at 377.000 and claims that he began at 1. Sep 12/92. Has been on A2 where there are no screens to the windows. To-day, made a sudden rush and jumped headlong through open window. Has picked up and assisted to Cs. Injuries, one front tooth broken out, right malar region abraded, right frontal region bruised, scalp loosened, and hair rubbed off. Right knee badly bruised. No fractures. Some tendency to shock; free perspiration occurring. Pulse 72 & small. PM. Feels very sore; right hip painful. Pulse 82. R 24. Te 99.5. Sep 13/92. AM. Pulse 88. R 22. Te 99. Neck & jaw hurt him & he cannot swallow readily. PM. Pulse 92. R 24. Te 100. Sep 14/92. AM. Pulse 86. R 22. Te 99.2. Calls urgently for a knife, or poison, to commit suicide with. Has discontinued of wine. Claims God told him to jump from the window. Sep 23/92. Has been quite restless at night, sleeping but from 2 to 6 hours, each night. Ate poorly for a time; better now. Complained a good deal of pain and soreness at first; has had only slight feverishness, at most. Has been getting up a little for the past day or two. Oct 3/92. Has been up until to day, when he remained in bed. Pulse & temperature Normal. Oct 10/92. Attacked a fellow patient, quite viciously. Nov 11/92. Has been striking himself on various occasions, & yesterday, while out walking, jumped under a passing wagon. Was not injured perceptibly. Nov 21/92. Bit off the index finger of his left hand. Is under close observation to prevent self-mutilation, which he is constantly attempting. Besides the above self-inflicted injuries, burned his nose on the heater and his knuckles also. Dec 31/92. Has refused all food, yesterday and to days. Jan 13/93. Patient's whole conduct, & apparently being, suddenly changed on 12th Sept. Before then, well-behaved, and doing no one injury, he has since changed; attempting self-mutilation & even self-destruction by every conceivable means, and most persistently; and also threatening others lives & attempting to bite their ears, spitting upon them &c. Also refuses all food, at quite frequent intervals, for some days. Jan 4/93 Has a hematoma of ear. Mar 10-93 did not eat for last 10 meals but when tube was got ready to feed him he drank 1½ qt milk Mar 22/93 Has erysipelas of face commencing in wound of nose where he was struck in a fight with another patient it ran its course and he recovered from it. Mar 24/93 Got restraint jacket off and went

Continued Folio. 80

Personal and Medical History of Peter C. Johnson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1867.	No. for year	36.
Residence,	Faribault, Rice Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Sept. 19-1888.	Cause,	Loss of Money (?)
How sent,	Co. Prob. John Mullin	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Ulcer of Leg.
Age,	52	Suicidal or not,	No.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1886
Children,	None	Duration,	2 yr ±
Occupation,	Saloonkeeper (formerly)	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	50 ±
Habits,	Temperate (now)	Time of leaving,	Apr. 18-1889.
Nativity,	Denmark	Time in hospital,	7 mos
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	A. E. Bransold, Faribault, Minn. (Guardian).		

This man was brought here by Peter Peterson and accompanied by Mr. Draves and by his guardian, A. E. Bransold. His history is somewhat indefinite: Has formerly a saloonkeeper and was probably then intemperate; but for two or more years past he has not drunk liquors & suffered financial reverses, which probably had a causative influence on insanity. This is the first attack, is depressed in form, and began about two years ago by despondency. He refuses to leave his room, - has secluded himself along for nearly a year; refuses to change his clothes. Seems to be in fear of injury or robbery; memory is failing. Is not suicidal, homicidal, filthy or destructive. Has been treated for "albuminuria"; and for ulcer of leg

Sept. 20-1888- R. Mag. Sulph. ℥j.

Sept. 21-1888- R. Elix. Ferri et Cinch. B.D. Sleeps poorly.

Nov. 8-1888- Quiet, orderly; depressed. Manifests no interest in anything and speaks only when addressed. Is irritable & averse to bathing or changing clothes. Does not know where he is nor when he came here - thinks "it would do no good" to inquire concerning such matters. Complains of pain in his back and suffers from a cough which he believes to be due to "smoke" or something mysterious which gets into his room at night. Eats & sleeps better than he did; otherwise no material change since he came here.

Dec. 26-1888- Troubled by asthma at night.

Jan 29-1889- Asthma not so troublesome; otherwise no special change

Mch. 28-1889- Asthma not so troublesome. Iodine discontinued, as it seems to be doing him no good.

April 18-1889- Sent home on trial with friend (A. Fleckenstein)

Discharged
May 9-1889.
Prob. and Corresp. notified.

from Page 65. Theo. Wampach -

He is very talkative - Other days he will do nothing, but cause. June 7 93 Wt 156 lb June 30 93 Appetite poor. Bowels regular. Talks to himself. Imagines that he hears & sees things that are not & has seen & heard. July 4th 93 Wt 127 Pulse July 31 93. Good appetite. Bowels reg. Behaved very good. Uses rough language on the ball. Aug 2 93 Wt 126 lb. Pulse Aug 5 93 Transf. to Annex Feb 1 93 A quiet, harmless patient, works a little on ward. Health good Oct 6 93 lately seemed inclined to talk more or less about home. Nov 2 93 A quiet & inoffensive patient talks a little & quite rationally. He works a little on ward. Health apparently good Dec 1 93 No change. Jan 5 94 Same. Feb & March 94. During these 2 months, there is no special change observable. He has been quiet & well behaved; has helped with the work. Talks a little & quite rationally. Health is good. Habits are cleanly. —— Apl 30 94. He has been unusually noisy & profane of late & inclined to quarrel with the others. He has had similar "spells" before but they do not appear to last long. May & July 28th 94 Is generally quiet & well-behaved, occasionally giving away to spells of loud talking & swearing. Has delusions, works a little on ward, habits clean, dress neat, health good. Aug 1st 94 Is mild & inoffensive, noisy at times, talks quite rationally when conversing with anyone, but when alone speech is irrational. He does a little work on ward, is clean & neat, health good. Same good to Nov 1st 94 Nov 1st 94 Quiet, occasionally violent, scolding & swearing. April 30 1895 Usually quiet & well behaved. Works on ward. Talks well and freely. Health good. May, June & July 31/95. During this quarter, patient has, for the most part been quiet & well-behaved. Occasionally, has noisy & loud-talking "spells" when he thinks things do not go just to suit him - but these "spells" have been fewer, of late. Sometimes, also, will show a stubborn, sullen & dogged disposition. Conversation is quite rational but when talking to himself is incoherent. Habits clean: health good. He works on ward - Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. During this quarter, no change from what is last reported. Complains of not feeling well at times, though health seems quite good. Habits clean. Works on ward. Nov 4/95. Wt 126 lbs. Pulse 100. Nov 27/95. Patient has been in bed since 20th of the month. Complains of feeling tired & listless: appetite good: bowels regular. Dec 1/95: Patient still in bed. Condition about the same: Dec 10/95 Still in bed: appetite good: bowels regular: says he does not feel well enough to be up. Dec 20/95. Patient on ward. Seems quite weak. Otherwise, is about as usual. Jany 31/96. Condition seems somewhat improved, of late -

Dec 7 dis 99

Personal and Medical History of Albert King

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1868	No. for year	37
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Sept 21-1888.	Cause,	"Alcoholism"
How sent,	J. J. Prob. Ct. vs. Schlegell	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None. Taenia?
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	Few days ago.
Children,	5	Duration,	7d ±
Occupation,	Bricklayer and Plasterer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	35
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	April 30-1889.
Nativity,	New York	Time in hospital,	7m 9d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	C. F. Georger, 508 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y. (Brother-in-law) L. Faulk (Friend) Showcase manufacturer, Minneapolis.		

This man was brought here by with the following history: Patient is intemperate and "alcoholism" is the supposed cause of this attack. Patient says this is the first attack of insanity; it is "agite" in form and unaccompanied by bodily disorder. He was found by the police three days ago and now manifests insanity by "mania à potu". Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Claims to have had tape worm for three years, and that he passed twenty feet of it three weeks ago.

Sept. 26-1888- Spent three hours last night praying, on his knees.

Oct. 18-1888- Patient's mind seems a little less deluded than on admission - at least he talks some better. Says he had been drinking and that this upset him. Claims to be quite sane and usually talks and behaves rationally. Talks frequently about his tape worm. One day insisted on having his moustache shaved off immediately; acting very mysteriously as to his reason therefor. Altho he does not now mention his delusions, yet it seems as if he is hiding them. Works well in the dining-room and on the farm. Has not slept as well lately as he did before that. Has had several doses of Chlorol gr xxx, Tr Hyas. ℥j

Oct. 27-1888. ℞ Pelletierinae Sulphat. gr x, preceded by cathartic & fasting, & followed by cathartics. Five feet of tape worm came away, but head remained behind.

Nov. 27-1888- Patient is somewhat peculiar in his actions, but seems quite rational otherwise. Had a very loud way of talking, but this seems to be now changed to a difference in manner. Occasionally talks about the tape worm. Does not seem to care to clean the Hospital and works daily with the masons.

Jan. 31-1889- Says little about the tape worm; refuses to go to chapel entertainments, but goes to church; says he has clothing in Minneapolis "flying around" and "everybody" is wearing it. No special change since last note. Is contented and works daily at masonry.

May 3-1889- Has been quite rational for a long time several months, and working industriously at plastering, masonry, &c. For a week or so has been working for Jay on the west annex and on April 30th was written off the books.

Discharged
May 4-1889.

Personal and Medical History of Edward E. McDermott.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1869	No. for year	88
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Sept. 24 - 1888	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of P. Wd. 1 D. von Schlegell	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,		Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,		Duration,	—
Occupation,	Insurance & Boilermaker	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Apr. 10 - 1889
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	6 m. 17 d.
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent	Gov. Pillsbury.		

This man was brought here by Deputy Sheriff A. Wright. He was an inmate of this Hospital from Jan. 26 - 1888 until Aug. 1st, 1888 (See Case B. X, Folio 6). Since his release he has been drinking hard, doing no work, and has been complained of as a general nuisance and dangerous character in Minneapolis.

Oct. 6 - 1888 - Is authoritative, profane & abusive in his language, and threatens blood curdling vengeance if he is not released. Nerves somewhat unstrung. Has had a single dose of Pot. Bromid gr. xx. Slept rather poorly for a few nights. For about a week he was quite deluded - more so than at any time during his previous confinement here.

Oct. 10 - 1888 - Is considerably quieter; manifests no delusions; orderly. Eats and sleeps well.

Jan. 29 - 1889 Quiet, orderly & rational, working in the Stewards office a good deal, making out accounts &c. Has parole.

Jan. 31 - 89 - Cough. R. Stukes expectorant.

Apr. 10 - 1889 - Went out on trial week patient J. Walters.

Discharged
Aug. 7th 1889.
J of P & Comrs. notified.

Alfred Lumley. continued from p. 63.

NAME. Alfred Lumley

OF MR Alfred Lumley.
NOSIS.

DATE. 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Oct 4th	124	80	½	
Nov 2d	121	84		1
Dec 5th	120¾	88	¾	
Jan 3d 1893	120½	90		¼
Feb 3d	120	82		½
Mar 2d	123¾	104	3¾	
Apl 4th	122½	88		1
May 3d	124	98	1½	

Oct 4 — 100 — 100
" 11 — 102 — 96
" 14 — 92 — 80
" 20 — 90 — 88
" 21 — 92 — 88
" 25 — 86 — 90
" 28 — 92 — 90
Nov 1 — 96 — 88
" 4 — 96 — 90
" 7 — 96 — 84
" 11 — 96 — 84
" 14 — 96 — 80
" 17 — 96 — 80
" 21 — 96 — 80
" 25 — 96 — 80
" 28 — 92 — 80
Dec 1 — 92 — 84
Aug 1 — 100

Alfred Lumley. 116.
bed
98.
120. P 93
want to
fluctuate.
Talks
7.
6. Cloudy.
assistance
his meals
3 & change
any 1. 94
to repat.
Talk but
g or
in bed.
gains in
d health.
in bed.
2nd qr
to reg.
om or-
ceived
M. 117 p. 96.
y to bed.
to Ro
Used Cast.
taken
weighing
woollen;
dinner
24 qr. 14

Refused nourishment today. 1½ Pm. Pot Iodide. Bowels costive. Dayroom qr. Ate fairly well. to 23. Bowels

(Carried to Page 83)

Personal and Medical History of Alfred Lumsden

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers

Whole No.,	1869		
Residence,	Minneapolis, Mn		
Date of admission,	Sept. 24-1888		
How sent,	J. of Pro. 1st Room Schlegel		
Sex,	Man		
Age,			
Civil condition,	Single		
Children,	—		
Occupation,	Insurance & Boilermaker		
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Apr. 10-1889
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	6 mo. 17 da.
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent	Gov. Pillsbury		

This man was brought here by Depty. Sheriff A. Wright. He was an inmate of this Hospital from Jan. 26-1888 until Aug. 1st, 1888 (See Case B. X, Folio 6). Since his release he has been drinking hard, doing no work, and has been complained of as a general nuisance and dangerous character in Minneapolis.

Oct. 6-1888- Is authoritative, profane & abusive in his language, and threatens blood curdling vengeance if he is not released. Tongue somewhat unsteady. Has had a single dose of Pot. Bromid gr. xx. Slept rather poorly for a few nights. For about a week he was quite deluded - more so than at any time during his previous confinement here.

Oct. 10-1888- Is considerably quieter; manifests no delusions; orderly. Eats and sleeps well.

Jan. 29-1889 Quiet, orderly & rational, working in the Stewards office a good deal, making out accounts, &c. Has parole.

Jan. 31-89- Cough. R Stukes expectorant.

Apr. 10-1889- Went out on trial with Colonist J. Walters.

Discharged
Aug. 7th 1889.
J. of P. and Comrs. notified.

Alfred Lumsden

Vol 1 / 63 / Folio

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR Alfred Lumsden
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
Dec 28								10 30 a.m. received on ward B 7 E from Co E. up to bed. Night. Slept 6 hours
29	7	3	114	84				Night. Slept. 6 hours.
30	7	3	76	72				Appetite good. bowels regular Slept during night 7 hours
31	7	3	100	76				Night. Slept
	4			84	64			
	10			80	68			
	11			84	80			
	12			80	78			
	13			94	86			
	14			76	84			
	15			76	72			
	16			80	80			
	17			80	100			
	18			102	98			
	19			92	80			
	20			100	88			
	21			92	88			
	22			84	90			
	23			92	92			
	24			98	88			
	25			80	92			
	26			96	84			
	27			80	80			
	28			84	80			
	29			96	88			
	30			92	80			
	31			92	98			
Aug 1				100				

Oct 17

Temperature seems quite low today. Jan 29 98. Took no nourishment today; appears quite sick. Aug 2 98. Refused nourishment today. 1:30 P.M. fed by tube. Bowels costive. Aug 3 98. Ate fairly well today. Bowels

(Carried to page 8)

Personal and Medical History

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manuf.

Whole No.,	1869		
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.		
Date of admission,	Sept. 24-1888		
How sent,	J. of P. Wrs. Dr. Voss & Allyn		
Sex,	Man		
Age,			
Civil condition,	Single		
Children,			
Occupation,	Insurance & Boilermaker		
Degree of education,	Common		
Profession of religion,	—		
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Apr. 10-1889
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	6 m. 17 d.
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Gov. Pillsbury.		

This man was brought here by Deputy Sheriff A. Wright. He was an inmate of this Hospital from Jan. 26-1888 until Aug. 1st, 1888 (See Case B. X, Folio 6). Since his release he has been drinking hard, doing no work, and has been complained of as a general nuisance and dangerous character in Minneapolis.

Oct. 6-1888- Is authoritative, profane & abusive in his language, and threatens blood curdling vengeance if he is not released. Nerves somewhat unstrung. Has had a single dose of Pot. Bromid gr. xx. Slept rather poorly for a few nights. For about a week he was quite deluded - more so than at any time during his previous confinement here.

Oct. 10-1888- Is considerably quieter; manifests no delusions; orderly. Eats and sleeps well.

Jan. 29-1889 Quiet, orderly & rational, working in the Stewards office a good deal, making out accounts &c. Has parole.

Jan. 31-'89- Cough. R Stukes expectorant.

Apr. 10-1889- Went out on trial with patient J. Walters.

Discharged
Aug. 7th 1889.
J. of P. and Comrs. notified.

Alfred Lumley. continued from p 63.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Alfred Lumley
DIAGNOSIS .

DATE:	HOUR	PULSE: AM	PULSE: PM	RESP.: AM	RESP.: PM	TEMP.: AM	TEMP.: PM	OTHER DATA
1889								
June 5		92	104					
" 6		96	100					
" 7		92	104					
" 8		104	96					
" 9		100	96					no change.
" 10			96					Pm: Is quiet -
" 11								
" 12			96					
" 13								
" 14		98						
" 15		96						
" 16		92						
" 17			94					
" 18		94	94					
" 19		92	94					
" 20		90	90					
" 21		92	92					
" 22		92	97					
" 23		98	91					
" 24		94	92					
" 25		92	94					
" 26		94	90					
" 27		92	94					
" 28		98	94					
" 29		96	86					
" 30		72	88					
July 1		84	82					
" 2		76	80					
" 3		78	88					
" 4		80	88					
" 5		80	88					
" 6		80	88					
" 7		80	78					
" 8		76	80					
" 9		78	82					
" 10		76	72					
" 11		80	80					
" 12		80	100					
" 13		92	98					
" 14		92	80					
" 15		90	88					
" 16		92	88					
" 17		84	98					
" 18		92	92					
" 19		95	82					
" 20		92	80					
" 21		92	80					
" 22		92	80					
" 23		92	92					
" 24		96	88					
" 25		80	92					
" 26		96	86					
" 27		80	80					
" 28		88	80					
" 29		96	80					
" 30		92	80					
" 31		92	98					
Aug 1		100						

Nov. 27/95. He ... Dec. 1st Pm. ped by tube. Bowels active. Aug 29/95. Ate fairly well. Fussy. Bowels

(Carried to page 82)

Personal and Medical History of Edward E. McDermott.

Wh
Res
Dat
Hi
Se
Ag
Civ
Ch
Oc
De
Pr
Ha
Nat
Pre
Cor

Jy 17/93 Ad Comm. adopted.

Jany 20/92 Abdomen tensely distended; tympanites. No pain. Tongue coated. Feby 11/92 Vomited during night. Pulse 100.
Feby 18/92 Abdomen distended. Says he has been vomiting. Feby 19/92 Has tympanites. Feby 25/92 Vomiting; some abdominal tenderness. March 3/92 Weight 123½ lbs. P. 116. March 7/92 Vomiting, he says. Apl 4/92. Wt. 123 lbs. Apl 20/92. Is permitted to remain in bed because he seems to desire to do so. May 3/92. Wt 121 lbs. Pulse 86. June 3/92. Wt 121 lbs. Pulse 98. July 6/92. Wt 117 lbs. Aug 1/92. See attached list of Pulse rates since June 1st — Aug 3/92. Wt 120. P 93 Sep 5/92. Wt 120 lbs. Pulse 99. Sep 9/92. Is quiet and sleeps well. Remains in bed all the while, not seeming to want to get up: not especially sick, however.
Jan 13/93. Keeps his bed daily. "Sometimes" it is better "sometimes it is no better." Weight fluctuates. May 18/93. Still keeps his bed. In all respects about the same.
May 31/93. The Patient is confined to bed. He eats & sleeps well his bowels are regular, habit cleanly. Talks very little. June 30/93. No change in the condition of the patient during month. July 31/93 Same report as may. Aug 6/93. Wt 123. P 98. Aug 31/93 He is confined to bed. Has a fairly good appetite. Bowels reg. No cough. Cleanly. Sept 30 Wt 125. P 62. Oct 10/93 Appetite fairly good. Physically: He is able to go to water closet without assistance although nearly blind. Oct 31/93. Wt 125 lbs. P 92 Oct 31/93 Appetite fair. Well behaved, talks only when his meals are not served to him promptly. Oct 25 Oct 31/93 Still nothing new to report. Nov 30/93 Wt 116 P. 100 Dec 31/93 No change. Is well behaved but feeble minded. Dec 2 93 Wt 122 P. 78. Dec 30 93 Same condition. Jany 1/94 Wt 122 P. 74 Jany 30/94 No change. Feb 1/94 Wt 122 lbs. P 82. Feb 28/94. No change to report. Lies steadily in bed. Habits cleanly. March 1/94 Wt 118 lbs. P 88. March 29/94 Steadily keeps his bed; talks but little; is irritable & querulous; makes groundless complaints about attendants or other patients striking or touching him. Is cleanly in his habits. April 1/94. Wt 124 lbs. P 88. April 30/94. No change. Still in bed. May 1st 94 Wt. 118 P. 96. 31st 94 appetite good, bowels reg, no cough, is almost blind & deaf & remains in bed all of the time though no organic disease appears. Eats & sleeps well & is in fairly good health. Is well behaved, has no complaints or injuries, talk indistinct but can be understood, is clean in habits. Has confined to bed every day during mo. June 1st 94 Wt 110 P 90. 30th No change July 2nd 94 Wt 117. P 94. 31st In bed while mo. Aug 1st 94 Wt. 118 P. 78 31st appetite fair, bowels reg, no cough, is confined to bed, being both deaf & blind, but appears to suffer from ordinance disease, behavior good, has complaints or injuries, talks little, but is feeble & weak-minded, is clean. Sept 1st 94 Wt. 115. P 90 30th No change. Oct 1st 94 Wt. 117 P 96. Oct 31st No change. Nov 1/94 Wt 121 lbs. Pulse 78. Nov 30/94. No special change. Confined steadily to bed. Talks very little. Is feebleminded. Habits are cleanly. Dec 1/94. Wt 119 lbs. Pulse 9. Dec 25/94 No change to note, mentally & physically. Dec 28/94. Was today, transferred to the New Infirmary Ward (sss) and put to bed there. Dec 31/94. Lies steadily in bed. Sleeps well. (6 to 7 hours) nightly. Otherwise about same. Jan 15/95. Lies steadily in bed; seems quite cheerful & contented. Sleeps well. Had some severe "Coughing spells" during this mo. Jan 1/95. Coughs & raises phlegm frequently. Jan 24/95. Abdomen swollen; given enema; bowels then moved copiously. Jan 29/95. Refused breakfast this mo. Refused also dinner & supper. Seems quite low today. Jan 31/95. Took no nourishment today; appears quite sick. Aug 29/95. He refused nourishment today. Is Rec. fed by tube. Bowels costive. Sept 25/95. Ate fairly well today. Bowels

(Carried to page 83)

Personal and Medical History of Mary Pederson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1870.	No. for year	39.
Residence,	Rushford (Fillmore Co.)	Insane relations,	Aunt.
Date of admission,	Sept. 25. 1888.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Jof Bods. (P. V. Farmington)	Form,	Paroxys. Chr. Melancholia
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	For 20 years "has had spells"
Children,	None.	Duration,	20 years.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Very slight.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	25.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May 27 – 1902
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	13 Yrs 8 mo 2 Drs
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved. Discd. Norfor
Correspondent,	Carl Pederson (Bro) Rushford, Minn (Cared for by relative)		by Bd of C.

This woman was brought here by N. Nilsson, Bkf. and Nellie Berg – attendant – They know nothing of the case and the written history is very meagre. It is stated that 20 years ago she had bad spells of crying and mourning. Insanity is said to be now manifested in "fits and Melancholy." She has tried to drown herself and is now suicidal.

Feb. 6. 1889. Patient has been very quiet and quite industrious since coming. Was at one time quite cheerful and wanted to go home. Upon failing to get away, she became melancholy and has most of the time since been very blue and disinclined to say much. Since Oct. 29. 1888 she has been taking Tonic Elixir R.R.D.

May. 20. 1889. Most of the time patient is very sad and depressed. Will hardly talk or give any reason for her silence.

July. 27. 1889. Is usually very much depressed. Will not talk much. Does but little work. Takes no interest in anything.

March 11. 1890. Patient has been doing about the same. Works some. Has occasional "spell" in which she weeps a good deal and does little work. Health seems quite good. No sickness in bed.

INTERNAL EXAMINATION

Oct 10 1890 OF Mary Pederson

Voluntary

RESULTS

Uterus enlarged, displaced backward & toward right side. Very extensive erosion of os. Hyperaemia & tenderness of whole tract. Very profuse discharge. Menstruation painful. Dr. Linton

TREATMENTS Oct 10-'90 Insufflation Boracic Acid. Tampon Glycerine.

menstruating. Is very natural during period. Aug 28. Is very quiet natural. Has gen. health good Sept. 7th 93. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Helps in dining room. Gen health very good. Eats & habits. Looks very natural. Behavior irritable, at times noisy. Sept 7 93. Seems very quiet & natural

over p. 71

Personal and Medical History of Mary Pederson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., P

Whole No.,	1870.	No. for year	390
Residence,	Rushford (Fillmore Co.)	Insane relations,	Aunt.
Date of admission,	Sept. 25 – 1888.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Jos. Brod. (E. V. Farrington)	Form,	Paranoya. Chr. Melancholia
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	For 20 years "has had spells"
Children,	None.	Duration,	20 years.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Very slight	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	25.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May 27 – 1902
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	13 yrs 8 mos 2 dys
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved. Dsgd. Nurs for
Correspondent,	Carl Pederson (Bro) Rushford, Minn. (Cared for by relatives)		Bd of C

This woman was brought here by N. Nilsson, Stf. and Nellie Berg – attendant – They know nothing of the case and the written history is very meagre. It is stated that 20 years ago she had bad spells of crying and moaning. Insanity is said to be now manifested in "fits and Melancholy" She has tried to drown herself and is now suicidal.

Oct. 6. 1889. Patient has been very quiet and quite industrious since coming. Was at one time quite cheerful and wanted to go home. Upon failing to get away, she became melancholy and has most of the time since been very blue and disinclined to say much. Since Oct. 29. 1888 she has been taking Tonic Elixir R.T.U.

May. 20. 1890. Most of the time patient is very sad and depressed. Will hardly talk or give any reason for her silence.

July. 27. 1890. Is usually very much depressed. Will not talk much. Does but little work. Take no interest in anything.

March 11. 1890. Patient has been doing about the same. Works some. Has an occasional "spell" in which she weeps a good deal and does little work. Health seems quite good. No sickness in bed.

Oct. 31. 1890. Health seemingly is good. Does some work at times. Recently lay in bed for a whole month. Received Gynaecological treatment from Dr Linton from which she seems to have received benefit. Is now up again but not so bright as usual. She has in the past vacillated between depression and a fair feeling of contentment.

March 6. 1891. Health improved some. Not in bed so much. Works in sewing room. Aug. 7th '91. Patient alternates in behavior between deep depression & a more natural state, in which she will talk & be quite homesick. Has not been at any time, however, very rational in behavior although at her best appears fairly well, & with but some slight depression & disinclination to talk. May 19 '92. Remains on C. I. For considerable time, has appeared comparatively cheerfull. But usually is depressed and, at times, crying. Seems, in dull way, to realize her condition – but can not shake off the depression, which is almost always upon her.

Sept. 1st '92. Remains on C-2 & has for more than a year. General health is usually good. She will have periods of depression, when she will not talk, will cry to herself &c. Then will have periods of quiet; is well behaved & although not exalted, yet is pleasant in manner. Oct. 10th '92. In spell. cries at times, eats very little. Oct. 26. Has spells of crying, these seem rather irregular. She has, however, spells of depression of spirits. Nov. 30. In spell, appetite good sleeps well, menstruation absent, bowels regular, behavior quiet, works when not in spell. Jan. 2nd '93. Appetite good. tidy, works in dining-room, quiet, stupid when in spell – cries at such times, sleeps well. Jan. 29th Eats well, tidy works in dining-room, behavior quiet, sleeps well, menstruated about 12th of mo., no change in behavior. Feb 28th Appetite good, works in dining-room, tidy, sleeps well, behavior quiet.

March 16 93. Quite well for her. Asks to go home. Appetite good, habits tidy. Behavior natural & quiet. Sleeps well. Talks rationally. Works in dining room. Menstruated about the 2nd of month, behavior during that time rather more quiet. Quiet. Talks about going home a great deal more so at this time. June 30 93. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Works in dining room. Behavior quiet. Talks & natural. Eats by herself. Menstruating about 17th. No change during period. Tidy in habits. July 27 93. Keeps asking to go home. Gen. health very good. July 31. 93. Been crying moaning all afternoon. Aug 2. 93. Been crying very fitful all day. Aug 14 93. Been menstruating. Behavior natural during period. Aug 28 93. Very quiet natural. Health good. Sept. 1st 93. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Helps in dining room. Gen. health very good. Tidy in habits. Talks very natural. Behavior irritable at times noisy. Sept. 7 93. Seems very quiet & natural.

over D. 71

Personal and Medical History of Mary Hammond.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1871	No. for year	40.
Residence,	Minneapolis - Minn -	Insane relations,	None - (Apoplexies several)
Date of admission,	Sept - 26 - 1888.	Cause,	Previous Attack -
How sent,	Dr of Pros. (F. Von Lehlegell)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman -	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None -
Age,	70.	Suicidal or not,	Not -
Civil condition,	Widow -	Date of attack,	Sept - 5 - 1888 -
Children,	1 "on living"	Duration,	3 wks -
Occupation,	None -	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common -	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist	Age at first attack,	68.
Habits,	Good -	Time of leaving,	July - 27 - 1889
Nativity,	Massachusetts -	Time in hospital,	10 mo 1 da -
Predisposing cause,	Apoplexies and Nervous Family diseases in	Result,	Discharged. Improved -
Correspondent,	J. W. Hammond, (son) 43. Washington Av. S. Minneapolis -		

The patient was brought here by her son. Mr. J. W. Hammond with the following history. Patient was committed to St. Peter Hospital, some 10 years ago and stayed about 2 years. Has since that time been quite well until about 3 weeks ago. Patient begged to come here instead of St. Peter and was allowed to do so. Is full of fear on account of religious delusion. Insists that she is the devil, &c. This is all the information given in the history. The son states that she was quite bad as a patient at St. Peter.

Oct - 12 - 1888. Patient is considerably improved since coming here. Eats well and is fairly strong. Claims that Medicine does her harm. That she cannot sleep while taking it &c. Medicine discontinued temporarily. Farther history given by son in a letter states that she has been under the influence of Christian Scientists for a year back for sundry and various imaginary troubles. And finally, discharging the last one as a fraud she became despondent and was brought here.

Oct - 14. 1888 ℞ Gr. Hyophos. Comp. Zviii Teasp. t-i-d.

Feb - 6 - 1889. Has not changed much in health or behaviour. At one time she complained of "Pile" but upon being given a laxative, she ceased to complain and is said to be well as far as that is concerned. Is lately more exercised about being lost as she claims it. Will wander about the hall moaning and talking to herself.

May - 20 - 1889. Is very much improved. Usually sits quietly reading or about Ward. July - 27. 1889. Patient went away today with her son, who is going to Tacoma. She is quite quiet, but there is left a great deal of the unreasoning fear that things were not right, etc &c.

Discharged - July - 7 - 1889.

From Page 70

Mary Pederson.

Sept. 20 93. Been crying & very fullen. Is not due any work the past week. Oct 5 " Menstrating. very quiet during period. Oct. 16. 93. Refuses to work is dining room any more. " 19 " Visited by sister in eve. Oct 23. 93 Very fullen & refuses to work. Gen health good. 30 " Has been very well both physically & mentally. Desires to go home but folks do not want to take her. Works ordinarily but of late refuses to work requiring much persuasion.

Nov 1. 93. Still refuses to work is dining room. Nov 14 93. Been crying about 3 hrs a day, keeps asking to go home. Gen health good Nov 18. 93. Her brother & sister came to take her home, she acted as if she refused to take her. Nov 27. 93. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Sits to cries most of the time. Can be coaxed to work. Dec 12. 93. Removed to Annex. Dec 24 93. Transfer to Ward. Dec 26 In spell. Is melancholic & cries a good deal. Dec 30. 93. Still in spell. Appetite usually good. Habits clean. Behavior quiet when not in spell, otherwise cries a great deal & seems depressed. Talks sensibly when herself. Works on ward. when well. Jany 30 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Behavior usually quiet. Has been crying spells occasionally. Has been brighter for the past 3 or 4 days than she has been for some time. Works on ward during forenoon. Menstrated about the 20th. Feb 27. 94 Appetite poor. Is somewhat restless at night. Been in spell for the last 3 days. Disorderly

transfer to page 321. Transfer book 2a

Personal and Medical History of Nels Olson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1872	No. for year	41
Residence,	Hastings, Dakotah, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Sept. 27-1888.	Cause,	"Pecuniary Difficulties"
How sent,	Jailer Prof. M. H. Sullivan	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None (Hernia Inguinal)
Age,	48	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	
Children,	—	Duration,	Few days.
Occupation,	Laborer (formerly Saloonkeeper)	No. of attack,	2 (?)
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	43
Habits,	Formerly Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Oct. 19-1888.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	22 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance, Prev. Attk.	Result,	Died Apoplexy (Meningitis)
Correspondent,	Mrs. Nels Olson (wife), Hastings, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff D. M. Richards. His history is as follows: He was an inmate of this Hospital from Oct. 7, 1886, until Nov. 20th, 1886, and was discharged as "Recovered" (See C. Book. VIII, Folio 162). Since his discharge he has been working as a laborer. "Pecuniary difficulties" are alleged to be the cause of this attack. The latter is "acute" in form and began a few days ago, - "when notified to leave the house became wild and unmanageable", insanity is now manifested "on all subjects", and he is very hard to manage. Is noisy, excitable, and considered dangerous. Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. This attack is unaccompanied by bodily disorder.

Sept. 29-1888- Slept none last night; complains of headache and diarrhoea. ℞ Spts. Frumenti ℥ij + Pot. Bromid gr xxx. ℞ Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae ℥j. D.

Oct. 1-1888- Still sleepless - says he has slept none for seven nights. ℞ at night Chloral. gr. xxx, Sr. Hyas. ℥ij.

Oct. 2-1888 - ℞ at night Chloral gr xxx, Sr. Hyas. ℥j.

Oct. 7-1888 - Was irritable, deluded, wild & somewhat unmanageable on a day or two; then improved a good deal, until yesterday, when he became wilder and more unmanageable than ever. Toward night he was noticed to reel and stagger like a drunken man, and to fall several times. When picked up the attdt noticed that his right side "trembled" convulsively. After supper an apoplectic attack became manifest, with stertor, semi-coma, and convulsions of the limbs. When spoken or interfered with appeared irritated and uneasy. ℞ Ol. Ligni gtt xij. This morning he was some better, improved still more during the forenoon, at noon took some milk and seemed fully conscious. About two hours later he suddenly became worse, another effusion having probably occurred. He was again semi comatose, with flushed face, full pulse, and a rattling began in the throat. Ol. Lig. gtt xij das given & later repeated; an enema of Ol. Terebinth. et Ol. Ricini administered; and patient was catheterized, he having passed no urine. During the night ice was ordered applied to his head.

Oct. 8-1888- Improvement began at once after catheterization. Is conscious this morning. Oct. 10- Sitting up on the hall. Speech interfered with; tongue deviates toward the left - the side which was motionless during his semi-coma.

Oct. 15-1888 - Grew so weak he had to be sent to bed yesterday; is very weak - paralyzed; lies half comatose, with eyes shut, resisting efforts to open them, irritable; picking at his body with his r. hand; will not speak, but takes food and medicine. Pulse very weak, head cool. ℞ Wine. Oct. 15- Constipated. ℞ Injection Ol. Ric. et Terebinth.

Oct. 16-1888- Still in bed; Stimulants continued.

Oct. 19-1888- Patient has at times been able to answer questions, but most of the times has lain with eyes shut, silent, but swallowing the food put in his mouth. This morning he was in the condition described as "Cerebral Irritation", (having almost all of the symptoms described by Erichsen and the head of "Cerebral Irritation"). Toward the middle of the afternoon the flexion of body & limbs relaxed, he became completely comatose; temperature rose; face became more flushed and head hot and he so remained until his death at 9.40 p.m.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Daniel D. Dudley.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1873	No. for year	42
Residence,	Poor Farm, Dakota Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Sister
Date of admission,	Sept. 29-1888.	Cause,	Business Trouble
How sent,	J. of Prob. (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	73	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	2 (?)
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	72
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	July 27-1889
Nativity,	Maine	Time in hospital,	9 m. 28 d.
Predisposing cause,	Old age, Prev. Sick, Heredity, Intemperance	Result,	Died - Exhaustion
Correspondent.	Thos. Radicaw, Poor Farm, Hastings, Dak. Co., Minn. Paul Dudley - Hastings, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Thos. Redicaw. He was a patient in this Hospital from Jan. 30-1888 until Apr. 28, 1888, when he was discharged as recovered. But history states that he has "never fully recovered from former attack." (See C. Book X, Folio 10.) He now "imagines he is full of worms, caused by eating pork", and thinks he can rid himself of them by denuding himself, which he does regardless of time or surroundings. Talks of suicide, but has not attempted it. Habits are dirty. Has shown no disposition to injure others.

Nov. 27-1888- Patient was very much depressed on admission, but immediately began to improve and so continued for three weeks, at the end of which time he seemed as well as when sent home on his previous trial visit. He was promoted to a good ward, but at once began to fail, became very much depressed, filthy in habits, denuded self and often would neither eat nor speak. Was fed once with the tube. Within a few days past he has begun again to improve a little, but is still much averse to talking and takes no interest in his surroundings.

Jan. 29-1889- Has been as lively as ever for some weeks past. Writes many letters, seems to imagine he has considerable property interests, timber lands.

May 2-1889 No material change since last note.

July 17-1889. Has been very much depressed and melancholy for about two weeks. For several days refused food and had to be fed with a tube. Ate some today after much urging. July 25-1889. Is steadily growing weak. Radial pulse at times indistinct. Absolutely refuses food, spits it out when put in his mouth and vomits it when fed with tube. Seems to vomit intentionally. Keeps his eyes closed and will never answer questions. Lies motionless in bed. July 27-1889. Has been steadily growing weaker. Hypodermic injections of brandy produced but little effect; nutrient enema failed as patient had no control over sphincter and the injected liquid immediately ran out.

His pulse was usually regular in rythm even when scarcely perceptible. This morning his respiration was reported as gasping and in a few minutes he died.

Died. July 27-1889.
Buried Here.

Personal and Medical History of John Maelstrom.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1874
Residence,	Lake City, Wabashaw Co., Minn
Date of admission,	Sept. 29-1888
How sent,	J. of Ind. [illegible] Colliers
Sex,	Man
Age,	21, 22.
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	—
Profession of religion,	—
Habits,	
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	—
Correspondent,	Jennie Maelstrom Lake City Minn.



Hereditary Tendency,	43.
Cause,	None
	Masturbation (?)
	Acute Mania.
	None
	Not
	June, 1888,
	3 mos. +
	1
	1
	21

11th December 1901
13 yrs 2 mos 12 Ds
Brewster's Hastings Asylum
[illegible] yrs

This man was brought here by Sheriff —— of Wabashaw, with the following brief history: No relatives have been insane; no bodily disorder accompanies insanity; no cause for insanity known; is suspected of masturbating. This is the first attack, is "depressed" in form & began in June. Insanity is now manifested by "imbecility". Is not suicidal, homicidal nor destructive. The only further information is from the Sheriff, who says patient will work.

Oct. 10-1888 - No delusions yet manifested. Is somewhat silly in manner, laughing to self. Answers questions rationally. Eats and sleeps well. No medicine.

Nov. 27-1888 - Still no delusions manifested, has ceased laughing to self, and swearing to self, but speaks ~~freely~~ only when spoken to.

Dec. 5-1889 - No special change. Speaks only in answer to questions; if the latter are concerning himself, his usual answer is "Damned if I know"; still laughs and swears to self and spends much time looking in the mirror; is untidy; likes to lounge about and is very lazy, but works in the dining-room. Recently attacked a man without provocation.

May 4-1889 - No material change. Delusions not known. Is indolent, indifferent, untidy, imprudent, but not lately violent. Sept. 26-1889. Very indolent. Answers questions reluctantly. As in annex. Jany 7/90 Visited by his sister. Jany 29/90 Struck fellow patient (without known provocation).

March 15/90 Stands around much of time. Rarely speaks; does not usually answer greetings - will not answer questions; is dull & stupid; looks at questioner in indifferent stupid stare. Does no work; no medicine; looks rather delicate but never complains. Orderly & clean. May 25/90 Slovenly. At times answers greetings pleasantly; usually does not. No medicine. No work.

July 11/90 Little change. Health seems better. No work. Oct 9/90 No change.

January 10-1891. Said Ok very ugly. Sits around ward and sometimes laughs in a silly way by himself. Physical health is fair. No work no medicine.

May 29-1891. Has shaven himself & is decidedly ugly since last note which still holds good. Masturbates unless watched. Untidy and dirty. Aug 17-91 No change.

Dec. Jan-1-91. Dementia Paranoid. Good health. Dirty and untidy. Pulse 78, hard, irregular. No work. Very ugly, will fight on impulse of moment without any cause whatever.

Feb-15-92. No change. No work. Good health and vicious as ever.

May-25-92 weighs 139, has a medium appetite and is pale. He talks coherently. He walks out much and promptly. Dresses and cares for self is clean and tidy, but is ugly and fights.

Sept. 6-92 No Change. Nov 4-92 Picked up a rock while out walking and threw it into the crowd but struck no one. Nov 5-92 Struck Lewis Sunderson but it was returned with interest. Does dishes and Cares. Nov 18 Wt 140 Mar 20-93 Wt 139 No change in Ins mental condition. May 29-93 He has been very troublesome, but lately is quiet & orderly & good health. July 3, 93. No change. Sept 12/93 A quiet patient inclined to be stubborn & troublesome at times works a little at ward. Health good. Has been visited by relatives. Oct 6/93. No change.

Nov 24 93 A quiet patient, quarrelsome at times, sits in one place most of the time. Seldom speaks. Does a little work. Health apparently good. Dec 26 93 No change. Jan 26 94 Same. — Feb - March 26 to April 30/94. Is quiet patient, generally, but stubborn & inclined to fight, when aroused. Talks a little when spoken to. Works a little on the ward; health apparently good (Vaccination of April 2nd failed). — May 6 July 27th 94 Is stubborn & quarrelsome, will strike another on least provocation, seldom speaks, does a little work on ward, habits clean, dress neat, health good. Aug 29 94 Is generally quiet, but stubborn at times, works a little on Ward, seldom speaks, is clean & neat, health good. Same to Nov 1st 94. Nov 94 quiet but stubborn, will strike the others upon least provocation, health good. Until April 95 works a little at ward no change has any way. —

May, June & to July 31/95. No special change noticeable, during the quarter. Has been, as a rule, quiet, but stubborn & will fight upon least provocation. Habits clean. Health good. No change mentally. He works on ward. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change noticeable, during this quarter. Nov 1895 Wt 136 lbs. Pulse 72. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. Still no change noted. Quiet and demented. Never speaks, unless spoken to. No work. Habits clean. Health apparently good.

Dec Folio 76

Personal and Medical History of Frank Browning.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1875.	No. for year	44.
Residence,	Winona, Winona Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct. 4 - 1888	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. / J. Story Jr	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	—
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	July, 1888.
Children,	—	Duration,	3 mo's ±
Occupation,		No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	20 ±
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Apr. 6 - 1889.
Nativity,	Kentucky	Time in hospital,	6 m's 2 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	F. W. Cockwell, Huff House, Winona.		

This man was brought here on an inebriate warrant by Sheriff Bogart, without any history. He was a patient in this Hospital from June 27 - 1885 until Oct. 19 - 1885 (See Book 6 Folio 28). Was pretty temperate for about a year and a half, but has been drinking to excess for about three months and is said to have had tremens.

Oct. 12-1888 - Says he has frequent headaches, both at home and here, which he relieves by inhalation of Ammonia. ℞ Aq. Amm. for inhalation

Nov. 8-1888 - Aside from headaches patient has suffered from no bodily discomfort since admission. Is quiet orderly & rational; anxious for parole. Eats & sleeps well. Says he had not been drinking for a week prior to admission.

Dec. 27-1888 - Pains in chest - probably due to muscular rheumatism. ℞ Syrup Salicylates

Jan. 2-1889 - Is troubled by neuralgic headaches. ℞ Caffeinae Cit. gr. iij - once daily, after breakfast.

Jan. 29-1889 - Just recovering from a tonsilitis which confined him to bed for several days. Is still taking the caffeine. Has parole of grounds.

Feb. 19-1889 - Works on the bagel. Caffeine discontinued.

Apr. 6 - 1889 - Permitted to go home alone on trial.

Discharged
May 9 - 1889.
Dr. of Prob. and Corresp. Notified.

...ulia's Chas. R. Stevens

...appears entirely gone. Has been dirty 25 days in November. ...rounds in past 4 weeks). Pulse 120. Patient was taken ...laining of great pain in his head; was put to bed about ...98 to 102. Resp. 38. Dec 2/93. Was restless & moaning ...seems to have abated slightly. Pulse 102. Took a little ...no supper. Dec 3/93. Patient ate a little food ...was in a high condition of fever. Pulse 123. Resp. 40. ...d his removal to C^o, whither he was transferred at 5 P.M. ...minutes to chest; patient coughs now; respiration is ... Dec 5/93. Takes but little food. Bowels have not ...dis continues at 11. am. Put on Cotton jacket. He ...ment this afternoon. Is growing restless towards evening. ...; bowels moved but very little. Patient took a ...day. Dec 7/93. Ate. Has difficulty in swallowing ...apidly. 5.30 P.M. Is perspiring profusely. Hands ...ic dews. Patient continued to fail rapidly, ...clinical record attached). —

...6 —

...w whereabouts of any of patient's relatives ...not give any information at this point) but ...date.

...ingly placed in vault, for burial in the Spring.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNE... DI...

1893 C 2

DATE	HOUR	PULSE		RESP		TE...	
Dec	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
3	6		130		36		103	
4	7	5	120	116	32	36	103	102
5	7	9	122	126	36	38	104	104
6	7	9	134	140	34	42	101	103
7	7	9		154		48		103.8
	7.25							

Personal and Medical History of Fran

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1885.	No. for
Residence,	Winona, Winona Co, Minn	
Date of admission,	Oct. 4 - 1885	
How sent,	Off Prob. J. Stow	
Sex,	Man	
Age,	33	
Civil condition,	Single	
Children,	–	
Occupation,		
Degree of education,	Com	
Profession of religion,	–	
Habits,	0	
Nativity,		
Predisposing		
Corre		

an inebriate warrant
ity. He was a patient in
until Oct. 19 - 1885 (See
temperate for about a year
drinking to excess for about
three
said to have had tremens.
Oct. 12
frequent headaches, both at home and here,
which he n
ation of Ammonia. ℞ Aq. Amv. for inhalation
Nov. 8-1888
from headaches patient has suffered from
no bodily dise
t since admission. Is quiet orderly & ra-
tional; anxious for parole. Eats & sleeps well. Says he had not
been drinking for a week prior to admission.
Dec 27-1888 - Pains in chest - probably due to muscular rheuma-
tism. ℞ Sylii Salicylatis
Jan. 2-1889 - Is troubled by neuralgic headaches. ℞ Caffeinae Cit.
gr. iij - once daily, after breakfast.
Jan. 29-1889 - Just recovering from a turn which confined him to bed
for several days. Is still taking the caffeine. Had parole of grounds.
Feb. 19-1889 - Works on the hall. Caffeine discontinued.
Apr. 6-1889 - Permitted to go home alone on trial.

Discharged
May 9-1889.
Dr of Prob. and Corresp. Notified

Peter N. Riley
alias Chas. L. Stevens

page 58

with no coherence. Mental power appears entirely gone. Has been dirty 25 days in November.
12/1/93. Weight 98½ pounds (was 150½ pounds in past 4 weeks). Pulse 120. Patient was taken sick this afternoon; was moaning & complaining of great pain in his head; was put to bed about 3 Pm. very feverish; pulse ranging from 98 to 102. Resp. 38. Dec 2/93. Was restless & moaning during the night, but fewer this morning, seems to have abated slightly. Pulse 102. Took a little food at breakfast & dinner today, but ate no supper. Dec 3/93. Patient ate a little food at breakfast & dinner. In the afternoon, was in a high condition of fever. Pulse 123. Resp. 40. Physician saw patient at 5 Pm & ordered his removal to Co, whither he was transferred at 6 Pm. Dec 4/93. Applied hot bandages every 15 minutes to chest; patient coughs some; respiration is very hard & rapid. Refuses nourishment. Dec 5/93. Takes but little food. Bowels have not moved, while in this ward. Hot applications discontinued at 11. am. Put in Cotton jacket. He has taken a fair amount of nourishment this afternoon. Is growing restless towards evening. Dec 6/93. Was given enema of soap suds; bowels moved but very little. Patient took a reasonable amount of nourishment today. Dec 7/93. Ate. Has difficulty in swallowing, breathing labored. Patient is failing rapidly. 6.30 Pm. Is perspiring profusely. Hands and face quite cold. 9 Pm. Hypodermic given. Patient continued to fail rapidly, and died at 9.30. Pm. (See Nurse's clinical record attached). –

– Died –

Dec 13/93. Efforts were made to ascertain whereabouts of any of patient's relatives or friends – (While living, he could not give any information in this point) but none have been found up to this date.

Remains were accordingly placed in vault, for burial in the Spring.

Personal and Medical History of Jane Clarke.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1876	No. for year	45
Residence,	Winona = Winona Co.	Insane relations,	Father & Sister.
Date of admission,	Oct - 8 - 1888.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	L. of Prob. (Jacob Otony)	Form,	Chron. Mel.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None -
Age,	48.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Widow -	Date of attack,	1880.
Children,	1.	Duration,	8 years -
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Episcopal.	Age at first attack,	40.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Jan - 10 - 1889
Nativity,	Holland	Time in hospital,	3m 2d -
Predisposing cause,	Heredity -	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Miss Jennie Clarke - 120 E Broadway - Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Dep. Shf. and accompanied by the daughter, Jennie Clark. The history states that she has been insane for eight years. Eight years ago she suddenly became depressed and melancholy, moving aimlessly about. She is said to be now worse than usual, but has not been well for the past eight years. She thinks her relatives are trying to injure her. She leaves her bed nights, breaks doors & mutters daughter &c. She is said to have always been gloomy and despondent. Upon admission refuses to go to Ward and has to be taken by force.

Oct. 12-1888. Claims to have been taking care of an old lady at home and that this lady had "a great influence over her mind". and that she had a good deal of work which has impaired her health. Says she was not brought here to stay more than for a day. Claims that it is all a mistake - Very talkative. Wants me to "name the price" to fix matters up.

Oct - 29 - 1888. Has been taking strong Tonic. but is now put on Tr. Elixir B. P. D. - Is full of pleading and troublesome talk about going home, but follows Dr. to the door.

Jan. 10 - 1889. Has been quiet for about a month. & has been reported as quite homesick, but keeps to her room most of the time, talking quite sensibly however when spoken to. Her daughter came today & took her home on trial at our recommendation.

Discharged - May - 8 - 1889.

Judge of Probate & friends notified.

From Folio 74 — John Malstrom — 1874

Summary Nurses' Notes by Dr Phelps. Feb 1/96 to May 1/97. Chronic case, stubborn, quiet: Does no work: Fights upon slight provocation: Father melancholy in appearance Habits fairly good: Wt. 131 - 143 lbs. Summary Continued. May 1/97 Wt. 133# July 31/99 Health good: Is demented: Does no work. Sept. 1 Visited by sister. Jan 31/99 Intervening notes show no change of importance. Feb 1 - July 31/99 Wt. 137# July 20 struck patient on head with table knife cutting gash 2 in. long. July 31 General condition good: habits untidy: is deluded. Aug 1 Wt. 130# Aug 9 Struck J. Muffleton in face with soup plate. Oct 10. struck him with tea cup cutting him slightly. Condition stationary: health fairly good. Usually quiet but has occasional ugly spells. Very demented: careless in habits. Does nothing. Jany 31/1900. Above note, in general. Holds good for the period. — Feb 1/1900 Wt 134# 078. Mar 15. Morning & evening temperatures, for 10 days. Shows very slight deviations. May 1/1900 Wt 134# July 20. Vaccinated, result negative. July 31. Physical & mental condition has remained about stationary during period, though has lost some in weight. Is very demented, untidy & inactive. Sits in stooping attitude & with blank expression. Usually quiet, but, at times, irritable, ugly and occasionally pugnacious. Aug 1/1900. Wt 129#. P 100. Sept 10. Transferred to K. Oct 11. Has infection on foot: was transferred to FW: wet dressings applied: Oct 16. Foot well: patient transferred to K. Jany 31/1901. Very little change mentally or physically: has worked a little on farm: occasionally pugnacious: habits are dirty. July 2 - 136# : May 31 : Aug 1 - 135# Dec 11. Little change during year. Sits about ward, rarely doing any work: rather untidy in habits: will seldom speak, but grins when addressed: occasionally ugly and pugnacious.

Was today, Transferred to Hastings Asylum.

Personal and Medical History of George D. Judd.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1887	No. for year	46.
Residence,	Hills Tp., Rice Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Maternal Uncle
Date of admission,	Oct. 8-1888.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	C. of Prob. (John Mullin)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	None	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian	Age at first attack,	21.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 30th 1889
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	1 yr 22 d
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary. Rev. Attk.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	H. C. Judd (father), Faribault, Minn.		

This man was brought here by his father and brother. His history is as follows: Was a patient in this Hospital from Oct. 11-'86 till March 17-1887. (See Case B. VII, Folio 167.) A maternal uncle was insane; this attack is the second - cause unknown. Duration of present attack not stated. He is "excited, talkative and inclined to fight". Has shown disposition to injure others. Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive.

Oct. 18th 1888 - Was somewhat depressed for a few days, saying that he was and had been "sick" and failing to understand how he could have been sent here; complained of his head feeling "light". Is quiet and peaceable. He complained of incontinence of urine, (as during his previous confinement here) and as soon as put on a course of medicine it seemed to relieve his mind and he at once became more cheerful. Is still gaining. ℞ Sp. Belladonna Fl. Cantharidis for Bladder. ℞ Elixir Ferri et Cinch. B.I.D.

Oct. 20-1888 - Very deluded this morning; wants to be allowed to prescribe for and cure himself. Imagines the Devil is on the hall. Is troubled by palpitation - pulse 120 and very irregular; pain over heart. ℞ blister over seat of pain. ℞ {Sp. Digitalis 3ss / Aq. q. s. ad 3vj} Sig. Teaspoonful 4 t.d.

Oct. 29-1888 - ℞ Cathartic. Nov. 2nd 88 - ℞ blister to precordial region to relieve alleged pain there.

Dec. 19-1888 - Is extremely hypochondriacal much of the time, and often thinks he is going to die. Is often troubled by palpitation, and this alarms him greatly.

Jan. 29-1889 - Hypochondriasis comes and goes; on the whole he seems to be slowly improving in health and spirits.

Feb. 6-1889 - As bad as ever, imagines there is a snake in his thorax which is gnawing his vitals; says it has been there fourteen years. ℞ Morph. Sulph. gr. 1/3. Feb. 7-1889 - Says the snake is killed; also several smaller ones.

May 4-1889 - During the last two or three weeks patient has been much less hypochondriacal; complains none of the snakes, but is simple and easily affected by bodily discomfort. Does no work. No medicine except a very little morphine when he complains of being "gnawed", &c.

July 25-1889. Has no more insects inside of him and complains no more of pain. Is bright and cheerful. Has been working well handling out grouting from roof in B. I. Is uncertain as to the correctness of his old delusions. Bodily health good.

Discharged Nov. 7' 89.

Personal and Medical History of Thomas Harner Davidson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1878	No. for year	47.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Oct. 3 - 1888.	Cause,	Speculation? Recent Marriage?
How sent,	J. Hyde (P. vm Schlegell)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	October, 1888.
Children,	None	Duration,	7 days.
Occupation,	Medical Student.	No. of attack,	2 (perhaps 2)
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	19 (probably)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 28 - 1889.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	8 m. 19 d.
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. L.W. Davidson (wife), 1211 8th St S., Minneapolis.		

This man was brought here by Depty. Sheriff A. Wright and he was accompanied by his wife. His history is as follows: Patient is a medical student and was married two weeks ago. Since then he has not slept any. About a week ago he began to act somewhat strangely, and two days later (Friday evening last) his wife realized that he was becoming insane. "Up to Friday night he was always short of money and spent everything he could get; since then he has shown and spent considerable money; friends think he has speculated in wheat." Perhaps excitement from speculation" is alleged as the cause of insanity; on the other hand his recent marriage seems to be a causative relation. Since day before yesterday afternoon he has been very excited, threatening a physician with a revolver. He says he was seven months in St. Peter Hospital, but his wife does not believe it. He has delusions of various kinds - on grain, cattle, religion; is incoherent, talkative, authoritative, generally exalted.

Oct. 18-1888 - On admission was excited, authoritative and threatened to kill everybody in the place. This exaltation continued for a few days, but he has been steadily improving and is now comparatively composed and coherent. Still insists he was a patient in St. Peter. The first night here he whistled and made cat-calls, but since then has been pretty quiet. He did not sleep well, so was given several doses of Chloral gr. XXX, Ex. Hyos. Zj., but they seemed to excite him the next day after the hypnotic effect had passed off. He now mistakes identities; imagines the State Medical Examining Board are doing great injustice to medical students & believes himself and another man are "private detectives" working up their doings (the Board's); speaks very slightingly of his wife; attributes his trouble to the death of one of his patients at the hands of another physician. Talks very relevantly & coherently. Is now sleeping very well. Oct. 20 - A letter from patient's mother states that he had been overworking and that previous attack four years ago was caused by self-abuse.

Nov. 19-1888 - Has had relapse shortly after last note and was as deluded as ever and very sly and mean in a mischievous way. To-day his wife and mother came and removed him, contrary to the advice of the Supt.

Jan. 1-1889 - Returned to-day in company with a friend, who did not seem to have any ideas nor to be able to tell what patient did while on trial at home. Jan. 2 - 1889 - R. Elix. P. et C. B.D. Has lost flesh. Has some cough.

April 8-1889 - Bodily and mental condition have greatly improved since his return. Has now given a lucid account of himself. Attributes his insanity to three causes: over work, loss of a patient and excessive sexual indulgence following his marriage. He says he had various delusions - eg. imagined his wife was living with another man, &c. He says that during his entire stay in the hospital he has had hallucinations of hearing voices talking to him when he is awake, and these continue at present; also complains that he is becoming deaf. He says it seems to him as if he is being constantly watched. Is depressed and melancholy, but at the same time realizes he has been quite deluded. May 1 - Considerably improved. Medicine discontinued.

June 28 - 1889. Has been allowed freedom of the grounds and has done considerable work on the lawn. Went home alone to-day apparently recovered.

Discharged.

Aug. 7 - 1889.

J. & P. Dr. Coms. anticipated.

Personal and Medical History of Annie C. Larkin.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1679	No. for year	48.
Residence,	St. Paul. Ramsey Co. Minn	Insane relations,	Brother (imbecile)
Date of admission,	Oct-10-1888	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. L. Forman)	Form,	–
Sex,	Woman-	Accompanying bodily disorder,	–
Age,	18.	Suicidal or not,	Not-
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Aug- 18-
Children,	–	Duration,	4 wks-
Occupation,	None.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Catholic-	Age at first attack,	18.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May-6-1889.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	8m- 26d-
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?)	Result,	Recovered-
Correspondent	Mr. John Larkin- 99. University av. St. Paul. Minn.		

This girl was brought here by her father and accompanied by an older sister. She used to attend school at the "Academy of Our Lady of Lourde" in this city (2 years ago) Has not seemed quite right since returning from school, but about 4 wks ago suddenly began to be worse. Was somewhat ugly, would destroy things and wander about in an aimless manner. Has since been "melancholic and depressed". She has one brother who is an imbecile. Her health has not seemed to suffer and she eats and sleeps well.

Oct-29-1888. R. Patient sat- on Tonic Elixir B.P.D. Patient is extremely perverse and mischievous in behavior. Will do all sorts of mischievous things and when spoken to is vulgar and impudent. Her bodily health is excellent.

Feb-6-1889. Patient has been improving somewhat in appearance the past few weeks & more tidy and more quiet in manner. Still however will hardly answer a question correctly and will swear for no cause.

May-6-1889. Patient has improved steadily since last note. Has had swelled feet and an ulcer on one ankle. The ulcer was slow in healing. Mentally she is quite well and her sister finding her so well was quite willing and glad to take her home.

Discharged- Aug-7-1889.

Personal and Medical History of Benjamin J. Young.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	488	No. for year	49
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Maternal Uncle.
Date of admission,	Oct 17-1888	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob (E. F. Dana)	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	49	Suicidal or not,	Homicidal
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	—
Children,	5	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Pilot	No. of attack,	1 (?)
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Bad (Intemp. & Immoral)	Time of leaving,	Nov. 19-1888.
Nativity,	Minnesota (½ Indian)	Time in hospital,	1m 2d
Predisposing cause,	Readily (Prev. Attk?)	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. B. Young (wife) 33 Chestnut St, St. Paul.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff's Clerk E. F. Dana. His history is as follows: "He is both intemperate and immoral; his maternal uncle died at the St. Peter asylum." "He has been an intemperate drinker of alcoholic liquors for many years." "He has for a long time been called 'queer' and has recently developed a tendency to homicidal mania." "During the last three years he has been developing symptoms of insanity. He imagines he has committed murder, that he is to be lynched, that his wife has murdered her two young children". He is a man of bad disposition", has for a long time threatened to kill his wife and children". Has a quarter Indian blood in him.

On admission - Mr. Dana said he was wild and excited after being arrested, but that to day he has been quiet and apparently quite rational. Talked rationally and quietly & stated that he had been drinking hard for two weeks, then ceased & Delirium Tremens came on lasting the 8th & 9th inst.

Nov. 17-1888 - There has been no noticeable change in patients condition since his admission to the Hospital. His bodily health has been good - he has eaten and slept well and required no medicine. He has been perfectly orderly and well-behaved. His speech has always been rational, as far as his attendants and physicians could see. Nov 16-1888 - Went home on trial

Discharged

Dec 6-1888

D. of Prob and Comsk. Notified.

CLINICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Mr. R. A. Hole

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
				98	1041		Notes 1 Does not take any solid food and very little liquid

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mr. R. A. Hole.

MO:	DA:	HR.	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Aug.	10	9 am	96	99.4		Refused Breakfast	
	11	8 am	92	99.2		Refused Breakfast	very ill & in a stupor
	12	8 am	104	104			
	13	8 am	90	99		appetite good.	
	14	8 "	78	99			
	15	8 "	90	99			
	16	8 "	106	99			
	17	8 "	76	98.8		Refused Breakfast	
	18	8 "	82	98.6			
	19	8 "	94	98.6			
	20	8 "	88	98.6			
	21	8 "	76	99		Refused Breakfast	
	22	8 "	90	98.6		Refused Supper	
						Bowels regular	
						This morning	discontinued as the pulse & temp have been so near normal of late - this
						Left own accord	

1

C. F. Dana. His history
onal; his maternal uncle
been an intemperate drinker
ard." He has for a long
has recently developed a
." During the last three years
symptoms of insanity. He imagines
that he is to be lynched, that
(young)
her two children". He is a man.
for a long time threatened to kill his
wife and
n". Has a quarter Indian blood in him.

On admiss Mr. Dana said he was wild and excited after being arrested, but that to-day he has been quiet and apparently quite rational. Talked rationally and quietly & stated that he had been drinking hard for two weeks, then ceased & Delirium Tremens came on lasting thy 8th & 9th inst.

Nov. 17-1888- There has been no noticeable change in patients condition since his admission to the Hospital. His bodily health has been good - he has eaten and slept well and required no medicine. He has been perfectly orderly and well-behaved. His speech has always been rational, as far as his attendants and physicians could see. Nov. 14-1888- Venthome on trial

Discharged
Dec 4 1888
D. of Prob. and Conseil. notified.

CLINICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Mr R. A. Hole

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN. (Notes ?)
		P.M.	88	104			Does not take and will not
				116			eat very little but

11/62

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mr P. A. Hole

MO:	DA:	HR.	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
July	12	8 a m	72	992			
	"	5 P m	61	994			
	13	8 a m	87	99			
	"	5 P m	66	992			
	14	8 a m	84	96			
	"	5 P m	62	994			
	15	8 a m	100	996			
	16	8 "	88	998			
	"	5 P m	76	994			
	17	8 a m	76	992			
	"	5 P m	62	994			
	18	8 P M	72	994			
	"	5 P M	72	992			
	19	8 P m	84	992			√ Have not eaten any for three days & 8 minals
	"	5 P m	87	998			in all says he is not going to eat any more
	20	8 P m	74	986			but are going to starve himself to death
	"	5 P m	70	994			Ate Breakfast this morning
	21	8 P m	94	988			He getting to be very pronan & calls everyone
		5 P m	72	996			is the gang and that he will spit in there faces
							or throw his food after them
	22	8 a m	70	994			refused breakfast
		5 P m	66	984			√ Will not take any food all day
	23	8 a m	100	996			
	"	5 P m	68	998			
	24	8 a m	70	992			
	"	5 P m	64	998			
	25	8 a m	78	999			
	"	5 P m	80	998			
	26	8 a m	76	991			
	27	8 a m	84	994			
	"	5 P m	88	998			
	28	8 a m	88	999			
	"	5 P m	90	998			
	29	8 a m	102	996			
	30	8 a m	86				
	"	5 P m	70	100-2			
	31	8 a m	64	98.8			
	"	5 P m	64	988			
Aug	1	8 a m	82	99			
	2	8 a m	70	986			
	"	5 P m	71	994			
	3	8 a m	82	99-2			√ Appetite pushy good Bowels regulat
	"	5 P m	59	992			
	4	8 a m	91	99			
	5	8 a m	76	994			
	"	5 P m	74	994			
	6	8 a m	91	98-4			
	"	5 P m	87	98-6			
	7	8 a m	87	99-2			
	"	5 P m	94	99-1			
	8	8 a m	74	99			
	"	5 P m	80	99-4			
	9	8 a m	100	99-2			

May 3 - 93

...ICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF R. A. Holt

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
Mar	26	8 AM	88	104			Loss not take any solid food and very little liquid
"		5 PM	96	106			
"	27	8 AM	92	103			

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. R. A. Holt
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP AM	RESP PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
June 26		5		74				99.2	
27	8	5	98	84			99.2	99.4	
28	8	5	80	86			99.6		
29	8	5	86				99.2		
30	8	5	90	78			99	98.8	Very quirk in bed appetite good
July 1	8	5	104	78			99	99.2	
2	8	5	78	92			99	99.2	
3	8	5	78	80			99	99.2	Would not eat any dinner today says he will not eat any nor would he want to talk to Dr. Silburn
4	8	5	88				99		
5	8	5	70				98.8		Did not eat any supper
6	8	5	82				99		would not eat breakfast says he condemned indeed and that is why he don't want to eat any
7	8	5	76				99.4		
8	8	5	84				99.6		Ate breakfast dinner but refused supper
9	8	5	88	66			99	99.2	
10	8	5	70	72			99.4	99.6	Eat all right
11	8	5	76	76			99.4	99.4	
12	8	5	70				99.4		
13	8	5	84				100		refused dinner
14	8	5	76				101.2	100	Does not eat any for any meal says he is going to starve himself to death
15	8	5	92				99.4	99.8	
16	8	5	80				99.4		Still refusing food is all right Breakfast only Supper last night refused Breakfast this morning
17	8	5	68				99.4		
18		5		82				99.2	
19	8	5	72	80			99.4	99.2	
20	8	5	84				99.2		
21	8	5	80	74			99.4	99.4	
22	8	5	76	80			100	99.6	
23	8	5	76	76			99.4	99.4	
24	8	5	70				99.4		
25	8	5	84				100		
26	8	5	76	76			99.4	99.4	
27	8	5	76	80			99.4	99.4	
28	8	5	76	76			99.4	99.4	
29	8	5	80	76			99.4	99.4	
30	8	5	92	76			99.4	99.4	
31	8	5	76	76			99.4	99.4	
Aug 1	8	5	76	76			99.4	99.4	
2	8	5	76	76			99.4	99.4	
3	8	5	76	76			99.4	99.4	
4	8	5	76	76			99.4	99.4	
5	8	5	76	76			99.4	99.4	
6	8	5	76	76			99.4	99.4	
7	8	5	76	76			99.4	99.4	
8	8	5	76	76			99.4	99.4	
9	8	5	76	76			99.4	99.4	
10	8	5	76	76			99.4	99.4	
11	8	5	76	76			99.4	99.4	

...e C. F. Dana. His history ...rsonal; his maternal uncle ...d been an intemperate drinker ...years." He has for a long ...d has recently developed a ...ia". "During the last three years ...symptoms of insanity. He imagines ..., that he is to be lynched, that ...her two young children". He is a man ...has for a long time threatened to kill his ...wife a... ...dren". Has a quarter Indian blood in him.

On adm... - Mr. Dana said he was wild and excited after being arrested, but that to-day he has been quiet and apparently quite rational. Talked rationally and quietly & stated that he had been drinking hard for two weeks, then caused a Delirium Tremens came on lasting the 5th & 6th inst.

Nov 17-1888 - There has been no noticeable change in patients condition since his admission to the Hospital. His bodily health has been good - he has eaten and slept well and required no medicine. He has been perfectly orderly and well-behaved. His speech has always been rational, as far as his attendants and physicians could see. Nov 16-1888 Went home on trial

Discharged
Dec 4 1888
D. of Prob. and Comm. Notified.

May 3 - 93
...ns yet
weight
...mmed
...not haunted
...but is
...for rum
...bronchial
...signs. May 15 -
...badly & quilty
...y put on nuts
...e will soon talk
...ed any of the
...to know him of
...Kentucky Insane Hosp
...ally that he will
...s not very regular
...his first meals
...days. Still is
...e will soon
...w. Wt. at the
...will not eat
...Sydney's
...k change in
...ns was hunting
...bed is bed
...Appetite
...ining him
...P82
...is improving.
...bed -
...e, is good;
...ertion good.
...his clean.
...worse, of
...that
...56)

NICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF R. A. Hole

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
March	23	8 AM	88	1041			Notes ?
"		8 PM	96	1046			
"	24	8 AM	92	1036			
"		8 PM	104				
"	25	8 AM	98	1008			
"		8 PM	96	1012			

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. R. A. Hole.
DIAGNOSIS.

DATE	HOUR AM	HOUR PM	PULSE AM	PULSE PM	RESP. AM	RESP. PM	TEMP AM	TEMP PM	
May 20		8		80			1002		Bowels costive
21		8		70				1014	
" 22		8		88			1004		
"		8		76			998		Was given a dose of Salts
" 23		8		70			998		Bowels moved last night
"		8		70				994	
" 24		8		72			1004		
" 25		8		70			1002		
"		8		76				996	
" 26		8		76			1002		
"		8		76				992	
" 27		8		78			1002		
"		8		78				1015	Appetite fairly good
" 28		8		74			1002		Bowels moved last night
"		8		78				992	Bowels moved
" 29		8		74			1003		
"		8		70				1000	
" 30		8		76			1003		Thinks complains of having bronchitis
"		8		76				994	
" 31		5		94			992		
June 1		8		70				995	
"		8		86			994		
" 2		8		84				992	
"		8		78			100		
" 3		8		86			100		
"		8		72				996	
" 4		8		72			100		
"		8		100				992	
" 5		8		78			994		
"		8		102				996	
" 6		8		70			994		
"		8		106				100	Bowels moved
" 7		8		88			1004		Bowels moved
"		8		90				994	
" 8		8		104			994		
"		8		112				1023	
" 9		8		100			994		
"		8		86				994	
" 10		8		96			994		
"		8		82				993	
" 11		8		92			994		
"		8		70				994	Bowels moved
" 12		8		70			992		
"		8		80				994	
" 13		8		76			994		
"		8		84				994	
" 14		8		76			994		
"		8		84				994	Patient reporting much better
" 15		8		76			994		
"		8		84				994	Temp very much improved
" 16		8		102			996		

...E. P. Dana. His history
...nal; his maternal uncle
...been an intemperate drinker
...ard" He has for a long
... has recently developed a
...". During the last three years
...symptoms of insanity. He imagines
..., that he is to be lynched, that
...per two young children". He is a man
...has for a long time threatened to kill his
...dren". Has a quarter Indian blood in him.
... Mr. Dana said he was wild and excited after
being arres... at that to-day he has been quiet and apparent-
ly quite rational. Talked rationally and quietly & stated that he
had been drinking hard for two weeks, then ceased & Delirium Tre-
mens came on lasting thy 8th & 9th inst.

Nov. 17-1888- There has been no noticeable change
in patients condition since his admission to the Hospital.
His bodily health has been good - he has eaten and
slept well and required no medicine. He has been perfect-
ly orderly and well behaved. His speech has always
been rational, as far as his attendants and physicians
could see. Nov 16-1888- Went home on trial
Discharged
Feb 6-1889
D. of Prob. and Consp. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Benjamin J. Young.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,

R
D
H
S
A
C
C
U
I
I
I

could see. Nov. 16. 1888. Went home on trial
Discharged
Feb. 4 1889
D. of Prob. and Consult. notified.

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF Mr. R. A. Hole

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
March	23	8 AM.	88	104.8			Does not take any solid food and very little milk.
	..	5 PM.	96	106			Constantly moving about in bed. Bowels moved once in bed. Bowels freely moved in bed.
	24	8 AM.	92	103.6			
	..	5 PM.	104				
	25	8 AM.	98	100.8			
	..	5 PM.	96	101.4			
	26	8 AM.	104	103		Obliged to force liquid food.	
	..	5 PM.	112	104.4			
	27	8 AM.	98	100.8			
	..	5 PM.	112	104.4			
	28	8 AM.	76	98			
	..	5 PM.	76	100.2			
	29	8 AM.	78	98.4			
	..	5 PM.	74	99.4		Bowels moved	
	30	8 AM.	88	98		Appetite fair	
	..	5 PM.	76	98.6			
	31	8 AM.	80	98.4			
	..	5 PM.	76	98.2			
April	1	8 AM.	80	98			
	..	5 PM.	84	99.6			
	2	8 AM.	82	97			
	..	5 PM.	76	98.4			
	3	8 A.M.	86	98		Appetite good	
	..	5 PM.	90	98.8			
	4	8 AM.	88	98.3		Bowels moved	
	..	5 PM.	90	99			
	5	8 AM.	102	98.2			
	..	5 PM.	90	100			
	6	8 AM.	96	99			
	..	5 PM.	92	99.8			
	7	8 AM.	96	98.4			
	..	5 PM.	116	99.6			
	8	8 AM.	112	99		Bowels costive	
	..	5 PM.	124	100			
	9	8 AM.	100	98.6			
	..	5 PM.	112	100.4			
	10	8 AM.	104	100			
	..	5 PM.	118	100.4			
	11	8 AM.	102	98.8		Appetite good	
	..	5 PM.	92	98.8			
	12	8 AM.	106	98.8			
	..	5 PM.	104	98.6			
	13	8 AM.	110	100.6			
	..	5 PM.	92	97.8			
	14	8 AM.	98	98.4		Bowels moved	
	..	5 PM.	96	98			
	15	8 A.M.	118	100.6			
	..	5 PM.	116	97.6			
	16	5 —	116.				
	17	8 AM.	110	99.8		Bowels moved	
						Fair fullness of ~~his~~ head & lungs took ~~note~~ all except four meals.	
	17	5 PM.	94.				
	18	8 AM.	112	99.6			
	..	5 PM.	116.	100.8			
	19	8 AM.	112	100			
	..	5 PM.	98	99			
	20	8 A.M.	104	99.6		Appetite fairly good	
	21	8 AM.	114	101.			

April 15th. 104 + 78. April 14th. Did not sleep any all night. April 15th. Appears growing worse, of late. Is very restless; will not stay in bed; has a habit of spitting in everyone's face that enters his room. Habits are cleanly. Has still a very lonely watched.

(Carried to Transfer Book A page 56)

May 3 - 93
...urse yet
weight
...ordinary
...not limited
...but is
...for some
bronchial
5 yrs. May 15 -
...steadily & quietly
...ing patients
...we will hear talk
...Bed only to the
...to know hours of
...Bed and Rest
...nally, that he will
...be not very regular
...this first week
...days. Still is
...will then
...ter. Wt. at the

...will not eat
...Sept 3 yrs
...change in
...ver was limited
...Sed in bed
...Appetite
...gaining him
...P 82.
...this morning.
...in bed -
...le, is good;
...ortion good.
...Habits clean.

MEDICAL NOTS IN THE CASE OF R. A. Hole

MO:	DA:	HR:	PULS:	TEMP:	RESP:	NOTES BY NURSE	NOTES BY PHYSICIAN.
April	~~14~~	~~5 PM~~	~~114~~				
	21	5 PM	98	101.4			
	22	8 AM	106	100.6			
	"	5 PM	102	99.6			
	23	8 AM	92	99.2		Appetite Good Bowels regular	
	"	5 PM	100	100.4			
	24	8 AM	104	100.4		Bowels moved.	
	"	5 PM	108				
	25	8 AM	120	100.8			
	"	5 PM	104	101.6			
	26	8 AM	118	102.2			
	"	5 PM	112	101.6			
	27	8 AM	110	101.7		Bowels regular.	
	"	5 PM	110	101.7			
	28	8 AM	122	102.4			
	"	5 PM	104	102.4			
	29	8 AM	108	102.1		Bowels moved was Given Senna Leaf of Castor Oil	Has done quite well. Temp. [illegible] days in bed. Appetite has been good
	"	7 PM	106	101.8		Had a slight passage of the Bowels this morning	bowels been seen quite regular
	~~30~~	~~8 AM~~	~~110~~	~~102.1~~			
	30	8 AM	114	102.1			
	"	5 PM	96				
May	1	8 AM	103.			Bowels moved	
	"	5 PM	89				
	2	8 AM	94	99.4			
	3	8 AM		100.8			
	"	5 PM	92	100			
	4	8 AM	94	100.4			
	"	5 PM	88	100.6			Lies in bed quite quietly. Is not noticed at night shown as pain but have been the cause at attempts but is not quick during the night. He has is doing well, though quite slow in healing.
	5	8 AM	86	100.1			
	"	5 PM	84	99.4			
	6	8 AM	85	100			
	"	5 PM	96	100.7			
	7	8 AM					
	16	5 PM	90	99.4			
	7	8 AM	96	100.4		Bowels moved	
	8	8 AM	96	99.4			
	"	5 PM	84	99.3			
	9	8 AM	90	99.6			
	"	5 PM	96				
	10	8 AM	86	99.8			
	"	5 PM	88	99.6			
	11	8 AM	102	100			
	"	5 PM	94	99.6			
	12	8 AM	96	100.4			
	"	5 PM	80	99.8			
	13	8 AM	92	100		Appetite good	
	"	5 PM	84	99.8			
	14	8 AM	98	100.4			
	"	5 PM	94	100.2			
	15	8 AM	106	99.6			
	"	5 PM	90	101.6			
	16	8 AM	98	99.4			
	"	5 PM	92	99.8			
	17	8 AM	100	99.8			
	"	5 PM	88	99.6			
	18	8 AM	94	100.2			Trouble with lungs suspected - He
	"	5 PM	94	99.8		Yeast	suggests this was a bronchial
	19	8 AM	92	100.6			breathing confirms it — ?
	"	5 PM	84	99.8		Bowels costive	

Hole.

Apl 15th. Abt 1 PM - 98. April 17th 94. Did not sleep any all night. April 18th 94. Appears growing worse, of late. Is very restless; will not stay in bed; has a habit of spitting in everyone's face that enters his room. Habits are cleanly. Has still a heavy cough. Watched.

(Carried to Transfer Book A page 56)

could see. Nov 14 1848 - Went home on trial
Discharged
Feb 1 1849
D. of Prot. and Consult. Notified.

May 3 - 93
[illegible] yet
weight
[illegible]
not [illegible]
but is
for some
bronchial
[illegible] signs. May 15 -
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Rasmus A. Hole

Continued from page 66.

and sat on the heater and burned his nates quite badly. May 3-93 was taken out of restraint May 16-93 Has not recovered from his burns yet surface is granulating nicely. He has lost considerable in weight Every once in a while he refuses food for several days sometimes He is often restless at night. He lies in bed quite quietly. Is not disturbed at night however Is persistent have been his suicidal attempts but is restrained during night Has had a slight rise of temperature for some time back. Lung infection is suspected from fever and bronchial breathing confirms it. May 20-93 Patient in bed a large burn on buttock. Has some slight lung signs. May 25- Appetite fairly good 26th Bowels moved last night. 29th Always complains of being hungry. June 1. Patient lying steadily & quietly in bed, asks queer questions has delusive ideas, but behaves well now. June 15. Patient practically unchanged any way during past 2 weeks (see sick Record) June 20th Very quiet in bed. Appetite good. June 23. Would not eat any dinner today, says he will not eat any more until he can talk to Dr Kellman. 25th Did not eat any supper. 26th Would not eat any breakfast says he is condemned to death & that is why he does not eat any of the breakfast & dinner but refused supper. 27th Ate all right. 30th Refused dinner. July 1. Has not eaten any for 4 meals says he is going to starve himself to death. 2nd still refusing food. Lost 7 meals in all, ate supper but refused breakfast this morning. July 10 Bowels moved. 11th Refused breakfast & dinner & supper. 13 ~~May 27th Asylum about done by Sheriff Parkinson of Stanley Wash~~ July 14th 93. Appetite rather poor, talks a notion occasionally that he will not eat any for several meals, says he would like to die & is begging for some one to come & kill him. Bowels not very regular. Habits clean at present. Has delusions. Weight: June 3: 118. P. & July 1 93. Wt 120 lbs. 8oz. Has not eaten anything for 4 meals. Says he is going to starve himself to death. July 8/93 Still refusing food. July 19/93. Has not eaten anything for 3 days. Still is of the intention to starve himself to death. July 21/93. Shows a very mean disposition; calls down one nurse to his room & will then spit upon them or throws his food over them. August 22/93. Since last date has been refusing his breakfast quite often. Wt. as the whole, has been eating better. Bowels have been quite regular. Health seems good. (see attached clinical records)—

Aug 1 93 Wt 128½ P 66 Aug 15/93. Appetite fairly good at times. Occasionally takes a notion that he will not eat any for a while wants some one to kill him, says in bed all the time: Sept 2. Wt 128 P 70 Sept 3/93 T. 98° Sept 23 93 Has a habit of late of spitting in your face when going in his room Oct 2/93 Wt 122 P 72. Oct 31/93 No change in habits or condition Nov 1 93 Wt 124 P 90 Penis peculiar during night Has the appearance of a sore was bandaged Attend to it & found the foreskin quite severely Nov 30 93 Appetite good Bowels reg. Sedate bed from a burn but is improving has delusions habits clean. Dec 1 93 Wt 124 P 72 Dec 31 93 Appetite fairly good Bowels Reg. At present in bed but has been up until 6 days ago penis was paining him quite severely at times & has to be dressed again. Otherwise no changes. Jany 2 94 Wt 124 P 82 Jany 23 94 Appetite: Says he does not get enough to eat: Jany 25 94 Refused breakfast this morning. Appetite extremely variable. Remains in bed. Otherwise no change. Jany 31/94. Remains in bed — Feb 1/94. Wt 123½ lbs. P. 74. Feb 28/94. Apparently rests & sleeps well, at night. Appetite, as a rule, is good. Still has delusions, also hallucinations. Is steadily confined to bed. Habits are clean. Physical condition good. March 1/94. Wt 121 lbs. P 90. March 31/94 No change to note. Patient is steadily confined to bed. Habits clean. April/94. Wt 124 ± P 78. April 4/94. Did not sleep any all night. April 8/94 Appears growing worse of late. Is very restless; will not stay in bed; has a habit of spitting in every one's face that enters his room. Habits are cleanly. Has still a very lovely hatched.

(carried to Transfer Book A page 56)

could see. Nov 16-1868. Went home on trial
Discharged
Feb 6-1894
D. of Prob. and Commit. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Frank Palmer

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1881	No. for year	50
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Oct. 11-1888.	Cause,	Religious Excitement.
How sent,	Court Commr. (A.R. Abell)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Sept. 25-1888.
Children,	None	Duration,	16d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Salvation Army	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Jan. 26-1889.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	3m 15d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	John Endquist 826 1/2 Stevens Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Constable Housel with the following history: Is a member of Salvation Army & religious excitement is the alleged cause of insanity. This attack began about Sept. 25-1888, and insanity is now manifested on "religion". Has shown no disposition to injure others, but has destroyed property. No further information could be obtained.

Oct. 12-1888- R. Pil. Ferri et Cinch. B.I.D.

Dec 17-1888- Patient was depressed and melancholy, but always orderly and peaceable. He spoke very little, and only in answer to questions. No delusions were made out, as he spoke very little English. During the past three weeks he has improved rapidly, both in mind and body. He was quite anaemic at first, suffering from headaches. Has slept well since his first night here. He now seems quite rational. Says that before he came to the Hospital he was much troubled about religious matters, but not since then; that after he came here he had hallucinations of sight - things appeared to change colors and turn red before him, and he saw houses and towns spread out before him as he looked out of the window.

Jan. 8-1889- Has gained much in weight. Tonic Elixir discontinued.

Jan. 26-1889- Seems quite recovered. Is cheerful and rational. Goes home on trial to-day with patient Axel Lehfjeten.

Discharged
Feb. 6-1889.
Judge of Prob. and Coresp. notified.

Personal and Medical History of William Dunn.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1882	No. for year	57
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct. 16-1888	Cause,	Injury to Head.
How sent,	Court Commr. A.R. Abell.	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	68	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	Oct. 5-1888.
Children,	5	Duration,	"10 d" 6 mos.
Occupation,	"Money Loaner"	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	68
Habits,	Temp. Morality Bad.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 13-1889.
Nativity,	Ohio	Time in hospital,	3 m 28 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died (Bed sores and Exhaustion fr. Dementia)
Correspondent,	L. A. Dunn, 3128 8d Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.		
	Miss Anna Gaston, 329 1st Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Constable P. M. Housel with the following history: Has been temperate, but morals have been bad; no relatives have been insane. "Injury to head about eighteen months ago". No bodily disorder accompanies the mental trouble. This is the first attack of insanity, is paroxysmal in form first "became noticeable" about ten days ago— "started on a trip for California — got as far as S. Minneapolis and wandered about aimlessly until picked up", walking all day long. Insanity is now manifested by a speculative tendency much exaggerated. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. Is not filthy nor destructive. "Diagnosis not at time made out was confined to house 6-8 mos."

Oct. 18-1888 — A letter from patient's son states the following additional facts: Patient's mind became noticeably unsettled about ten days ago, although I can now see that the beginning of his trouble dates back six months in a very mild form". Two years ago he fell from a depot platform, striking upon his head with his full weight. Many times since he has complained of pain & confusion in his head. This and recent business reverses are supposed to be causes of insanity. He had an uncontrollable tendency to wander about on imaginary business matters; has traveled on foot for twenty hours at a stretch — something impossible under sane.

Oct. 24-1888 — R Pil. Cath. bo. ℞ ij.

Nov. 2-1888 — Very dirty last night and this morning. Cannot remember the location of his bed or the closet.

Nov. 30-1888 — Lost his glass eye. Has been troubled by an obstinate diarrhoea for the past twelve days (and nights).

Dec. 4-1888 Has a bad cough. Sent to bed. Bronchitis

Jan. 7-1889 — Has been in bed most of the time since last note. Is in a state of senile dementia, with occasional delusions — e.g. — one night he imagined that meat was being rained down in his room and refused to go to bed until it ceased. Is usually quite jovial and facetious even when lying in bed. All his vital organs seem to be in bad condition and he is kept down in bed by a general failure of the powers of life. Is on extra diet and takes wine ℥j — ℥ij every 2-3 hrs. The bronchitis above mentioned came near proving fatal, but is not now troublesome. Was also troubled for several weeks by an obstinate diarrhoea. Habits remain dirty. Lies in bed perfectly contented and happy.

Jan. 29-1889 — Still in bed, has a large bedsore. Seems to be slowly losing strength. Mind is also failing — will scarcely answer questions. Urine examined for a month past — it has seemed to maintain his strength. Has had extra diet ever since last note. Jan. 26-89 — Tonic Elixir discontinued.

Feb 5-1889. Bed sores larger and more numerous. Is slowly but steadily losing strength.

Feb. 13-1889 — Patient died comatose about 5 o'clock p.m. He took his wine at 4.30 p.m., but then had difficulty in swallowing. For the last few days his appetite has failed and he has lost strength with corresponding rapidity. His complexion has always been jaundiced, but when seen by physician at 4.30 p.m. this jaundice was greatly increased. He was comatose and sweating profusely. Breathing imperceptible at that time. His wine has been steadily given with the effect of prolonging his life. No immediate cause of death could be assigned except bed-sores & general failure of the forces of life. During the past two weeks he had grown completely demented.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Edward Cady.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1883	No. for year	52
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Oct 16-1888	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Court Commr. (A.H. Abell)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Oct. 13-1888
Children,	2	Duration,	3d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	60
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Nov. 19-1888.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1m 3d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. Edward Cady (wife) 507 8th Ave N., Minneapls.		

This man was brought here by Constable P.M. Hugel with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary; patient has been a habitual drinker. Insanity first became manifested Oct. 13-1888 by boisterousness and incoherent, exalted conversation. This is the first attack and is unaccompanied by any bodily disorder. Insanity is manifested on "many" "diversified" subjects. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Oct. 15-1888 - Son visited him to-day; says that patient had two main ideas in his head — to build a twenty-story house and make a speech in the West Hotel. Son found him considerably improved.

Nov. 13-1888 - Patient remained somewhat excited for several days after admission, with some confusion of mind, but answered questions quite rationally. Since then he has seemed quite rational and has steadily improved. Is somewhat pale, but he eats well and has slept very well since admission. Is anxious to go home and has made one attempt to elope. Admits his intemperate habits and attributes his attack of insanity to it.

Nov. 19, 1888 - Went home on trial.

Discharged
Feb. 6-1889
Supt. of Pub. and Corresp. notified.

From 59

Jan

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Limley, Alf Name Disease Name Physician

1888 Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
Nov. 15-am		100				
" " -pm		88				Patient lies steadily in bed
" 16-am		84				
" " -pm		88				
" 17-am		92				
" " -pm		90				
" 18-am		96				
" " -pm		94				Appetite good. Bowels not very regular
" 19-am		88				
" " pm		92				
" 20-am		96				Sleeps from 7 to 8 hours nightly.
" " -pm		98				
" 21-am		104				
" " -pm		96				
" 22-am		100				
" " -pm		100				
" 23-am		100				
" " -pm		98				
" 24-am		96				
" " pm		94				
" 25-am		100				At times coughs a little
" " -pm		108				
" 26-am		92				
" " -pm		98				
" 27-am		92				Appetite good Bowels fairly regular of late
" " -pm		96				Sleeps well during night.
" 28-am		96				
" " -pm		96				
" 29-am		94				
" " pm		96				
" 30 am		92				
" " pm		96				

Recorded by J.R. Spillane Nurse.

67 yrs: May 1/96. Remains steadily in bed: nothing unusual noticed: complains at times of pain in stomach. May 3/96. Steady in bed: no change noticed. June 3/96. Wt 116 lbs. June 30/96. Patient remains steadily & quietly in bed: no change apparent in his condition. Habits are clean.

Der Folio 84

Personal and Medical History of Edward Lady.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1883	No. for year	52
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Oct 16-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Court Commn. (A.H. Abell)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Oct. 13-1888
Children,	2	Duration,	3d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	60
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Nov. 19-1888.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1m 3d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. Edward Lady (wife) 507 8th Ave N. Minneapls.		

This man was brought here by Constable P.M. Hogel with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary; patient has been a habitual drinker. Insanity first became manifested Oct. 13-1888 by boisterousness and incoherent, exalted conversation. This is the first attack and is unaccompanied by any bodily disorder. Insanity is manifested on "many" "diversified" subjects. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Oct. 18-1888 - Son visited him to-day; says that patient had two main ideas in his head - to build a twenty-story house and make a speech in the West Hotel. Son found him considerably improved.

Nov. 13-1888 - Patient remained somewhat exalted for several days after admission, with some confusion of mind, but answered questions quite rationally. Since then he has seemed quite rational and has steadily improved. Is somewhat pale, but he eats well and has slept very well since admission. Is anxious to go home and has made one attempt to elope. Admits his intemperate habits and attributes his attack of insanity to it.

Nov. 19-1888 - Sent home on trial.

Discharged
Dec. 6-1889.
Dr. of Hist. and Corresp. notified.

Alfred Lumley

83

163.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Lumley Age. Name Disease Name Physician

1883 Date.	Temp.	Pulse	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
Nov. 1-am	98.4	94	20			
" " pm	99.2	84	21			Patient lies steadily in bed
" 2 am	98.4	86	22			
" " p.m.	99	90	20			
" 3-am	98.6	94	24			
" " - pm.	99.2	80	28			
" 4-am	98.6	104	25			
" " - pm	99.2	100	23			Appetite good. Bowels not very regular
" 5- am	99	96	22			
" " - pm.	99.4	86	23			
" 6- am.	99	102	21			
" " - p.m.	99.2	102	22			Sleeps from 7 to 8 hours nightly.
" 7- am	98.8	102	20			
" " - pm	99	96	20			
" 8- am	98.4	98	20			
" " - p.m.	98.6	100	20			
" 9- am		92				
" " - pm		104				
" 10- am		96				
" " - pm		94				
" 11- am		90				At times coughs a little
" " - pm		94				
" 12- am		92				
" " - p.m.		100				
" 13- am		88				Appetite good. Bowels fairly regular of late
" " - pm		92				Sleeps well during night.
" 14- am		104				
" " - pm		84				

Recorded by F.R. Spillane Nurse.

Jan 31/96. Stomach. May 31/96. Steady in bed. no change noticed. June 3/96. Wt 116 lbs June 30/96. Patient remains steady & quietly in bed. no change apparent in his condition. Habits are clean.

See Folio 84

Personal and Medical History of Edward Lady.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1883.	No. for year	52
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Oct 16-1888	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Court Commn. (A.H. Adell)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Oct. 13-1888
Children,	2.	Duration,	3d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	60
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Nov. 19-1888.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1m 3d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent	Mrs. Edward Lady wife		507 8th Av. N., Minnapls.

This man was brought here by Constable P.M. Engel with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary; patient has been a habitual drinker. Insanity first became manifested Oct. 13-1888 by boisterousness and incoherent, exalted conversation. This is the first attack and is unaccompanied by any bodily disorder. Insanity is manifested on "many" "diversified" subjects. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Oct. 18-1888 - Son visited him to-day; says that patient had two main ideas in his head - to build a twenty-story house and make a speech in the West Hotel. Son found him considerably improved.

Nov. 13-1888 - Patient remained somewhat excited for several days after admission, with some confusion of mind, but answered questions quite rationally. Since then he has seemed quite rational and has steadily improved. Is somewhat pale, but he eats well and has slept very well since admission. Is anxious to go home and has made one attempt to elope. Admits his intemperate habits and attributes his attack of insanity to it.

Nov. 19-1888 - Went home on trial.

Discharged
Dec. 6-1889
Supt. and Corresp. notified.

Alfred Lumley

CAL REPORT.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Lumley, Alf. Name Disease Name Physician

Date.	Temp	Pulse.	Resp.		Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
1893.							
Oct. 17-am	98.8	88	21				
" " pm	99.0	98	20				
" 18 am	99.2	94	19		Patient lies steadily in bed		
" " pm	100.0	104	21				
" 19 am	99.4	96	18				
" " pm	99.2	100	20				
" 20 am	99	90	18				
" 20 pm	100.2	108	28				
" 21 am	99	100	26		Appitite good. Bowels not very regular		
" " pm	100	104	23				
" 22 am	99.4	98	24				
" " pm	98.8	92	22				
" 23 am	98.6	100	24		Sleeps from 7 to 8 hours nightly.		
" " pm	99	92	21				
" 24 am	98.8	102	23				
" " pm	99.2	88	21				
" 25 am	98.4	90	18				
" " pm	98.8	88	20				
" 26 am	98.0	96	23				
" " pm	99	92	21				
" 27 am	98.2	86	19				
" " pm	98.8	82	20				
" 28 am	98.4	92	20		At times coughs a little		
" " pm	98.8	88	20				
" 29 am	98	92	23				
" " pm	99.2	96	24				
" 30 am	98.4	88	16		Appitite good Bowels fairly regular of late		
" " pm	99.6	90	22		Sleeps well during night.		
" 31 am	98.6	104	20				
" " pm	99	100	23				

Recorded by J.R. Spillane Nurse.

Personal and Medical History of Edward Lady.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1883	No. for year	52
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Oct 16-1888	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Asst Commr. (A.H. Abell)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Oct. 13-1888
Children,	2.	Duration,	3d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	60
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Nov. 19-1888.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1m 3d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent.	Mrs. Edward Lady (wife) 507 8th Ave N. Minnapls.		

This man was brought here by Constable P.M. Flugel with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary; patient has been a habitual drinker. Insanity first became manifested Oct. 13-1888 by boisterousness and incoherent, exalted conversation. This is the first attack and is unaccompanied by any bodily disorder. Insanity is manifested on "many" "diversified" subjects. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Oct. 15-1888 - Son visited him to-day; says that patient had two main ideas in his head — to build a twenty-story house and make a speech in the West Hotel. Son found him considerably improved.

Nov. 13-1888 - Patient remained somewhat excited for several days after admission, with some confusion of mind, but answered questions quite rationally. Since then he has seemed quite rational and has steadily improved. Is somewhat pale, but he eats well and has slept very well since admission. Is anxious to go home and has made one attempt to elope. Admits his intemperate habits and attributes his attack of insanity to it.

Nov. 19, 1888 - Went home on trial.

Discharged
Dec. 6-1889
D. of Pat. and Corresp. notified.

Alfred Lumley

83

CAL REPORT.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Lumley. Alf. Name Disease Name Physician

1888.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Oct. 1st.	98.6	100	20			
" " pm.	99	98	20			
" 2 am	98.2	96	19	Patient lies steadily in bed		
" " pm.	99	94	18			
" 3 am	98.8	102	22			
" " pm	99	98	20			
" 4 am	98.2	100	18			
" " pm	98.6	98	20			
" 5 am	98.8	96	20			Appetite good. Bowels not very regular
" 6 am	98.4	100	20			
" " pm	98.6	96	20			
" 7 am	98.5	92	18			
" " pm	99	86	19			Sleeps from 7 to 8 hours nightly.
" 8 am	99	100	20			
" " pm	98.5	100	18			
" 9 am	98.3	96	19			
" " pm.	98.6	96	18			
" 10 am	99.2	104	20			
" " pm	99.8	104	22			
" 11 am	99.4	95	21			
" " pm	99	96	20			
" 12 am	98.8	106	19			
" " pm	99.6	98	20			Throws coughs a little
" 13 am	99	108	22			
" " pm	99.2	100	20			
" 14 am	98.2	100	21			
" " pm	99	98	20			Appetite good Bowels fairly regular of late
" 15 am	98	96	19			Sleeps well during night.
" " pm	99.2	100	20			
" 16 am	99.2	102	22			
" " pm	99	92	22			

Recorded by J.R. Spillane Nurse.

Dec 30th 94

Personal and Medical History of Edward Lady.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1883.	No. for year	52
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Oct 16-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Lunt Commr. (A.H. Bissell)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Oct 13-1888
Children,	2	Duration,	8d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	60
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Nov. 19-1888.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1m 3d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. Edward Lady (wife) 507 8th Ave N., Minneapls.		

This man was brought here by Constable P.M. Hogel with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary; patient has been an habitual drinker. Insanity first became manifested Oct. 13-1888 by boisterousness and incoherent, exalted conversation. This is the first attack and is unaccompanied by any bodily disorder. Insanity is manifested on "many" "diversified" subjects. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Oct. 18-1888 - Son visited him to-day; says that patient had two main ideas in his head - to build a twenty-story house and make a speech in the Vest Hotel. Son found him considerably improved.

Nov. 13-1888 - Patient remained somewhat exalted for several days after admission, with some confusion of mind, but answered questions quite rationally. Since then he has seemed quite rational and has steadily improved. Is somewhat pale, but he eats well and has slept very well since admission. Desires to go home and has made one attempt to elope. Admits his intemperate habits and attributes his attack of insanity to it.

Nov. 19, 1888 - Went home on trial.

Discharged
Feb. 6-1889
Dr. of Pat. and Corresp. notified.

CAL REPORT.

Patient

January

SE RECORD.

Alfred Linnley 17

Name Disease Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
Aug 26- am.	98⁶	88	18			
" "	99	100	18			
" 27	98⅘	104	18			
" "	98⅘	98	18			
" 28	98⅘	100	18			Patient lies steadily in bed
" "	99	86	18			
" 29	98⅘	96	18			
" "	99	98	18			
" 30	99	97	20			
" "	99⅖	94	18			
" 31	98⅖	96	18			Appetite good. Bowels not very regular
" "	98⅘	80	18			
						Sleeps from 7 to 8 hours nightly.
						Patient coughs a little
						Appetite good Bowels fairly regular of late Sleeps well during night.

104.

Recorded by J.R. Spillane Nurse.

Dec Jan 84

Personal and Medical History of Edward Cady.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1883.	No. for year	52
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Oct 16-1888	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Court Commr. (A.H. Abell)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Oct. 13-1888
Children,	2.	Duration,	3d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	60
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Nov. 19-1888.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1m 3d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent	Mrs. Edward Cady (wife) 507 8th Ave. N., Minneapls.		

This man was brought here by Constable P.M. Hugel with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary; patient has been a habitual drinker. Insanity first became manifested Oct. 13-1888 by boisterousness and incoherent, exalted conversation. This is the first attack and is unaccompanied by any bodily disorder. Insanity is manifested on "many" "diversified" subjects. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Oct. 18-1888 - Son visited him to-day; says that patient had two main ideas in his head — to build a twenty-story house and make a speech in the West Hotel. Son found him considerably improved.

Nov. 13-1888 - Patient remained somewhat excited for several days after admission, with some confusion of mind, but answered questions quite rationally. Since then he has seemed quite rational and has steadily improved. Is somewhat pale, but he eats well and has slept very well since admission. Is anxious to go home and has made one attempt to elope. Admits his intemperate habits and attributes his attack of insanity to it.

Nov. 19-1888 - Went home on trial.

Discharged
Feb. 6-1889
D. of Pat. and Corresp. notified.

...AL REPORT.

...ea Number ... Record Commences January 1895

Patient's ... DATE ...

...ent's Name Alf. Lumley

...SE RECORD.

... Name Disease ... Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.		Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
Aug 13- am.	98 3/5	100	20				
" " pm.	98 8/10	104	20				
" 14	98 8/10	100	20				
" "	98 6/10	96	18				
" 15	98 6/10	92	20				
" "	98 5/10	94	20				Patient lies steadily in bed
" 16	98 4/10	92	20				
" "	99	96	20				
" 17	98 4/10	92	20				
" "	98 6/10	94	20				
" 18	98 2/10	92	20				
" "	98 4/10	94	20				Appetite good. Bowels not very regular
" 19	98 6/10	92	18				
" "	98 6/10	96	18				
							Sleeps from 7 to 8 hours nightly.
" 20	99	100	20				
" "	99 2/10	98	20				
" 21	98 6/10	112	20				
" "	98 8/10	92	18				
" 22	98 6/10	104	18				
" "	98 8/10	98	18				
" 23	98 6/10	88	18				
" "	99	88	18				Coughs a little
" 24	98 7/10	100	20				
" "	98 2/10	92	18				
" 25	98 4/10	94	18				
" "	99	96	18				Appetite good Bowels fairly regular of late Sleeps well during night.

104.

Recorded by F.R. Spillane Nurse.

Personal and Medical History of Edward Cady.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1883	No. for year	52
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Oct 16-1888	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Court Commn. (A.H. Abell)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Oct. 13-1888
Children,	2	Duration,	8d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	60
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Nov. 19-1888.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1m 3d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. Edward Cady (wife) 507 8th Ave N., Minnapls.		

This man was brought here by Constable P.M. Engel with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary; patient has been a habitual drinker. Insanity first became manifested Oct. 13-1888 by boisterousness and incoherent, exalted conversation. This is the first attack and is unaccompanied by any bodily disorder. Insanity is manifested on "many" "diversified" subjects. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Oct. 18-1888 - Son visited him to-day; says that patient had two main ideas in his head - to build a twenty-story house and make a speech in the West Hotel. Son found him considerably improved.

Nov. 13-1888 - Patient remained somewhat excited for several days after admission, with some confusion of mind, but answered questions quite rationally. Since then he has seemed quite rational and has steadily improved. Is somewhat pale, but he eats well and has slept very well since admission. Is anxious to go home and has made one attempt to elope. Admits his intemperate habits and attributes his attack of insanity to it.

Nov. 19-1888 - Went home on trial.

Discharged
Dec. 6-1889
Supt. and Corresp. notified.

Alfred Lumley

83

...CAL REPORT.

Patient's ... DATE. ... 19

January

Patient's Name Alf. Lumley

...SE RECORD.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.		Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
Aug. 2-95-am.	98⅘	96	18				
" " pm.	98⅖	90	18				
" 7	98⅘	94	18				
" "	98⅖	92	18				
" 3	98⅖	96	18				Patient lies steadily in bed
" "	98⅘	94	18				
" 4	99⅖	100	18				
" "	99	94	18				
" 5 am	99	104	20				Appetite good. Bowels not very regular
" 6 am	99⅖	100	20				
" "	99	92	20				
" 7	98⅙	100	20				
" "	98⅘	94	20				Sleeps from 7 to 8 hours nightly.
" 8	98⅖	104	20				
" "	99	100	20				
" 9	99	96	20				
" "	99⅖	98	20				
" 10	99	88	20				
" "	98⅘	84	20				
" 11 am	98⅖	88	20				
							Vomits coughs a little
" 11 pm	98⅘	84	20				
" 12 am	98⅖	112	20				Appetite good. Bowels fairly regular of late
" "	99	92	20				Sleeps well during night.

104. Recorded by J.R. Spillane Nurse.

Dyes... pain he... remains steady & quietly in bed: no change apparent in his condition. Habits as clean. Del Toilet 84

Personal and Medical History of Edward Lady.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1883	No. for year	52
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Oct 16-1888	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Sheriff Comm. (A.H. Abell)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Oct. 13-1888
Children,	2	Duration,	3d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	60
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Nov. 19-1888.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1m 3d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent	Mrs. Edward Lady (wife) 507 8th Av. N., Minneapls.		

This man was brought here by Constable P.M. Engel with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary; patient has been a habitual drinker. Insanity first became manifested Oct. 13-1888 by boisterousness and incoherent, exalted conversation. This is the first attack and is unaccompanied by any bodily disorder. Insanity is manifested on "many" "diversified" subjects. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Oct. 18-1888 - Son visited him to-day; says that patient had two main ideas in his head — to build a twenty-story house and make a speech in the West Hotel. Son found him considerably improved.

Nov. 13-1888 - Patient remained somewhat excited for several days after admission, with some confusion of mind, but answered questions quite rationally. Since then he has seemed quite rational and has steadily improved. Is somewhat pale, but he eats well and has slept very well since admission. Is anxious to go home and has made one attempt to elope. Admits his intemperate habits and attributes his attack of insanity to it.

Nov. 19, 1888 - Went home on trial.

Discharged
Feb. 6-1889
Dr. of Hosp. and Coroner notified.

Alfred Linnley

Still in bed.

CASE RECORD.

Linnley Alfred

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.		Name Disease	Name Physician
					Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
July 16	98.4	92	20				
	99.0	96	20				
" 17	98.3	88	20				
	98.4	86	23				
" 18	98.8	102	20				
	98.6	88	20				Patient lies steadily in bed
" 19	98.6	92	18				
	98	84	20				
" 20	98.8	92	20				
	99	94	21				
" 21	98.8	88	18				
	98.8	90	18				Appetite good. Bowels not very regular
" 22	98.8	98	18				
	98.6	110	20				
" 23	99	96	18				
	99	86	20				Sleeps from 7 to 8 hours nightly.
" 24	99	96	20				
	99	92	20				
" 25	99	100	18				
	98.8	98	21				
" 26	98.4	90	18				
	98.4	92	19				
" 27	98.6	94	20				
	99	92	20				
" 28	98.6	96	18				
	98.8	92	19				At times coughs a little
" 29	99	104	18				
	98.4	88	20				
" 30	99	92	20				
	99.4	80	20				Appetite good. Bowels fairly regular of late
" 31	98.6	92	20				Sleeps well during night.
	99.8	92	21				

104.

Recorded by P.R. Spillane Nurse.

Orgas... pain in ... remains steady & quietly in bed: no change apparent in his condition. Habits as usual.

Dec 3 Folio 84

Personal and Medical History of Edward Lady.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1883	No. for year	52
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Oct 16-1888	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Court Commr. (A.V. Abell)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Oct. 13-1888
Children,	2.	Duration,	8d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	60
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Nov. 19-1888.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1m 3d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. Edward Lady (wife) 507 8th Av. N., Minneapls.		

This man was brought here by Constable P.M. Hogel with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary; patient has been a habitual drinker. Insanity first became manifested Oct. 13-1888 by boisterousness and incoherent, exalted conversation. This is the first attack and is unaccompanied by any bodily disorder. Insanity is manifested on "many" "diversified" subjects. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Oct. 18-1888 - Son visited him to-day; says that patient had two main ideas in his head - to build a twenty-story house and make a speech in the West Hotel. Son found him considerably improved.

Nov. 13-1888 - Patient remained somewhat excited for several days after admission, with some confusion of mind, but answered questions quite rationally. Since then he has seemed quite rational and has steadily improved. Is somewhat pale, but he eats well and has slept very well since admission. Is anxious to go home and has made one attempt to elope. Admits his intemperate habits and attributes his attack of insanity to it.

Nov. 19-1888 - Went home on trial.

Discharged
Dec. 6-1889
Supt. and Corresp. notified.

Alfred Linnley

83

Still in bed.

Patient

DATE

January

Linnley Alf

CASE RECORD.

Name Disease — Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.		Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
July 1	98.2	92	22				
	99	96	20				
" 2	98.6	92	20				
	98.7	88	20	0			
" 3	98.4	88	18	0			
	99	88	20	0			Patient lies steadily in bed
" 4	98.6	92	20	0			
	98.8	96	22	0			
" 5	98.6	92	20	0			
	99	96	20	0			
" 6	98.6	88	18	0			
	99.4	92	20	0			Appetite good. Bowels not very regular
" 7	98.8	102	18	0			
	99.2	102	18	0			
" 8	98.6	94	18	0			
	99	92	20	0			Sleeps from 7 to 8 hours nightly.
" 9	100	94	20	0			
	99.2	108	22	0			
" 10	98.2	90	18	0			
	98.6	80	18	0			
" 11	98.8	92	18	0			
	98.6	88	20	0			
" 12	98.4	90	18	0			
	98.6	90	20	0			
" 13	98.4	84	20	0			
	98.6	88	20	0			Urinus coughs a little
" 14	98.2	90	18	0			
	98.6	88	18	0			
" 15	98.2	90	20	0			
	98.8	80	22	0			Appetite good. Bowels fairly regular of late. Sleeps well during night.

104.

Recorded by F.R. Spillane Nurse.

Dyas

pain in

remains steady & quietly in bed: no change apparent in his condition. Habits as usual.

Dec Folio 84

Personal and Medical History of Edward Cady.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1883.	No. for year	52
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Oct 16-1888	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Court Commr. (A.H. Abell)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Oct. 13-1888
Children,	2	Duration,	8d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	60
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Nov. 19-1888.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1m 3d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent.	Mrs. Edward Cady (wife) 507 8th Ave N., Minneapls.		

This man was brought here by Constable P.M. Engel with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary; patient has been a habitual drinker. Insanity first became manifested Oct. 13-1888 by boisterousness and incoherent, exalted conversation. This is the first attack and is unaccompanied by any bodily disorder. Insanity is manifested on "many" "diversified" subjects. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Oct. 18-1888 - Son visited him to-day; says that patient had two main ideas in his head - to build a twenty-story house and make a speech in the West Hotel. Son found him considerably improved.

Nov. 13-1888 - Patient remained somewhat excited for several days after admission, with some confusion of mind, but answered questions quite rationally. Since then he has seemed quite rational and has steadily improved. Is somewhat pale, but he eats well and has slept very well since admission. Is anxious to go home and has made one attempt to elope. Admits his intemperate habits and attributes his attack of insanity to it.

Nov. 19-1888 - Went home on trial.

Discharged
Dec. 6-1889
Dr. of Prob. and Coroner notified.

Alfred Lumley

83

Alfred Lumley

CASE RECORD.

Name Disease _____ Name Physician _____

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
June 16 am	98.0	96	24			
" 17 "	98.6	86	20			
" 18-7 am	98.4	80	22			
" " 5 PM	97.4	82	20			
" 19-7 am	98.2	96	20			
" " 5 PM	98.6	92	20			Patient lies steadily in bed
" 20-7 am	98.6	100	20			
" " 5 PM	99	93	20			
" 21-7 am	98.6	104	20			
" " 5 PM	99	87	20			
" 22-7 am	98.4	92	20			
" " 5 PM	99	92	20			Appetite good. Bowels not very regular
" 23-7 am	98.2	92	20			
" " 5 PM	98.6	92	20			
" 24-7 am	98.4	93	20			
" " 5 PM	98.6	92	20			Sleeps from 7 to 8 hours nightly.
" 25-7 am	98.8	92	20			
" " 5 PM	98.4	84	20			
" 26-7 am	98	92	20			
" " 5 PM	99	92	20			
" 27-7 am	98.8	100	20			
" " 5 PM	99.2	84	20			
" 28-7 am	98.6	92	20			
" " 5 PM	98.6	80	20			
" 29-7 am	98.6	84	20			
" " 5 PM	98.6	88	20			Of times coughs a little
" 30-7 am	98.4	80	20			
" " 5 PM	99	80	20			Appetite good. Bowels fairly regular of late. Sleeps well during night.
" 31		76				
		104.				

Recorded by J.R. Spillane Nurse.

Pain in stomach. May 31/96 Steadily in bed: no change noticed: June 3/96 Pt 116 66 y June 5/96 Patient remains steadily & quietly in bed: no change apparent in his condition. Habits are clean.

Dr's Folio 844

Personal and Medical History of Edward Lady.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1883.	No. for year	52
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Oct 16-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Sent Comm. (A.H. Abell)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Oct 13-1888
Children,	2.	Duration,	8d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	60
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Nov. 19-1888.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1m 3d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent.	Mrs. Edward Lady (wife) 507 8th Ave N. Minneapls.		

This man was brought here by Constable P.M. Hugel with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary; patient has been a habitual drinker. Insanity first became manifested Oct. 13-1888 by boisterousness and incoherent, exalted conversation. This is the first attack and is unaccompanied by any bodily disorder. Insanity is manifested on "many" "diversified" subjects. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Oct. 18-1888 - Son visited him to-day; says that patient had two main ideas in his head - to build a twenty-story house and make a speech in the West Hotel. Son found him considerably improved.

Nov. 13-1888 - Patient remained somewhat excited for several days after admission, with some confusion of mind, but answered questions quite rationally. Since then he has seemed quite rational and has steadily improved. Is somewhat pale, but he eats well and has slept very well since admission. Is anxious to go home and has made one attempt to elope. Admits his intemperate habits and attributes his attack of insanity to it.

Nov. 19-1888 - Went home on trial.

Discharged
Feb. 6-1889.
Dr. of Prob. and Coresp. notified.

REPORT.

Still in bed. the same, from

Lumley

SE RECORD.

Name Disease Name Physician

		Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
June 1-7	AM	99.2	110	28			
" " 5	PM	99	84	20			
" 2 7	AM	99.2	84	22			
" " 5	PM	99	92	20			
" 3-7	AM	98.6	84	20			
" " 5	PM	98.6	84	20			
" 4-7	AM		92				Patient lies steadily in bed
" " 5	PM		86				
" 5-7	AM	98.6	92	20			
" " 5	PM	98.8	88	20			
" 6-7	AM	98.4	92	18			
" " 5	PM	98.6	88	18			
" 7-7	AM	98.6	96	18			Appetite good. Bowels not very regular
" " 5	PM	99	100	18			
" 8-7	AM	98.4	96	18			
" " 5	PM	99.2	92	20			
" 9-7	AM	98.4	90	18			Sleeps from 7 to 8 hours nightly.
" 10-5	PM	98.6	96	20			
" 10-7	AM	98.2	92	20			
" " 5	PM	98.4	88	20			
" 11-7	AM	98.2	90	24			
" " 5	PM	98.4	92	20			
" 12-7	AM	98.4	100	20			
" " 5	PM		80				
" 13-7	AM		108				
" " 5	PM		96				
" 14-7	AM	98	92	20			Coughs a little
" " 5	PM	98.6	92	20			
" 15-7	AM	98.4	100	20			
" " 5	PM	98.6	88	20			
							Appetite good Bowels fairly regular of late
							Sleeps well during night.
" 31		116					
		104.					

Recorded by J.R. Spillane Nurse.

Dr. Total $4

Personal and Medical History of Edward Lady.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1883	No. for year	52
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Oct 16-1888	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Lieut Commr. (A.T. Abell)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Oct. 13-1888
Children,	2	Duration,	3d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	60
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Nov. 19-1888.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1m 3d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent.	Mrs. Edward Lady (wife) 507 8th Ave N., Minnapls.		

This man was brought here by Constable P.M. Hugel with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary; patient has been a habitual drinker. Insanity first became manifested Oct. 13-1888 by boisterousness and incoherent exalted conversation. This is the first attack and is unaccompanied by any bodily disorder. Insanity is manifested on "many" "diversified" subjects. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Oct. 18-1888 - Son visited him to-day; says that patient had two main ideas in his head — to build a twenty-story house and make a speech in the State House. Son found him considerably improved.

Nov. 13-1888 - Patient remained somewhat exalted for several days after admission, with some confusion of mind, but answered questions quite rationally. Since then he has seemed quite rational and has steadily improved. Is somewhat pale, but he eats well and has slept very well since admission. Is anxious to go home and has made one attempt to elope. Admits his intemperate habits and attributes his attack of insanity to it.

Nov. 19-1888 - Sent home on trial.

Discharged
Feb. 6-1889
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

January

REPORT.

Alfred Lumley

CASE RECORD.

Name Disease — Name Physician

	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
May 17	99.3	96	17			
	99	84	18			
" 18	99.4	108	20			
	98.4	102	18			
" 19	99	104	20			
	98.5	90	18			Patient lies steadily in bed
" 20	99	78	20			
	99	90	20			
" 21	99.2	108	18			
	100	104	20			
" 22	100	108	20			
	99.8	100	22			Appetite good. Bowels not very regular
" 23	99.4	90	20			
	100.2	100	20			
" 24	100	108	20			
	99.6	96	20			Sleeps from 7 to 8 hours nightly.
" 25	99.4	108	20			
	99	96	22			
" 26	99.4	96	18			
	100	96	24			
" 27	98.8	96	22			
	98.8	92	16			
" 28	98.6	96	16			
	99.4	116	24			
" 29	100.8	128	24			
	100	104	30			Patient coughs a little
" 30	99.4	92	26			
	100	86	24			
" 31	99.4	114	24			
	100.6	108	22			Appetite good. Bowels fairly regular of late. Sleeps well during night.
" 31	1/6					
	104.					

Recorded by J.R. Spillane Nurse.

Discharged: [illegible]
Jan me'[illegible]
remains [illegible] & quietly in bed: no change apparent in her condition. Habits are clean.

Dec Folio 94

Personal and Medical History of Edward Lady

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1883	No. for year	52
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Oct 16-1888	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Court Commr. (A.H. Bell)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Oct. 13-1888
Children,	2.	Duration,	3d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	60
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Nov. 19-1888.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1m 3d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. Edward Lady (wife) 507 8th Ave N. Minneapls.		

This man was brought here by Constable O.M. Hugel with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary; patient has been an habitual drinker. Insanity first became manifested Oct. 13-1888 by boisterousness and incoherent, exalted conversation. This is the first attack and is unaccompanied by any bodily disorder. Insanity is manifested on "many" "diversified" subjects. Pas shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Pas never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Oct. 18-1888 - Son visited him to-day; says that patient had two main ideas in his head - to build a twenty-story house and make a speech in the West Hotel. Son found him considerably improved.

Nov. 13-1888 - Patient remained somewhat excited for several days after admission, with some confusion of mind, but answered questions quite rationally. Since then he has seemed quite rational and has steadily improved. Is somewhat pale, but he eats well and has slept very well since admission. Is anxious to go home and has made one attempt to elope. Admits his intemperate habits and attributes his attack of insanity to it.

Nov. 19-1888 - Went home on trial.

Discharged
Dec. 6-1889
Ins. of Bd. and Corresp. notified.

...L REPORT.

...SE RECORD.

...Alfred Lumley

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Name Disease / Name Physician — Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc. / Food. / Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
May 1		126		
		120		
" 2		104		
		100		
" 3		108		
		110		Patient lies steadily in bed
" 4	103.2	124	30	
	102.4	108	33	
" 5	100.4	104	28	
	100.6	120	25	
" 6	102.4	134	28	
	103.6	140	48	Appetite good. Bowels not very regular
" 7	102.4	110	29	
	103	118	42	
" 8	100.6	117	32	
	101.4	95	42	Sleeps from 7 to 8 hours nightly.
" 9	101.4	119	36	
	102	136	34	
" 10	100	40	29	
	99	88	24	
" 11	99.4	92	23	
	99.2	90	24	
" 12	100.7	99	21	
	100	92	24	
" 13	99.2	104	26	
	99.6	114	28	Sometimes coughs a little
" 14	99.3	98	23	
	99	93	26	
" 15	99.3	89	24	
	98.4	96	26	Appetite good. Bowels fairly regular of late
" 16	99.2	99	18	Sleeps well during night.
	99	84	20	
" 31		76		
		104		

Recorded by J.R. Spillane Nurse.

...remains steady + quietly in bed: no change apparent in his condition. Habits are clean.

See Folio 84

Personal and Medical History of Edward Lady.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1883	No. for year	52
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Oct 16-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Court Commr. (A.H. Abell)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	Oct. 13-1888
Children,	2.	Duration,	3d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	60
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Nov. 19-1888.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1 mo 3d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. Edward Lady (wife) 507 8th Av. N., Minnapls.		

This man was brought here by Constable P.M. Engel with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary; patient has been a habitual drinker. Insanity first became manifested Oct. 13-1888 by boisterousness and incoherent, exalted conversation. This is the first attack and is unaccompanied by any bodily disorder. Insanity is manifested on "many" "diversified" subjects. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Oct. 18-1888 - Son visited him to-day; says that patient had two main ideas in his head - to build a twenty-story house and make a speech in the West Hotel. Son found him considerably improved.

Nov. 13-1888 - Patient remained somewhat excited for several days after admission, with some confusion of mind, but answered questions quite rationally. Since then he has seemed quite rational and has steadily improved. Is somewhat pale, but he eats well and has slept very well since admission. Is anxious to go home and has made one attempt to elope. Admits his intemperate habits and attributes his attack of insanity to it.

Nov. 19, 1888 - Went home on trial.

Discharged
Feb. 6-1889
J. of Pro. and Coroner notified.

Alfred Linsley

83

REPORT.

Still in bed.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Linsley Alfred Name Disease Name Physician

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
Jan. 16		88				
" 17		84				
		80		Patient lies steadily in bed		
		74				
" 18		88				
		80				
" 19		128				
		95				
" 20		80		Appetite good. Bowels not very regular		
		80				
" 21		70				
		96				
" 22		104		Sleeps from 7 to 8 hours nightly.		
		92				
" 23		102				
		96				
" 24		100				
		108				
" 25		116				
		112				
" 26		76				
		96				
" 27		96		At times coughs a little		
		108				
" 28		112				
		100				
" 29		104		Appetite good. Bowels fairly regular of late		
		88		Sleeps well during night.		
" 30		96				
		108				
" 31		96				
		104				

Recorded by F.R. Spillane Nurse.

Dec 30th 84

Ch[illegible],	S.	Date of attack,	Oct. 13-1888
Occupation,	Laborer	Duration,	8d
Degree of education,		No. of attack,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	No. of admission,	1
Habits,	Intemperate	Age at first attack,	60
Nativity,	Ireland	Time of leaving,	Nov. 19-1888.
Predisposing cause,		Time in hospital,	1m 3d
Correspondent,	Mrs. Edward Lady (wife) 507 8th Ave. N. Minneapolis.	Result,	Recovered

This man was brought here by Constable O'M. Flugel with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary; patient has been a habitual drinker. Insanity first became manifested Oct. 13-1888 by boisterousness and incoherent, exalted conversation. This is the first attack and is unaccompanied by any bodily disorder. Insanity is manifested on "many" "diversified" subjects. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Oct. 18-1888 - Son visited him to-day; says that patient had two main ideas in his head - to build a twenty-story house and make a speech in the West Hotel. Son found him considerably improved.

Nov. 13-1888 - Patient remained somewhat excited for several days after admission, with some confusion of mind, but answered questions quite rationally. Since then he has seemed quite rational and has steadily improved. Is somewhat pale, but he eats well and has slept very well since admission. Is anxious to go home and has made one attempt to elope. Admits his intemperate habits and attributes his attack of insanity to it.

Nov. 19-1888 - Sent home on trial.

Discharged
Dec. 6-1889
Dr. of Prob. and Coroner notified.

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Linnley Alfred. Name Disease _____ Name Physician _____

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
Feb. 2-96		80		Weight 119½		
		96		Appetite good - Bowels at times costive		
" 3		80		Complains of pain in side & abdomen		
		92				
" 4	99	100	22	Gave peppermint 3ss whiskey 3ss		
		78				
" 5		100		Complains of pain in chest - appetite good.		
		84				
" 6		60				
		96		Still complains of pain in chest appears to breath with difficulty.		
" 7		96				
		78		Sleeps from 7 to 8 hours nightly		
" 8		102		10 AM Gave an enema - Bowels moved freely.		
		84				
" 9		78				
		90				
" 10		96				
		88				
" 11		96		Patient seems to be more at ease of late.		
		86				
" 12		76				
		84				
" 13		66				
		82				
" 14		116		Appetite good - Seems to have weed on his stomach at times		
		72				
" 15		115				
		88				

Recorded by T. R. Spillane Nurse.

pain in stomach. May 31/96. Steadily in bed. no change noticed. June 3/96 Wt 116 lbs June 30/96. Patient remains steady & quietly in bed. no change apparent in his condition. Habits are clean.

Dec Folio 84

Children,	2	Date of attack,	Oct. 13-1888
Occupation,	Laborer	Duration,	8d
Degree of education,		No. of attack,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	No. of admission,	1
Habits,	Intemperate	Age at first attack,	60
Nativity,	Ireland	Time of leaving,	Nov. 19-1888.
Predisposing cause,		Time in hospital,	1m 3d
Correspondent	Mrs. Edward Lady	Result,	Recovered
			Twiford 507 8th Av. N., Minneapls.

This man was brought here by Constable P. M. Hougel with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary; patient has been an habitual drinker. Insanity first became manifested Oct. 13-1888 by boisterousness and incoherent, exalted conversation. This is the first attack and is unaccompanied by any bodily disorder. Insanity is manifested on "many" "diversified" subjects. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Oct. 18-1888 - Son visited him to-day; says that patient had two main ideas in his head - to build a twenty-story house and make a speech in the West Hotel. Son found him considerably improved.

Nov. 13-1888 - Patient remained somewhat excited for several days after admission, with some confusion of mind, but answered questions quite rationally. Since then he has seemed quite rational and has steadily improved. Is somewhat pale, but he eats well and has slept very well since admission. Is anxious to go home and has made one attempt to elope. Admits his intemperate habits and attributes his attack of insanity to it.

Nov. 19-1888 - Sent home on trial.

Discharged
Dec. 6-1888
Dr. of Prob. and Coresp. notified.

Vol "
Folio 68

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Lumley Alfred. Name Disease Name Physician Pebruary

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
Feby. 16		78				
		80				
" 17	99	80	20	Complains of feeling sore in region of the		
	99.2	80	24	lungs.		
" 18		84				
		74				
" 19		76				
		80				
" 20		70				
		74				
" 21		80		Appetite very good. Bowels regular		
		68				
" 22		84				
	99	80	20			
" 23		78		Slept all night.		
		90				
" 24		78				
		90				
" 25		92				
		70				
" 26		78				
		78				
" 27		72				
		68				
" 28		80				
		76				

Recorded by F. R. Spillane Nurse.

Pulse 96 at 11 a.m. Temp. 99 at 5 p.m. Pulse 96 at 5 p.m. Patient remains steadily & quietly in bed. no change apparent in his condition. Habits are clean.

Dec Folio 84

Children,	2.	Date of attack,	Oct. 13-1888
Occupation,	Laborer	Duration,	3d
Degree of education,		No. of attack,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	No. of admission,	1
Habits,	Intemperate	Age at first attack,	60
Nativity,	Ireland	Time of leaving,	Nov. 19-1888.
Predisposing cause,		Time in hospital,	1m 3d
Correspondent	Mrs. Edward Lady (wife) 507 8th Av. N., Minneapls.	Result,	Recovered

This man was brought here by Constable P. M. Flugel with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary; patient has been a habitual drinker. Insanity first became manifested Oct. 13-1888 by boisterousness and incoherent, exalted conversation. This is the first attack and is unaccompanied by any bodily disorder. Insanity is manifested on "many" "diversified" subjects. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Oct. 18-1888 - Son visited him to-day; says that patient had two main ideas in his head - to build a twenty-story house and make a speech in the West Hotel. Son found him considerably improved.

Nov. 13-1888 - Patient remained somewhat excited for several days after admission, with some confusion of mind, but answered questions quite rationally. Since then he has seemed quite rational and has steadily improved. Is somewhat pale, but he eats well and has slept very well since admission. Is anxious to go home and has made one attempt to elope. Admits his intemperate habits and attributes his attack of insanity to it.

Nov. 19-1888 - Went home on trial.

Discharged
Feb. 6-1889
J. of Prob. and Coresp. notified.

Vol 11
Folio 63

CASE RECORD.

Patient's Name Linnley Alfred Name Disease ~~Name Physician~~ Febrnary

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms.
Febry. 1		88		Weight 115 pounds.		
		88		Night slept 7 hours.		
" 2		80				
		84				
" 3		80		Night slept 6 hours		
		84				
" 4		78		Patient lies steadily in bed in same		
		80		condition day after day.		
" 5		80		Night slept 7 hours.		
		88				
" 6		78		Appetite good. Bowels regular		
		80		Night slept 7 hours.		
" 7		72				
		80				
" 8		84				
		76				
" 9		100		Habits clean. always appears bright and		
		96		cheerful.		
" 10		96				
		90				
" 11		76				
		78				
" 12		76		Patient is always very quiet.		
		100				
" 13		96				
		72				
" 14		90				
		80				
" 15		88				
		88				

Recorded by E. R. Spielman Nurse.

remains steadily & quietly in bed: no change apparent in his condition. Habits are clean.

See Folio 84

		Date of attack,	Oct. 13-1888
Children,	2.	Duration,	8d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	60
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Nov. 19-1888.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1m 3d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Mrs. Edward Lady (wife) 507 8th Av. N., Minneapls.		

This man was brought here by Constable P. M. Engel with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary; patient has been an habitual drinker. Insanity first became manifested Oct. 13-1888 by boisterousness and incoherent, exalted conversation. This is the first attack and is unaccompanied by any bodily disorder. Insanity is manifested on "many" "diversified" subjects. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Has never been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Oct. 18-1888 - Son visited him to-day; says that patient had two main ideas in his head - to build a twenty-story house and make a speech in the West Hotel. Son found him considerably improved.

Nov. 13-1888 - Patient remained somewhat excited for several days after admission, with some confusion of mind, but answered questions quite rationally. Since then he has seemed quite rational and has steadily improved. Is somewhat pale, but he eats well and has slept very well since admission. Is anxious to go home and has made one attempt to elope. Admits his intemperate habits and attributes his attack of insanity to it.

Nov. 19, 1888 - Went home on trial.

Discharged
Feb. 6-1889
Dr. of Bd. and Corresp. notified.

CLINICAL REPORT.

1863

Patient's Name Alfred Lumley Case Number Record Commences January

DATE. A.M. P.M.

		R	P	R		
January 22	97	24	96	84		Abdomen swollen. Bowels costive. Given enema of 2 quarts which had no effect. 8 P.M. Gave glycerine suppository. Bowels moved copiously
23	80			90		
24	76			88		
25	96	28	98	100	28	98
26	84	18	98	96	18	98
27	98	20	98	96	20	99
28	108	30	102	98	28	98
29	84	24	98	88		
30	80			88		
31	80			80		

Refused breakfast this A.M. appears quite low. Refused dinner and supper. Took no nourishments to day. Appears quite sick. Sleeps well at night. Refused nourishment to day. 7 P.M. fed by tube 2 qt milk. Bowels costive. Ate fairly well to day. Gave enema 8 P.M. Bowels moved copiously. Sleeps 7 to 8 hours every night.

remains steadily & quietly in bed. no change apparent in his condition.

Dr. Follis $4

Personal and Medical History of Edward Cady.

Who
Resi
Date
How
Sex,
Age,
Civi
Chil
Occ
Deg
Pro
Hal
Nat
Pre
Cor

ls.

Nov. 19, 1888 - Went home on trial.

Discharged
Feb. 6 - 1889
Dr. of Bd. and Corresp. notified.

From 69

11/6 ☞

CLINICAL REPORT.

Patient's Name Alfred Lumley Case Number Record Commences January 1895
DATE. 8 P.M. P.M.

January 1	88		100	Patient lies steadily in bed & is quite cheerful and contented
2	106		88	
3 ☞	92		100	Appetite good Bowels regular
4	78		82	
5	96		96	
6	96		86	Sleeps well every night. Patient is very quiet all the time
7	88		80	
8	84		84	
9	96		76	Habits clean
10	96		84	
11	84		84	Appetite getting rather poor of late
12	84		96	Sleeps well during night
13 ☞	80		92	
14	96		98	
15	84		80	Had several severe coughing spells during this A.M.
16	96		78	Coughs and raises phlegm frequently
17	100		96	
18	92		84	
19	84		76	
20	96		92	
21	96		84	

2 year: May 15/96. Remains steady in bed: nothing unusual noticed. Complains at times, of pain in stomach. May 31/96. Steady in bed. no change noticed. June 3/96 Wt 116 lbs June 30/96. Patient remains steady & quietly in bed: no change apparent in his condition. Habits are clean.

See Folio 84

69

moved by Enema: passage Copious. Jan 31/95. Sleeps well, every night. Appetite improves. He is still in bed. Feby/95 Wt 115 pds. Feby 7/95. Complains of feeling sore in region of lungs. Feby 28/95. Keeps about the same, from month to month. Is steadily confined to his bed. Lies there quietly. Appetite good; bowels regular. Is always bright & cheerful. Mar 5/95. Wt 119½ pds. Mar 6/95. Complains of pain in side & abdomen; also of pain in chest: seems to breathe with some difficulty. Mar 11/95. Same at rate, of late. Mar 31/95. Lies steadily in bed: keeps about the same. Appetite good & he sleeps & rests well. Apl 15/95. Sleeps & rests well. Lies steadily in bed, in same condition. Pulse fluctuates considerably at times. 72 - 98. Low regular diet with stars. Habits are clean. Apl 16/95. Complained of feeling sick at his stomach, today. Apl 24/95. Appetite, from plate, is now improving. - Apl 25/95. Vomited some, this morning. Apl 30/95. About 12 M. was vomiting quite hard. Ate very little today. Steadily in bed: lies there in same condition. May 3/95. Wt 115 pds. May 4/95. Has not seemed so well, of late: has vomiting spells quite often. May 6/95. Vomiting again, today. Refused his dinner. May 15/95. Eats fairly well. Lies quietly in bed. Pulse & & T. Show a good deal of fluctuation. (See attached record). May 31/95. No change in anyway. Is steadily in bed. Occasionally restless & sleeps poorly. (" " "). - June 15/95. Above note, in the main, holds good at this date. No vomiting spells reported of late. Complains, at times, of head paining him. Lies steadily in bed. June 30/95. Sleeps well, at night. Steadily in bed. Doing quite well, of late & has made no complaints. Pulse & & T. Still show variations, as per attached record. - July 15/95. Complains of rectal cavity feeling sore & swollen. July 1/95. Wt 112½ pds. Bowels in good condition. July 13/95. Afflicted deaf & blind patient: lies steadily in bed, day after day; very seldom speaks to any one. July 31/95. Steadily in bed, all the time: lies there quietly. No complaints of late. Health is fair. Aug 15/95. No change in anyway. Aug 31/95. Lies quietly & uncomplainingly in bed. Condition same. Sept 7/95. Wt 118½ pds. Pulse 100. Sept 30/95. Lies steadily in bed, day after day: makes no complaints: picks at the clothes & mumbles to himself. Health seems fairly good. (P. & T. have been about normal). Oct 5/95. Wt (undressed) 117 pds. Oct 31/95. Lies quietly in bed, all the time: never complains. Appetite good: bowels regular. Condition does not change, in anyway. Nov 9/95. Wt (undressed) 118½ pds. Condition remains about same, from day to day. Appetite good. Low regular & tea diet. Bowels regular. Nov 18/95. Bowels moved freely, several times, during the night. Nov 30/95. No change is noticed in patients condition: he lies steadily & quietly in bed: makes no complaints - Dec 8/95. Patient lies steadily in bed: makes no complaints: condition unchanged. Looks well. Appetite good: bowels regular. Habits clean. Dec 11/95. Wt 124½ pds. (Pulse taken twice daily, fluctuates at times: 112. 104. 94. 90.) - He has been gaining in flesh. Dec 31/95. Condition about the same, from day to day. Jan 10/96. In bed steadily: Condition shows no change. Jan 31/96. Still confined to bed. No change noticeable in condition. Feb 1/96. Wt 119½ pds. Feb 29/96. No change in anyway. Lies quietly in bed: makes no complaints - Sleeps well. Mar 6/96. Wt 117 pds. (Is steadily in bed.) Mar 31/96. Still in bed: always about the same. Appetite good: bowels regular (See Nurses' Records on file as 26). Apl 7/96. Wt 118 lbs. Apl 28/96. Complains of his roommate: says he struck him. Apl 30/96. Steadily in bed: habits clean: very quiet: seems to sleep well. Condition remains about same, from year to year: May 1/96. Remains steadily in bed: nothing unusual noticed: complains at times, of pain in stomach. May 31/96. Steadily in bed: no change noticed. June 3/96. Wt 116 lbs. June 30/96. Patient remains steadily & quietly in bed: no change apparent in his condition. Habits are clean.

Per Folio 84

Nov. 19th 1888 - Left out home on trial.

Discharged
Sept. 6 - 1889
Dr. of Pub. and Corresp. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Henry Ober.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1884.	No. for year	53
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Oct. 16-1888	Cause,	—
How sent,	Co. trsd. (E.L. Gorman)	Form,	General Paresis.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	54	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widower.	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	—	Time of leaving,	Dec. 14-1888
Nativity,	Alsace	Time in hospital,	2 mo
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Died (General Paresis)
Correspondent,	A. Grethen (guardian) 49 Washington Ave S., Minneapls.		

This man was brought here by Sec. Krech. Nothing is known of patients history except that he has been in the work house. Insanity is manifested by filthy habits, loss of memory and delusions of wealth - has a great deal of property to sell.

On admission - slight hitch in gait; acts like a demant; face looks like that of a paretic.

Nov. 8-1888 - No special change since admission. Is demented; dirty in habits; memory exceedingly poor. Gait shuffling & tottering - gen paresis 1°1. Has had little or nothing to say about his own wealth, tho' he had much to say about some keys which he imagines are money. Appetite too good. Sleeps well. No medicine.

Nov 21-'88 - Letter recd from Patient's guardian states that patient was removed five months ago from St. Peter by his brother.

Dec. 14-1888 - Habits remained dirty, paresis increased until he became perfectly helpless, was sent to bed Nov. 22d and had to be fed after that. Bed sores appeared, the dementia increased. Paralysis of bladder existed for several days and had to be relieved by catheter. Slonghy sores also appeared on the glands penis and for a day or so there was a purulent discharge from the urethra. This morning he was manifestly worse; could not swallow since yesterday noon.

He became semi-comatose and died at 7.25 p. m.

Died

1863 — Alfred Lumley — From Folio 83

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 1'96 to Feb 1'97 Patient during year 1896 got in the habit of lying in bed, & as he was most easily cared for in that way, being blind & deaf. Has seemed to do quite well in bed & is too demented to be otherwise than contented in this way: Does not complain. He is, however, quite shrewd & exhibits considerable tact & judgment in finding out when it is meal-time & about other daily happenings - he can probably tell something by the jarring of the floor when people come near him & tries to talk & ask questions. Summary Continued - May 1'97 Wt. 110# July 31'97 Lying quietly in bed on Infirmary. Is deaf-dumb & is quite thoroughly helpless in this way. & is more easily taken care of in bed. June 2'97 Wt. 109# Up & about occasionally: Lies quietly in bed most of time. Feb 1'98 Wt. 111# Aug 1'98 Wt 108# Patient changes little or none. Is kept most of time in bed. Nov 30 Is noted as having failed somewhat in strength. Wt. 106# Jan 28'99 Died at 1:45 AM. Patient had been keeping along with very little variation until the 27th; in the morning of which he looked quite pale & seemed weak & helpless, also had considerable diarrhea. Grew weaker during day. Breathing very labored during night.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Ellen Gross

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1885		54.
Residence,	Farmington, Dakota		None
Date of admission,	Oct. 17-1885		Menstrual Trouble"
How sent,	J. of Gov. M. H. Sulli		Dementia
Sex,	Woman		Dysmenorrhoea.
Age,	30.		Not.
Civil condition,	Single		1874
Children,	None		14 y
Occupation,	None		1
Degree of education,	Slight		1
Profession of religion,	Methodist		16
Habits,	Good		Feb. 14 1899
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	10 yr. 3 m. 28 d.
Predisposing cause,	Sunstroke	Result,	Transfered to Fergus Falls
Correspondent.	H. G. Gross (bro.), Farmington, Minn.		



This woman was brought here by her brother, H. G. Gross, and accompanied by her cousin, Hannah Rackenbouck. Her history is as follows: Had a fall when a child and struck her head against a post; is said to have had a sunstroke; no relatives have been insane; "menstrual trouble" is the alleged cause of mental disorder. She is subject to great pain at her periods. Insanity began at the age of sixteen; about a year later went to St. Peter hospital for eight months, being discharged "improved". She has never been of sound mind since; is timid; at times contrary; is depressed and silent for several weeks at a time, these paroxysms of stupidity coming on at the menstrual epoch, and at these times says nothing intelligibly. At other times talks sensibly but "childishly" - (imbecile) Has a remarkable memory. Has shown no disposition to injure others. Is not filthy nor destructive.

Nov. 9-1888 - Contrary and inclined to be violent when interfered with; often will not answer questions; no special delusions noted; laughs to herself; usually sits quietly on the ward; untidy in dress & person; Does no work; eats and sleeps well. No medicine.

Feb. 6. 1889. Patient has been most of the time quietly about the ward doing nothing. At one time for about a week she seemed much brighter and worked a good deal. Now she does nothing. Her behavior and appearance indicate Dementia.

May-20-1889 Does not improve in any way. Said to have been a chronic case long before coming here.

July-27-1889. Health is quite good. Behavior unchanged.

March 11-1890. Patient is now at New Annex. Works some. Seems pleased.

June 2-1890 Very stupid - will not talk no work - clean. Health good

Oct 22-1890 Health good. Same same No mental change

Jan 21-1891 Health good. Growing more demented all the time No mark to attract to anything. Sometimes sews on carpet rags. Never speaks. May 27-1891 Very silly in manner. Does not talk - Sews a little Sometimes. Health good.

Nov 10 1891 Bodily health good No mental change No work

Dec. 9-1891 Was visited by friends.

Jan 20-1892 No change

Feb 17-1892 General health good. Becoming quite fleshy Very demented and silly - Talk is incoherent - Helps a little with the mopping at times

May 14-1892 No change. Feb. 6" 93. Does no work, very quiet, habits clean, goes walking & riding, health & appetite good. Patient is uniformly the same.

April 20. 93. Does no work. Is very quiet. Seldom speaks. Habits clean. Health good. Eats well. May 10. No change in any way. July 20 93. Appetite good. Habits clean. Quite stupid. Walks & rides. Health good. Oct 10. 93. Appetite good. Habits clean. Does not have energy enough to move. Is quiet. Gen health good. Nov 9. 93 Appetite good. Is quiet. Has energy quite often & would be violent if she had energy enough. Clean in habits. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good.

Transfd to page 214 transfer book "A"

Personal and Medical History of Ingrid C. Peterson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1886	No. for year	55.
Residence,	Red Wing, Goodhue Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Oct. 13 - 1888	Cause,	—
How sent,	J. Lund & C. D. Anderson	Form,	Chr. Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal (very)
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1885
Children,	4	Duration,	3 y +
Occupation,	H. W.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	44
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May - 14 - 1889.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	6m - 27d
Predisposing cause,	Climacteric	Result,	Improved -
Correspondent,	Miss Hannie Peterson (daughter),	Box 62, Red Wing, Minn.	

This woman was brought here by P. J. Lundquist and accompanied by her daughter Mrs. A. Lovgren. Her history is as follows: Nothing stated as to heredity of case; change of life may have causative influence, tho' she says she still menstruates. This attack is the first; is described as "depressed mania & paroxysmal"; and began about three years ago by "dread of others".
There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity is now manifested by fear of "enemies" whom she imagines have ruined her character; talks a great deal on this topic. Has attempted suicide many times - by drowning and several times, (4-5) by setting fire to herself, the last attempt being made last week. Has always been quick tempered and has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion. Has been treated with anodynes without perceptible effect.

Nov. 9 - 1888 - Has not yet attempted suicide. Is self willed and contrary; seldom speaks unless addressed, and then answers coherently and rationally. Does no work. Appetite good. Has slept well except the first night here. Often has barricaded her door with her bedstead - delusions of fear.

Nov. 12 - 1888. Has been refusing to go walking but goes up reluctantly upon being ordered out.

Feb - 6 - 1889. Patient has been very quietly sitting about the ward, doing but little in any way, and not reading much. Will stand and look out the windows for a long time. Has spoken directly of his delusion. She is excitable in manner and talks when questioned about her rights and about going home. Insists that she ought not to be here.

May 14 - 1889. Patients behavior tended toward Dementia after staying here - and toward the last the maniacal character seemed all gone. Went home today with son and daughter. Health seemed good, but mental condition was not improved -

Discharged. May - 17. - 1889.

Personal and Medical History of John al Duncan McDonald

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1887	No. for year	56
Residence,	Zumbrota, Goodhue Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct. 23-1888	[illegible]	Masturbation
How sent,	[illegible] Prob. Ct. Anderson (Goodhue Co.)	[illegible]	Dementia.
Sex,	Man	[illegible] bodily [illegible]	None
Age,	17	[illegible] or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	September, 1885.
Children,	None	Duration,	1 mo
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian	[illegible] attack,	16
Habits,	Masturbator	[illegible],	
Nativity,	Minnesota	[illegible],	
Predisposing cause,	Blow on Head		
Correspondent.	Lillian K. Hall (Sister) ~~Post Office P.O., Kansas City, Mo.~~		

Photo wrong

This man was brought here by Marshal J. H. Hall of Zumbrota. The judge of Prob. writes: "He has been kept in this County for several days, but who he is and where he is from can not be known". No further information given, except that he can not answer a question reliably, not even as to his name, which he says is "John" or "Dunc" McDonald, as the fit strikes him. (A patient of his size & corresponding age & appearance, by name Duncan McDonald was a patient here in 1885 (See Case B. VI. Folio 94)-Ab.)

Nov. 8-1888- No change since admission. Acts like an imbecile; it is difficult to attract his attention & impossible to get a rational answer from him; will answer any question in any way suggested or by "don't know". Is untidy in dress; takes no interest in anything. Rubs his head a great deal with his hands. Bodily health good. No medicine. Eats & sleeps well.

Jan. 29-1889- No special change except that he talks a little more. Is untidy in dress; incoherent in speech.

April 12-1889- Dr. Rogers of Faribault School for Imbeciles states that patient is Duncan McDonald, who was formerly confined here, but after going home was sent to the Imbecile School, from which he ran away last fall. He is now as incoherent and demented as ever, but seems to talk a little more readily. Has gained much in flesh. Still rubs his head with his hands and walks about with

NAME. Jno McDonald. of Duncan

DATE. 1893	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Oct 4th	117	74	2	
Nov 2d	116½	76		½
Dec 30 5th	114½	92		2
1893 Jan 3d	114	80		½
Feby 3d	113½	84		½
Mar 2d	113	80		½
Apl 4th	109½	78		3½
May 3d	111½	80	3	

his coat. Eats and sleeps well. Is exceedingly [illegible]. Clean in habits, [illegible]. Cuts up queer [illegible] so far, Steady [illegible], no medicine. [illegible] work. [illegible] duty and [illegible] quite a while. [illegible] mischievous. [illegible] at night. [illegible] all repeated[ly]. [illegible] troublesome quite [illegible] 117, Bs. Pulse 80. [illegible] restless & troublesome [illegible] on the Hall. Health [illegible] fellow patients [illegible] scarcely realize [illegible] up to Dec 1st [illegible] Aug 1.93 Ab CB [illegible] unexpected [illegible] very ugly spells. [illegible], sometimes ugly [illegible] some prolonged. [illegible] Fed on hall [illegible] [illegible] Dec 1893 Wt 110 Bs [illegible] Fed 6 hrs Dec 17 93 [illegible] quite good Fed on hall [illegible] Dec 29 Ate only [illegible] has Restless [illegible] Eye strong & bright [illegible] ugly spell, today.

Feb 1894. During the month, has had quite a number of ugly & violent spells, both by day & night. Striking & scratching other patients without any cause. Has also sleeping poorly, for a while. Talks incoherently; habits are fair; on the whole, no improvement noticed.

(carried to Transfer Book A page 58)

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul

Whole No., 1887
Residence, Zumbrota
Date of admission, Oct.
How sent, Co. Bro.
Sex, Man
Age, 17
Civil condition, Single
Children, None
Occupation, None
Degree of education, Common
Profession of religion, Presbyterian
Habits, Masturbator
Nativity, Minnesota
Predisposing cause, Blow on Head
Correspondent. Lillian K. Hall (Sister) ~~Post Office P.O., Kansas by, Min.~~

1885 Photo wrong

16

ing,
ital,

This man was brought here by Marshal J. H. Hall of Zumbrota. The Judge of Prob. writes: "He has been kept in this County for several days, but who he is and where he is from can not be known". No further information given, except that he can not answer a question reliably, not even as to his name, which he says is "John" or "Dunc" McDonald, as the fits strikes him. (A patient of his size & corresponding age & appearance, by name Duncan McDonald was a patient here in 1885 (See Case B. VI. Folio 94)-96.)

Nov. 8-1888 - No change since admission. Acts like an imbecile; it is difficult to attract his attention & impossible to get a rational answer from him; will answer any question in any way suggested or by "don't know". Is untidy in dress; takes no interest in anything. Rubs his head a great deal with his hands. Bodily health good. No medicine. Eats & sleeps well.

Jan. 29-1889 - No special change except that he talks a little more. Is untidy in dress; incoherent in speech.

April 12-1889 - Dr. Rogers of Faribault School for Imbeciles states that patient is Duncan McDonald, who was formerly confined here, but after going home was sent to the Imbecile School, from which he ran away last fall. He is now as incoherent and demented as ever, but seems to talk a little more readily. Has gained much in flesh. Still rubs his head with his hands and walks about with

McDonald. 87

his head drawn down into his coat. Eats and sleeps well. No medicine. July 25-1889. Will not answer questions. Is exceedingly untidy and lazy. Is now in annex. Bodily health good. March 15/90. Clean in habits, slovenly in dress; is quiet; rarely talks; quick tempered; struck attendant one day. Cuts up queer antics, dances jigs. No work; no medicine. May 28/90 Has been well behaved so far. Slovenly in dress. No medicine, no work.

July 11/90 Health fair. Very slouchy in dress. Does not talk. No work, no medicine. Oct 9/90 No change. No medicine. Jany 27/91 No change. No work. Aug 17-91. No work; no medicine. Good bodily health, dirty and untidy in habits. March 3/92 Has been on B4 for quite a while. Moved from annex on account of being so troublesome & mischievous. To day, weighs 115½ lbs. Pulse 102. March 25/92 Usually quiet at night. Last night was very restless, jumping up running around hall repeatedly. Apl 4/92. Wt 116 lbs. May 3/92. Wt 122 lbs. Pulse 73. Has been quite restless & troublesome quite often during the last month, at night. June 3/92. Wt 119 lbs. Pulse 86. July 6/92 Wt 117, Bs. Pulse 80. Aug 3/92. Wt 117 lbs. Pulse 76. Sep 5/92. Wt. 115 pulse 68. Sep 9/92. Is occasionally restless & troublesome at night, jumping up & rushing down the hall, when I was sleeping at on the hall. Health seems good.

Jan 13/93. Rather infrequently, somewhat noisy at night. Very often strikes fellow patients and attendants. Jumping up, pushing to them and striking them before one scarcely realizes what he is about. Is kept under close watch, in consequence.

May 15/93. Only occasionally slightly noisy at night. Still has the habit of jumping up suddenly and striking at patients & attendants. Is in C3 in day time, under close watch. Aug 1.93 On C3 A Head 1/3 undressed. Is quiet & sullen most of the time, but will be suddenly violent & unexpected [illegible] 4/108. P 80 Aug 31/93 Appetite good. Fed on hall. Physical condition good. Restless noisy ugly spells. Talks incoherent Sept 2/93 4/111. P. 78. Physical condition good. Restless noisy spells, sometimes ugly & strikes others & strikes others. Oct 1/93. 4/109½ P82. Oct 30/93 Health good, behavior unchanged. Nov 2 93 4/109 P88. Nov 28 93 Restless all night. Nov 30. 93 Appetite very good Fed on hall Same as Reg. Physical cond. good. Restless & subject to ugly spells, has to be very closely watched & be kept from harming others. Talks incessantly. Very slowly improvement noted. Dec 1 93 W 112 P 84. Dec 2 93 Restless all night. Dec 9 93 Restless went out of bed 6 hrs. Dec 10. 93 Out of bed 6 hrs. Dec 17 93 Restless 7 hrs during night. Dec 18 93 Restless 4 out of bed 6 hrs. Dec 31 93 Appetite good Fed on hall Ward. Reg. Behavior restless. No change in condition. Jany 2 94 4/112 P 82. Jany 2 94 Kept only 1½ hrs out of bed most of the night sleeps on floor in B hall. Jany 2 94 Kept only 2 hrs. Restless 7 hrs. Jany 3 94 Very noisy ugly spells during the day, struck one of B3 patients in the eye during night. Jany 31. 94 Same condition. Feb 1/94. Wt 110 lbs P 82. Feb 10/94. Has a very noisy & ugly spell, today. Feb 28/94. During the month, has had quite a number of ugly & violent spells, both by day & night. Striking & scratching other patients without any cause. Has also sleeping poorly, for a while. Talks incoherently; habits are fair; on the whole, no improvement noticed.

(carried to Transfer Book A page 58)

Personal and Medical History of Samuel Leroy Munger

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1885	No. for year	57.
Residence,	Florence, Renfrew Co, Ontario	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Oct. 23-1888		Epilepsy
How sent,	Dr Alex. McD. Anderson		Epileptik Mania.
Sex,	Man		Epilepsy
Age,	37		Not
Civil condition,	Single		1882±
Children,	—		6 ?±
Occupation,	Farmer		?±
Degree of education,	Common		/
Profession of religion,	Congregationalist		30±
Habits,			Nov. 3. 1898
Nativity,	Michigan		10 yr. 11 da.
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy		Died. Brights Dis.
Correspondent.	W. D. Munger Bro.	Lake City, Minn.	



This man was brought here by Alex. Anderson, and was accompanied by his brother, W. D. Munger. His history is as follows: Insanity is not hereditary; its cause is Epilepsy, from which patient has suffered for about fifteen years. Six years ago his mind began to be permanently affected; but before that immediately after fits his mind was usually deranged. Has fits average about once a week. Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion and has threatened suicide and rape. Has become much worse during past three months. Insanity is manifested on no particular subject.

On admission - Patient was terribly bruised about the face; five men were unable to overpower him & it took six to handle him before coming here (so brother states)

Nov. 7-1888 - Patient has had but one fit since coming; but became violent on two occasions and fought viciously. The wounds & bruises he brought with him have nearly healed. He is irritable and contrary and often insolent & impudent in his manner & remarks. Eats and sleeps well. No definite delusions known.

Jan. 21-1889 - Has had not over three or four fits since last note, the last fit occurring about a week ago. Is somewhat loud and usually profane in his conversation, but has made no trouble. Does little or no work, but plays cards and reads a good deal. No medicine.

Examination of Urine of M. Samuel Munger

Passed Nov. 7 7h 30 P.M. Examined Nov 7 - 9 P.M.

Character P. G. 1025 Color Reddish Yellow

Quantity in 24 hours Reaction Acid

Clear, cloudy, or a sediment Clear.

Tests for Albumen.

1. Heat No. 2. Nitric Acid No.

3. Tanrets No.

Tests for Sugar.

1. Fehlings Sol. 2. Haines No.

3. Bismuth

Microscopical.

Urates	Phosphates
Mucus	Pus
Blood	Epithelium
Casts	Oxalate Linn

Amount Ureu

ug. 6th '91

the same day you wrote it. wanting to
not expect an answer from Left. 3ff.
not intend to answer yours
ndent this morning and sev
he could show a place in and "can't
in here of his own free in a long
ed himself capable of going chest cause
r or thief. I could not yours
or me. So he said to write me 24th yr.
e and take me out, saying brain of Insa
ting just as he said in ing is sent to
ou get here by Saturday with patient
of here. It was a stuner
expect an answer from only
duty in here long enough
ent writing. And my fits I
in a long time that I know
ey can see, we have had a
to be out of here. They
whether it is the Doctoe's
een kicked nor cuffed as I
o ribs broken and my breast
in a while but nothing se-
ll in a short time. I see
idea of my being shut up
makes me mad. I can hardly
patience. I think I have
last June and have not heard
a surprise to me I tell
ever I tell you and they got
he was mad you bet you Now
ired one some of them said
s I kept still and held my
mouth all the same and let them dance and do their own calling
hereafter; but they thought it hell all the same. Now I dont ex-
pect an answer from this only some one of you boys, for Kilbourne
said to write and have some of my friends come to get me. If this
should get to them they would unseal it and the short hand writer
would write to you what he pleased in a few minutes by putting it
on the Type writer. So now come at once dont mind what the M.D. has
to say. But come by Sunday if possible.

Yours Truly,

S. L. Munger.

I have written this in a hurry and now I am going for an after-
noon walk. Go out here about 40 rods and sit down in the shade.

L.M.

Feby 25-91. Sprained one of his ankles. July 26-91. In bed.
March 2-91. Was excited noisy last night; tore up bedding. Shut up. Eats poorly. Ons P.84. reg. full. Tongue some coated. Drank some milk.
June 2-91. Has piles, itching, occasionally bleeding. Is constipated.
June 10-91. In bed. Has been having fits. P.87. Is sleepy.
June 11-91. In bed until supper time yesterday.
June 12-91. Is excited & restless, some noisy.
July 11-91. Health fair. Fits more infrequent. None reported for some time. Was irritable for some time after the series of fits in June. Some better now. Clean but slovenly. Does no work. Mor dull.

Continued on page 94.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book

Whole No., 118
Residence, Lone Ec.
Date of admission, Oct. 4
How sent, Ltr.
Sex, Mar.
Age, 39
Civil condition, Single
Children, —
Occupation, Farmer
Degree of education, Common
Profession of religion, Congregationalis
Habits, —
Nativity, Michigan
Predisposing cause, Epilepsy
Correspondent. W. D. Munger Bro. Lake City, Minn.

Dr. 5. 1898
10 yr. 11 da.
Died. Brights Dis.

This man was brought here by Alex. Anderson, and was accompanied by his brother, W. D. Munger. His history is as follows: Insanity is not hereditary; its cause is Epilepsy, from which patient has suffered for about fifteen years. Six years ago his mind began to be permanently affected; but before that immediately after fits his mind was usually deranged. Has fits average about one a week. Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion and has threatened suicide and rape. Has become much worse during past three months. Insanity is manifested on no particular subject.

Our admission - Patient was terribly bruised about the face; five men were unable to overpower him; it took six to handle him before coming here (so brother states)

Nov. 7-1888- Patient has had but one fit since coming; but became violent on two occasions and fought furiously. The wounds & bruises he brought with him have nearly healed. He is irritable and contrary and often insolent & impudent in his manner & remarks. Eats and sleeps well. No definite delusions known.

Jan. 29-1889- Has had not over three or four fits since last note, the last fit occuring about a week ago. Is somewhat loud and usually profane in his conversation, but has made no trouble. Does little or no work, but plays cards and reads a good deal. No medicine.

Rochester Aug. 6th '91

Brother Elliet:- I received your letter the same day you wrote it. I was very glad to hear from you. I did not expect an answer from you to me, so it come unexpected. I did not intend to answer yours again but I had a talk with the Superintendent this morning and several witnesses to it too. I asked him if he could show a place in the U.S. laws, compelling a man to come in here of his own free will for medical treatment and considered himself capable of going home, to be kept locked up as a murderer or thief. I could not find it and wished he would look it up for me. So he said to write a letter to my friends and have them come and take me out, saying that he could not find any so I am writing just as he said in hopes that you will get it and some of you get here by Saturday or Sunday. I am very anxious to get out of here. It was a stuner but I could not help it so I shall not expect an answer from only some of your faces. I think I have done duty in here long enough. For once I am feeling very well at present writing. And my fits I guess have left me not having had one in a long time that I know of. The attendants all say as far as they can see, we have had a good many different ones, that I ought to be out of here. They seem to use me like a white man anyway whether it is the Doctoe's orders or not I dont know. I have not been kicked nor cuffed as I was when I first came in here having two ribs broken and my breast bone cracked, I think it hurts me once in a while but nothing serious I guess. I am hoping to see you all in a short time. I see you are all doing for a living but the idea of my being shut up in here all of my best days, it almost makes me mad. I can hardly contain myself but I have borne it with patience. I think I have written you a good many letters since last June and have not heard from one until the other one and it was a surprise to me I tell you. My friend Blood did me quite a favor I tell you and they got it through the halls pretty quick for he was mad you bet you Now this goes through a friend but not a fired one some of them said that was a hell of a way to do business I kept still and held my mouth all the same and let them dance and do their own calling hereafter; but they thought it hell all the same. Now I dont expect an answer from this only some one of you boys, for Kilbourne said to write and have some of my friends come to get me. If this should get to them they would unseal it and the short hand writer would write to you what he pleased in a few minutes by putting it on the Type writer. So now come at once dont mind what the M.D. has to say. But come by Sunday if possible.

Yours Truly,
S. L. Munger.

I have written this in a hurry and now I am going for an afternoon walk. Go out here about 40 rods and sit down in the shade.

L.M.

Feby 25-91. Sprained one of his ankles. July 26-91. In bed.
March 2-91. Was excited noisy last night; tore up bedding. Shut up. Eats poorly. Ors P.84. reg. full. Tongue some coated. Drank some milk.
June 2-91. Has piles, itching, occasionally bleeding. Is constipated.
June 10-91. In bed. Has been having fits. P.87. Is sleepy.
June 11-91. In bed until suppertime yesterday.
June 12-91. Is excited & restless, some noisy.
July 11-91. Health fair. Fits more infrequent; none reported for some time. Was irritable for some time after the series of fits in June. Some better now. Clean but slovenly. Does no work. More dull.

Continued on page 94.

Personal and Medical His

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul.

Whole No.,	188
Residence,	Florence,
Date of admission,	Oct 2
How sent,	Ltd
Sex,	M
Age,	39
Civil condition,	Singe
Children,	—
Occupation,	Farmer
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	Congregationalis
Habits,	—
Nativity,	Michigan
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy
Correspondent.	W. D. Munger (bro.) Lake City

3. 1898
yr. 11 da.
ied. Brights Dis.
w.

This man was brought here by Sher. Anderson, and was accompanied by his brother, W. D. Munger. His history is as follows:- Insanity is not hereditary; its cause is Epilepsy, from which patient has suffered for about fifteen years. Six years ago his mind began to be permanently affected; but before that immediately after fits his mind was usually deranged. Has fits average about one a week. Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion and has threatened suicide and rape. Has become much worse during past three months. Insanity is manifested on no particular subject.

On admission - Patient was terribly bruised about the face; five men were unable to overpower him & it took six to handle him before coming here (so brother states)

Nov. 7-1888- Patient has had but one fit since coming; but became violent on two occasions and fought viciously. The wounds & bruises he brought with him here nearly healed. He is irritable and contrary and often insolent & impudent in his manner & remarks. Eats and sleeps well. No definite delusions known.

Jan. 29-1889- Has had not over three or four fits since last note, the last fit occurring about a week ago. He somewhat loud and usually profane in his conversation, but has made no trouble. Does little or no work, but plays cards and reads a good deal. No medicine.

Feb. 20-1889- Contrary; lachrymose and drowsy, wanting to sleep much of the time; will not eat. ℞ Mag. Sulph. ℥j.

Feb. 21-1889- Has eaten nothing for seven meals.

May 4-1889- Has fits reported last month. Is morose and "cantankerous" in disposition, but has not been violent in a long time. Is inclined to complain of ill treatment without cause.

June 29-1889. Visited by brother who gives history of meningocele located on patient's left frontal eminence. It remained open until 24th yr. when it gradually closed and epilepsy supervened. The location of hernia is now marked by slight but very perceptible depression. opening is said to have been at least a half inch across. July 25-1889 got into a fight with a patient several days ago but was not entirely to blame. Otherwise has been well behaved and in good spirits. March 15/90. Occasionally gets in quarrels with patients. No fits for seven months. Began in Dec. to work on ward; has not worked during Feby. In fair bodily health. Talks quite freely when addressed; coherent; is on Pot. bromid. gr XL, Tr. Cannab. Indic. ℥ss b.i.d.

May 28/90 Looks rather pale. Does not complain of feeling badly; says he is well. Recently had phlyctenular ulcers of cornea of right eye with accompanying conjunctivitis. Treated. Talks freely. Recently showed at what he claimed was seat of injury & made indefinite charges which he would not specify.

July 11/90 Health seems better. Color better. Bromides have been discontinued & tonics given. Conduct very fair. No work.

Aug 24/90. Had a fit recently; is in bed today. Dull; has spells now; Pulse 54.

Aug 25/90 Up today. Oct. 9/90 Bromides were recommenced after last attack. Fits have not been repeated. Patient's moods have been changeable. Occasionally ugly. Tonic Elix continued. Prescripts. Rec. p. 38.

Jany 3/91 Had a fit just before rising; fell cut eyebrow. Bruised.

Jany 4/91 Had a fit in night. Got into fight with his room mate.

Jany 7/91 Visited by a lady friend.

Jany 27/91 Quite uniformly agreeable. Health fair. Does no work. Fits are quite infrequent.

Feby 25-91. Sprained one of his ankles. July 26-91. In bed.

March 2-91. Was excited & noisy last night; tore up bedding. Shut up. Eats poorly. Ur. P.84. reg. full. Tongue some coated. Drank some milk.

June 2-91. Has piles, itching, occasionally bleeding. Is constipated.

June 10-91. In bed. Has been having fits. P.87. Is sleepy.

June 11-91. In bed until suppertime yesterday.

June 12-91. Is excited & restless, some noisy.

July 11-91. Health fair. Fits more infrequent. None reported for some time. Was irritable for some time after the series of fits in June. Some better now. Clean but obviously. Does no work. More dull.

Continued on page 94.

Personal and Medical History of Cora Annis.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1889	No. for year	5-8.
Residence,	Gambrota, Godhue Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct. 22-1889	Cause,	"Childbearing"
How sent,	J. H. Hall (A. D. Anderson)	Form,	Chronic Insanity
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1887, October
Children,	3	Duration,	1y ±
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	23
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June-18-1890
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	1y-7m-24d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack	Result,	Died. Phthisis
Correspondent,	Jas. Annis (husb.), Gambrota, Godhue Co., Minn.		

This woman was brought here by City Marshal J. H. Hall of Gambrota and accompanied by her husband. Her history is as follows: No relatives have been insane. "Childbearing" is the alleged cause of insanity. First attack began three years ago after birth of second child, and lasted but a few days. Second attack began a year ago this month and has continued up to date. It is described as "paroxysmal", attacks coming on "at intervals ranging from a few hours to two or three days. Insanity is now manifested on "everything"; is sometimes very incoherent, at other times much less so. Would not work since last April. Her delusions are permanent - they vary from day to day. Is profane and shows disposition to violence. Has been angry. Have been restrained at home; medical treatment has been without effect. Since last child was born she has been worse than before.

Oct-29-1889. R. C. Wyeth Tonic Elixir B.T.D.

Nov-6-1889. Mrs Annis has been about the same ever since coming. At times she has been very mischievous and always untidy, careless, and saying little or nothing. Her health seems good. Her symptoms tend toward Dementia Mitis.

May-20-1889 Does little or nothing. Is untidy and silly - Health good.

July-27-1889 - No improvement is noted in patient's condition.

Sept-25-1889. Patient has evidently been failing of late & today her husband was written to that she was in the first stage of consumption & that there was not much hope of any recovery. Her behavior is worse also. She is occasionaly quite violent. Does no work. Can hold no conversation with her.

March-16-1890. Patient has slowly failed - Has been lying down a good deal, but went to bed last week for the first time. Is nearly heard to cough. Complains none. Is pale & weak.

June-18-1890. Patient died this A.M. after a very slow & tedious decline. Seemed to not suffer at all till recently. Coughed almost none. Lay quietly in bed. Cared for well & no bedsore came till last few days. No marked symptoms.

Post Mortem

Pleural cavity of left side contained about two quarts of serous fluid - completely compressing the lung of that side and displacing heart toward right side.

an excess of fluid in pericardial space

Thoracic Viscera

Pleura of left side very much thickened - Left lung entirely compressed into a small hard mass.

Right lung interspersed with miliary tubercles. Also contained several hemorrhagic infarctions.

Abdominal Viscera

Intestines - ulceration had just begun in several glands.

Nutmeg liver.

Died June 18, 1890.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Wagner

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1890	No. for year	59
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Oct. 24-1890.	[illegible]	—
How sent,	J. Proby (C. & Dormants)	[illegible]	Chr. Mania
Sex,	Woman	[illegible]mpanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	"Last Year".
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	—	[illegible]ttack,	—
Degree of education,	—	[illegible]mission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	[illegible]at first attack,	—
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Parents, Jacob Wagner, said to reside in Barnesville, Clay Co. Minn. Wm. Wagner, Vienna, Minn.		Cor. 5 cts & Numbers.

This woman was brought here by Philip Walker and accompanied by Drs. Peterson. Her "history" is brief. Cause of insanity unknown. Insanity began "last year". She "was arrested last summer & sent to Good Shepherds" for 60 days. She has delusions and hallucinations. Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive.

Dec - 13 - 1888 Full of delusions though rarely exhibiting them. States that last night her right arm and right leg were taken from her and burned. At another time she thought a baby was in the room.

Feb - 6 - 1889 Has been in excellent health most of the time and very quiet and industrious. Works in sewing-room. But when questioned is found full of queer and deluded ideas. Will sometimes be obstinate and impudent. May - 20 - 1889 - Is perverse at times and full of delusions always. Will not talk freely.

July - 27 - 1889 Patient attacked Elliott viciously on A and was moved to C-3, Since that time has grown quiet and is in sewing room and one of the best workers, Full of delusions.

March - 11 - 1890. Patient has been quiet about six of the time and has worked well in sewing-room. Health seems excellent. Was in bed sick for a few days last month but attended me when I asked her what was the matter. Usually says nothing at all.

1890

Copy of Notice of Hearing Petition of Charles Wagner, for appointment of Guardian for Mary Wagner. dated January 22, 1900.

(Filed with commitment papers)

11/90/1890 M Mary Wagner

Copy of Order for Hearing Petition of William Wagner for appointment of as guardian for Mary Wagner insane; served and ~~service admitted~~ notice filed 7th Nov 1901

(Papers filed with commitment papers.)

sleeps well. Is very talk in a pleasant with herself sewing room every day -still goes to the sewing room, & is, so. Usually however works well

rse, Is rather more violent- on the Sewing Room, violent for 2 or 3 mornings upon C-4, where she has manner, doing, however, no fighting, of late with very little reason Mch. 21-92 - Remains on C-4. Sits May 15-92 - Remains quiet & free from her ward. Rarely speaks - has fallen, for

B. wards, was for a while down stairs on account of a paroxysm of violence, but has of late behaved fairly well, & although irritable & cross in manner, yet has done nothing violent for a considerable time.

Sept 9" 92 Quiet though irritable in manner.

" 30" Patient is irritable at times, talks to imaginary people for hours. Eats & sleeps well, bowels regular, menstruation 12"-16". Oct-8" Is work, dull, irritable, full of delusive ideas. Nov. '92 sits in room all of time, eats & sleeps well, noisy & violent at times. menstruates regularly, bowels regular. Jan. 29" '93 Appetite good, bowels regular, behavior good, sits in her room most all of the time, sleeps well, menstruated 9-13" 7 hrs.

Feb 24 '93 Stays in her room & on the floor most of the time, does no work now, general health good. Feb. 27 Just the same menstruated 8-11".

March 31 93. Eats & sleeps well. Stays in her room all the time, perfectly idle. A great deal fighting At times talks in a wandering & muddled up way. Bowels regular. Menstruated 15-19. Cleanly in habits.

May 31. 93 Very noisy during the day. Sleeps usually well. Stays in her room most of the time. Cleanly in habits. Bowels regular.

(Page 91)

Personal and Medical History of Mary [illegible]

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1890	No. for year	5
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Oct. 24-1888	[illegible]	—
How sent,	J. [illegible] & E. Lormais)	[illegible]	Chr. Maria
Sex,	Woman	[illegible]ompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Not [illegible]
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,	—	Duration,	
Occupation,	—	[illegible]ttack,	
Degree of education,	—	[illegible]missio	
Profession of religion,	R.C.	[illegible] at first at	
Habits,	—	Time of lea[illegible]	
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in he	
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	
Correspondent,	Parents said to reside in Barn. Jacob Wagner, Wm. Wagner, Waunna, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Philip Walker.
Inquired by Drs. Peterson. Her "history" is brief. Cases of insanity known. Insanity began "last year". She was arrested last summer & sent to "Good Shepherds" for 60 days. She has delusions and hallucinations. Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive.

Dec-13-1888 Full of delusions though rarely exhibiting them. States that last night her right arm & right leg were taken from her & burned. At another time she thought a baby was in the room.

Feb-6-1889 Has been in excellent health most of the time & very quiet & industrious. Works in sewing-room. But when questioned is found full & queer & deluded ideas. Will sometimes be obstinate & impudent. May-20-1889- Is perverse at times & full of delusions always. Will not talk freely.

July-27-1889 Patient attacked Elliott viciously on A & was moved to C-3, Since that time has grown quiet & is in sewing room & one of the best workers. Full of delusions.

March-11-1890. Patient has been quite about all of the time & has worked well in sewing-room. Health seems excellent. Was in bed sick for a few days last month but attended me when I asked her what was the matter- Usually says nothing at all.

looks always rather sullen.

Oct. 31-1890 Health is good. Eats & sleeps well. In any sullen in manner & will rarely talk in a pleasant way about matters connected with herself.

March 7-1891 Health good. Works in sewing room every day. No mental change. Aug. 7th '91 Patient still goes to the sewing room, & is still inclined to be irritable if talked to. Usually however works well & makes no trouble. Health very good.

Nov. 17'91 Patient seems growing worse. Is rather more violent. Irritable, still, however works in the Sewing Room.

Jan 13'92, Patient became quite violent for 2 or 3 mornings on B 1 & was therefore placed upon C-4, where she has maintained a quiet, sullen, manner, doing, however, no mischief as yet. Jan. 26-'92 - Been fighting of late with very little reason or cause. Was, on this account, removed to C. IV. March 21-'92 - Remains on C. IV. Sits quietly in alcove — not violent in any way. May 18-'92 - Remains quiet & free from violent manifestations. Again moved to an upper ward. Rarely speaks - has sullen, forbidding manner.

Sept-1st-92 Remains on one of the B. wards, was for a while down stairs on account of a paroxysm of violence, but has of late behaved fairly well, & although irritable & cross in manner, yet has done nothing violent for a considerable time.

Sept 9th 92 Quiet though irritable in manner.

" 30th Patient is irritable at times, refuses to associate with any people for hours. Eats & sleeps well, bowels regular, menstruation 12th - 16th. Oct-8th No work, dull, irritable, full of delusive ideas. Nov. '92 sits in room all of time, eats & sleeps well, noisy & violent at times, menstruates regularly, bowels regular. Jan. 29th '93 Appetite good, bowels regular, behavior good, sits in her room most all of the time, sleeps well, menstruated 9-13th Inst.

Feb 24 '93 Stays in her room & on the floor most of the time, does no work now, general health good. Feb 27 Just the same menstruated 8-11th.

March 31 93. Eats & sleeps well. Stays in her room all the time, perfectly idle. A great deal fighting. At times talks in a wandering & mixed up way. Bowels regular. Menstruated 15-19. Cleanly in habits.

May 31. 93 Very noisy during the day. Sleeps usually well. Stays in her room most of the time. Cleanly in habits. Bowels regular.

(Page 91)

90

Personal and Medical History of Robert Scherne

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1891	No. for year	60
Residence,	Warren Sp., Kittson Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Oct. 24-1888	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	J. Strand (J. Story).	Form,	Epileptic Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	Many, following fits.
Degree of education,	Common (good)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian	Age at first attack,	17 (of Epilepsy)
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 28-1889
Nativity,	England	Time in hospital,	5 m 4 d
Predisposing cause,	Masturbation.	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	W. D. Sumner, Stockton, Kittson Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bryant. His history is as follows: Patient says that for seven years he has suffered from Epilepsy, which his physicians attributed to masturbation. He does not know of any insanity in his family. The attacks of insanity have been numerous and are "ushered in with and epileptic convulsion" and lasted from a day to a week or so. His mind is very much confused during these attacks. Fits occur perhaps once a week almost always at night, but are very irregular in their occurrence. Formerly had some fits during the daytime. Insanity is manifested on no particular subject. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Has been closely watched during past week. Formerly took bromides - Effect not stated.

Nov. 8-1888- Patient has had no fits since admission. Has seemed perfectly clear and rational in mind; says that his mind has been badly confused after only two fits, both of which occurred but a short time before his commitment. Says the intervals between his fits have been growing longer & longer. Says his epilepsy is due to masturbation, but that he has not masturbated for two years; that his fits are followed by occipital headaches. Suffers from seminal emissions, for which he is taking Tr. Bella + Tr. Canthar. ᾱᾱ Elixir Ferri et Cinch. B.I.D.

Jan. 29-1889- Has worked a good deal in the center and is now working with the painters. Has remained quite rational, altho about three weeks ago he was somewhat confused for a couple of days and complained of head. It is probable he had had one or more fits, tho there was no other evidence of it. Seminal emissions not as troublesome, but occur occasionally. Tonic Elixir discontinued.

March 28-1889- Went out alone on trial. Has continued at work in the center and with the painters.

Discharged
May 4-1889.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

Com. Page 90. Mary Wagner.

June 30 93. Appetite good. Sometimes will push the other patients. July 14 93 Menstruated July 21 93. Appetite good otherwise the same. Aug 4 93 Went out P. Carlson. Aug 28 Menstruated Aug 29 93 No change. Sept 20 93. Menstruating. Sept 30 93 Appetite good. Tidy in habits but very quiet about herself. Oct 1 93 Menstruating Oct 31 93. Not any changes. Nov 1 93 Menstruating Nov 29 93 Appetite good very untidy in general appearance. Quiet in behavior most the time. Talking to herself at times. Habits clean. Rests good at night. Dec 12 93 Appetite good. Very much at times talking to self. Very strange delusions. Habits clean. Not neat in general appearance. Dec 14 93 Menstruated. Dec 31 93 about the same. Jany 31 94 Not any change. Febry 1 94 Menst. Febry 26 94 Continues about the same.

Over to page 217 trans. book A[3]

Personal and Medical History of William Lowe

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1892	No. for year	61.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Oct. 25-1888	Cause,	"Domestic Trouble"
How sent,	Court Commr. (A.V. Abell)	Form,	"Acute" Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Deafness
Age,	52	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	—
Children,	3	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	52
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	May 8" 90
Nativity,	England.	Time in hospital,	2 Yr. 6 M. 13 D
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Says lives at 242 1st Ave. S. Minnpls. Thos. Lowe (Bro) Fairmont, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Jas. Riley with the following brief history: "Whisky and domestic trouble" are the alleged causes of insanity. This attack is the first, is "acute" in form and is now manifested by "general dementia". Became insane while at the work house, manifesting "hallucinations & delusions". Was picked up on the street, spent one day in jail, where he pounded the bars, demuded self, &c.; seemed to imagine he had lost something, for which he searched his clothes. Has shown no suicidal tendency; is not filthy nor destructive. Was brought in straps, as he showed a disposition toward violence. Has not been under medical treatment. Is deaf.

Oct. 26-1888- Was ugly last night and also this morning; put in cuffs for the night, but slept none. Acts like a case of lemens in one matter - busies himself picking up imaginary chinese bugs. Answers questions coherently & composedly. No tremor.

Nov. 5-1888- Patient has greatly improved. Since the first three days patient has talked and behaved quite rationally. Patient states that he has drunk hard for three years, his intemperance being brought on by family trouble; that his insanity is due to intemperance; that he is now troubled by a dull pain in the top of his head and that at times it seems as if he must, if standing, fall forwards; that every day, in the afternoon, he is very much confused in mind for a few minutes at a time, especially if he tries to think; but by sitting quietly and not trying to make mental effort, these spells soon pass away. He has also complained of pain in the back, and for several days past has had a severe diarrhoea. He eats well and has gained flesh. Has slept well since the first night, except one or two nights recently. R Porous plaster for back. R Ch. & astringents for diarrhoea. R Elixir Ferri et Strychnae B.A.D. Nov. 15-1888- Headache; R Pot. Bromidi & Ergot Dec. 11-1888- Tonic discontinued. Bodily condition much improved. Dec. 20-1888- Headache. R Pot. Bromidi, Chloralis aa. 9ss. xxx. Jan. 29-1889- Quiet and rational. Is working well with the carpenters. May 4-1889- Still working with the carpenters; no change, unless an improvement with regard to bodily condition. July 25-1889. With the exception of a diarrhoea that lasted two or three days has been in fair bodily health since last note. Is still working in carpenter shop. No change mentally. March 15/90. In good health. Quiet, orderly, rational; attends dances, participates; works daily. No medicine.

May 8/90 Discharged by Board of Trustees. Employed on that date as one of the carpenters.

Discharged
May 8-1890.

Personal and Medical History of John Bomaster.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1895	No. for year	62.
Residence,	Blue Earth Cy, Faribault Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Oct 25 1888.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. (J. A. Kiesters)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	34	Suicidal or not,	Threatens suicide & homicide
Civil condition,	Married Separated	Date of attack,	—
Children,	None	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Bad & Intemperate	Time of leaving,	March 4-1889.
Nativity,	Wisconsin.	Time in hospital,	4m 7d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Wm. Bomaster, (bro.), Blue E. City,	Faribault Co., Minn.	

This man was brought here by City Marshal Blue E. City, H. G. Kiester & accompanied by L. V. Drake. His history is as follows: Nothing known as to heredity of case. Was married at twenty, but wife left him a year later. He "gets drunk whenever he can" and is then vulgar, profane & abusive. About a year ago he had typhoid fever; "was partially insane before his sickness, but worse afterwards." He "not right generally", "but worse when intoxicated." He prowls about at night a good deal; is restless; when sober is very irritable - "has an ugly, hasty temper"; is reckless, irrational; wants to get married and is dangerous to women; threatens to kill self, relatives & many others and to destroy property; has tried to burn out an alleged enemy, setting fire to a hay stack. Is perpetually annoying the police justice with petty complaints against various persons on the most absurd charges. Claims he can tell a person's temper and disposition by looking at them & that he paid $300 to learn the art; says he never has any pins about him for a secret reason. His predominant passion also seems to be that he wants to get married; talks much about it all the time, but specially when intoxicated. A year ago was confined four months in the St. Peter Asylum.

Jan. 9-1889 - No special change since admission. Is quiet and harmless and makes no trouble whatever. Has every appearance of having always been defective in mind. While he has no definite delusions and denies being insane, he is simple, is constantly talking with the most deluded and demented patients and seems quite contented here as long as he is well supplied with chewing-tobacco. Frequently asks in a bland way to "go home to-day." Writes almost illegible letters. Is in good bodily health, altho he has at times been slightly troubled by a cough or sore throat.

Mch. 4-1889 - Went home on trial. Has improved some and has been working well with the plasterers & calsominers.

Discharged
May 9-1889.
J. of Prob. and Supervisors notified.

Personal and Medical History of Jacob Kopp

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1894	No. for year	65
Residence,	Mantonville, Dodge Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Niece
Date of admission,	Oct 26 - 1888	Cause,	"Religion"
How sent,	J. Prov. & Co. Ch. Slocum	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Continuous Severe Headache
Age,	58	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1885
Children,	5	Duration,	3 y
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (German)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Congregational	Age at first attack,	55
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 27 - 1889.
Nativity,	Switzerland	Time in hospital,	4 m 1 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent.			

This man was brought here by Peter Kleuper. His history is as follows: Patients niece was insane; "religion" is the alleged cause of insanity; continuous headache (severe) accompanies the medical disorder. Insanity is "paroxysmal" in form and began about three years ago by "severe headache and extreme religious excitement", followed by irascibility & various insane acts". "Insanity has occurred "in paroxysms ever since". "Has read and sang religious topics and cleared the family out of the house with an ax, and taken the tops off stoves and taken carpets and furniture out of rooms and out doors." Has threatened to kill his family. No further particulars given.

Oct. 28-1888- Complaining of cough and pain in breast. R. Stokes Expect.

Dec. 18-1888- Is mildly demented; conceals his delusions pretty well; seemed formerly to imagine he must keep his head bowed and his eyes cast down or shut. Now seems a little less depressed than he was, but there has been no marked change in his case. Is always quiet, peaceable and orderly. Bodily health good. Eats and sleeps well.

Dec. 22-1888- Diarrhoea for several days. Jan. 25- Believes his son is in the hospital. Believes one of the patients is his son.

Feb. 27-1889. Sent home on trial, alone.

Discharged
May 9-1889.
Sup. of Prob. and Commrs. Notified.

Samuel Leroy Munger Continued from p. 88.

NAME. Samuel L. Munger

DATE. 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Oct 4th	159½	60	10¼	
Nov 2d	161½	64		8
Dec. 5th	161	68	½	
189 Jany 3d	160	70		7
Feby 3d	160½	78	½	
Mar 2d	156½	68		4
Apl 4th	157½	68	1	
May 3d	161½	66	5	

over to p. 95.

Personal and Medical History of Jacob

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1894	No. for year	
Residence,	Mantonville, Dodge Co, Minn.	Insane	
Date of admission,	Oct 26 - 1888	C	
How sent,	J. L. Prod. & Col. A. Slocum		
Sex,	Man		
Age,	58		
Civil condition,	Married		
Children,	5		
Occupation,	Farmer		
Degree of education,	Common		
Profession of religion,	Congre		
Habits,	Good		
Nativity,	Switzerland		
Predisposing cause,	-		
Correspondent			

This man was brought here by Prod. & Col. A. Slocum as follows: Patient's niece was cause of insanity; continuous the medical disorder. Insanity is ...ional" in form and began about three years ago by "severe headache and extreme religious excitement", followed by irascibility & various insane acts". Insanity has occurred "in paroxysms ever since". Has read and sang religious topics and cleared the family out of the house with an ax, and taken the tops off stoves and taken carpets and furniture out of rooms and out doors. Has threatened to kill his family. No further particulars given.

Oct. 28-1888- Complaining of cough and pain in breast. R. Stokes Expert.

Dec. 18-1888- Is mildly demented; conceals his delusions pretty well; seemed formerly to imagine he must keep his head bowed and his eyes cast down or shut. Now seems a little less depressed than he was, but there has been no marked change in his case. Is always quiet, peaceable and orderly. Bodily health good. Eats and sleeps well.

Dec. 22-1888- Diarrhoea for several days. Jan. 25- Believes his son is in the hospital. Experiences one of the Infirmary.

Feb. 27-1889- Went home on trial, alone

Discharged
May 5-1889.
J. of Prob. and Correspt. Notified.

Samuel Leroy Munger

Continued from p. 88.

Feb 24/91 Eloped to day. Nov 2/91 Reached home & terrorized friends & officers. Brought quietly back to day, by Asst supervisor.

Dec 11/91 In bed; ate no breakfast; says he does not feel sick except at the bowels and of bowel. Probably has a fit in night.

Feby 5/92. Weight 157. lbs. Appetite good; rather pale. Bowels regular. Tongue clean. Had one fit in Jany. Talks only when addressed. Reads. Plays cards. Goes out walking & a little about ward. Moves slowly. Dresses & cares for self; clean & tidy. Pugnacious. March 4/92 Weight 159. lbs. P. 74.

March 9/92 Had a fit yesterday. March 21/92 Had a fight with fellow patient.

Apr. 4/92 Weight 160½ lbs. Pulse 72. Apl 9/92. Complains of constipation & of piles.

May 3/92. Wt 159¼ lbs. Pulse 54. June 3/92. Wt. 160¼ lbs. Pulse 74. July 6/92. Wt. 159¼ lbs. Pulse 60.

Aug 3/92. Wt. 157½ lbs. Pulse 68. Sep 5/92. Wt. 159¼ lbs. Pulse 72. Sep 9/92. Is quiet at night and sleeps well. Quite frequently gets into fights with his fellow-patients. Is quick tempered and irritable, and apt to find fault. Bodily health fairly good. Oct 12/92. For past month or more has been unusually pugnacious & troublesome; getting into quite frequent fight with patients, and attacking attendants. Today, led by a fellow patient, joined in an attack upon the attendants & over-power them. Has put in seclusion. Nov 15/92. Had a fit today.—

Jan 13/93. Is uniformly quiet, resting and sleeping well, at night. For some time, very irritable & ugly, has lately been better-tempered & better-behaved. Fits are infrequent. Weight fluctuate. May 9/93. Today, while at in the grove, patient & a fellow patient (Hanies) each seized a club and made an attempt to escape; they were quickly prevented from so doing, but attacked the attendants. Both patients were brought back to the hall & put in seclusion.

May 15/93. Apparently quiet & resting & sleeping well, at night. By day is still inclined to be somewhat ugly & pugnacious, but is kept under close surveillance. Health quite good. Fits are infrequent.

May 31. 93 Appetite good. Bowels reg: Cough: none. Phys. Condition very good. Behavior very good part of the time. After having fits is ugly. Takes offense then without provocation fights. Made an attempt to escape & struck the attendants sent after him with a club In arresting the club away from him his finger was cut. Talks at times rationally & again irrationally. Has Illusions & delusions. Secluded 24 hours. Visitors not allowed

June 3 93 Wt 155½ P 76 June 26 Says to Dr "You will either have to go or you tongue or else cut it out"

" 28. Enquiring for the man who was "smuggled in the Hospital" 3 different times "Sam Baker yesterday"

Will not walk out with other patients June 30. 93 No change in the subjects of Record or report.

July 2 93 Wt 158½ P 80 8th Severe Convulsion, 28th Convulsions during night July 30 93 No change

Aug 1/93 Wt 154. P 80. Aug 31/93 Appetite good. Bowels irregular. Complains of Constipation. Phys Condition Good. Appears to go out with the patients believing himself a "sane" man & attempts her without cause. Sept 2/93 Wt 155½ P 82. Sept 30/93 Physical Condition good. Behavior fair. Commenced to take exercise. Oct 1/93 Wt 155. P 84. Oct 31/93 Physical Condition good. Behavior fair. Has exercised 4 hours

Nov 2 93 Wt 159½ P 84 Nov 8 93. Very excited and boisterous because 2 patients were not allowed to fight. Struck one of the attendants severely on the head. Many thanks for short but quick blow forwards.

Nov 9 93. Had a severe convulsion fell on the floor and bruised his nose. Nov 30 93 Appetite good

over to p. 95.

Personal and Medical History of Anna Normark

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1895	No. for year	64.
Residence,	Stillwater, Washington Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Oct. 29 - 1888	Cause,	Acute Melancholia
How sent,	Co. Prob. (R. Lehnicke)	Form,	Acute
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	October, 1888
Children,		Duration,	3d t
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common Swedish	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	23
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Apr 3 - 1889
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	5m 4d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	John Palmer (uncle), 924 W. Maple St., Stillwater, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by E. B. Becton & accompanied by her uncle, John Palmer, & by Lena Martinson. Her history is as follows: Insanity is not hereditary; its cause is unknown; it is unaccompanied by bodily disorder. This attack is the first, is "depressed" in form and began about one week ago, by insomnia due to noises she heard about the house, and by sudden impulses to run away. Insanity is now manifested by silence, sleeplessness, fear of being pursued by the devil. Prior to insanity she was careless in habits and became very angry if corrected. Homesickness or fear of desertion by her lover may have a causative bearing on the case.

Oct-29-1888. R. Jamie Clerk B.H.

Dec-13-1888 Has been working in Laundry almost ever since coming. Her health has been excellent. She is very quiet rarely saying anything & when on the ward sitting quietly in some secluded corner.

Feb-6-1889 No change in Ms Normarks condition. She has never said much, and seems in a quite profound state of Melancholia. Wants to "go home" is the most that we can learn from her.

Apr-3-1889. Soon after last note began to talk quite rationally. Was soon after moved to A' Ward today was allowed to go home on trial

Discharged May-8-1889.

from page 94.

Samuel Leroy Munger.

Boarder in Phys. and good Behavior. Quiet part of the time. Very irritable, spells & threatens, bad language especially towards the attdts of the present hr. from knowing others, charges complaining don't believe attdt and to defend himself. Reads, plays at games. Habits neat. No improvement noticeable. Dec 4. 93 B.P. 162. 154. Dec 13. 93. Changed Jany 2 94. 97 157. 068. Jan 6. 94 Convulsion 2 A.M. & A.M. Jan 8. 94 Appetite good. Bowels regular: Phys. Condition good. No medicine 2 days. Has been quiet during the month. Habits neat. Is out of the room & sleeping. Habits neat. No improvement. Feb 1/94. Wt 153 lbs. Pulse 64. Feb 5/94. Noisy & ugly. "Spells". "Wants to die fighting." Feb 7/94. Another noisy & ugly spell, today. Wants to fight the attendants; created considerable disorder & took hard fight for about an hour, when he quieted down. Feb 28/94. He has been quiet most of the month with exception of the two "spells" above noted. He helps a great deal during the day. Reads papers; plays games &c. Health good. Talk, at times, quite rationally; has delusions. Habits are neat; but on the whole, no improvement is noted. — March 1/94. Wt 159½ lbs. Pulse 60. March 6/94. Convulsion reported at 12 40 Am. March 7/94. Had a convulsion at 12 10 Am. March 26/94. Noisy & pugilistic today. March 29/94. Had a convulsion at 9 30 Am. March 31/94. Convulsion at 4 P.M. All of these convulsions were severe ones. Behavior has been quiet a good part of month; but still has these "spells". April 7/94. Wt 156 lbs. Pulse 58. April 9/94. Got into a fight with patient (Ed Kleinschmidt) at the supper table. April 25/94. Was vaccinated today. April 27/94. Had a severe convulsion, during the night. April 30/94. Still has these violent, ugly "Spells". Conduct & behavior does not change any & there is no improvement to note.

May 1st/94 Wt 158 lbs. 6th noisy, using bad language. 9th is "ready to die fighting" 17th noisy & profane 19th complains of pain in rectum from attempt, walks with great difficulty on ward on 19th went out with others, walked for an hour. 31st appetite very good, bowels reg. phys. condition good, is quiet most of time, but has ugly spells when it is difficult to manage him. Has delusions, habits neat. no improvement. June 94 mentally no change this mo. July 2nd record about the same as that for May. Aug 1st 94 180½ lbs. 58. Aug 15th 94 Had a spell, is noisy & ugly. 30th Appetite good, bowels reg. physical condition fair (epileptic) behavior fair, has irritable spells & threatens to kill or do injury, talks rationally at times, but has illusions & delusions, habits fair, no improvement. Sept 94 1st Wt 154 lbs. 60. 8th brought in a large stone in his pocket & threw it down the hall at a fellow patient, 9th had convulsion 6.30 PM. 11th threatening to kill a fellow pat. 24th Ugly spell - struck Jno Scanlan in the face - wants to kill him. 28th threatens to kill Sam Samuelson 30th appetite very good, bowels reg., physical condition fair, also behavior, but is considered dangerous. talks rationally - when not angry. Habits neat. Oct 1st 94 Wt 155 lbs. 60. About the same as last mo, on the 3rd kicked a patient. 4th wants to do ward work, on 19th visited by Nephew 20th will not work, says it is foolish to do the same work over & over. 28th in bilious humor - & 31st.

Nov 1st 94 Wt 156½ lbs. 72. 6th Behavior good, works on ward each day.

(p. 20.)

Personal and Medical History of Otto Carlson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1896	No. for year	65.
Residence,	Hastings, Dakota Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Oct. 20 - 1888	Cause,	"Love Affair"?
How sent,	J. of Prob. M. Sullivan	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1887.
Children,	—	Duration,	1 y (about)
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	24
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Apr. 24 - 1889.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	5 m 25 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	C. G. Carlson, father		Hastings, Minn.

This man was brought here by Sheriff Hugh Conley and accompanied by a cousin (John Hanson). His history is as follows: None of relatives have been insane. Cause of insanity "supposed to be a love affair." There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity began about a year ago by "indisposition to work and imagining that policemen were after him to take him to a certain girl." He imagined he is continually in the midst of a crowd of people who want to injure him, see coffins, &c., and thinks everybody is talking about him". Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive

On admission - Patient says he suffers from frontal headache; that his eyesight is poor & that things at times turn black before him; that he has tinnitus = hissing & roaring sounds; sees flashes of light and rainbow colors. Not believes in his hallucinations of sight and hearing. Says he has had visions ("sights") for the last eight years, but that only within the last year has he begun to worry about them; prior & that they were forgotten almost as soon as seen.

Nov. 27 - 1888 - Patient states that the "visions" and hallucinations of hearing voices continue, but that he has not been troubled by the tinnitus (hissing & roaring) since he came here and that his general health is better; says he talks in his sleep; he also talks some to himself. Eats and sleeps well. Has gained some in flesh and color.

Feb. 20 - 1888 - Patient remained quiet, tho' deluded, for nearly two months. But about a month ago he had a paroxysm of excitement, during which he was noisy, yelling, raving to self, &c.; he had delusions of persecution by the First Assistant, whom he imagined had injured him & his parents, in Minneapolis; he had an idea that a dreadful, mysterious "silence" had been inflicted on or brought to bear on his people and talked in a very mysterious unintelligible way of the manner of persecution, his delusions were fantastic & various. He had been slowly becoming more composed, apparently, until this morning, when he, without provocation, came up behind his attendant and choked him to unconsciousness, saying the latter "had choked his father (attempted) long enough". Often asks to go home, saying his parents are old and feeble and need his care.

Apr. 24 - 1889 - Has not been violent since last note, but his delusions continue unabated. Bodily health good. Allowed to go home alone on trial.

Discharged
May 9, 1889.
Judge of Probate and correspondent notified.

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Richards.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1897	No. for year	66.
Residence,	Winona, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	Oct. 30-1888.	Cause,	"Whisky."
How sent,	Jof Prob[ate] Jacob Story	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Aggravated Dyspepsia"
Age,	58	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	—
Children,	None	Duration,	Has drunk for years
Occupation,	Laundry	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Light	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Bad (Intemperate)	Time of leaving,	Nov. 24-1888.
Nativity,	New York	Time in hospital,	26 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent.			

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bryant on insane warrant. His "history" is brief. Nothing known as to heredity of case. "Whisky" is the assigned cause of insanity. "He has grown worse after each drunken spree for some years. He compels his wife to leave home, breaks windows and destroys property." Has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passion. Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been in jail & under medical treatment - no particulars given. "This is a case of acute mania arising from intemperance". Patient suffers from "aggravated dyspepsia."

Nov. 9-1888 - Since admission patient has been quiet and orderly and his speech coherent and apparently free from delusions. But he denies his misdeeds and tries to make himself appear an injured person. Says he has not troubled anyone nor been badly under the influence of liquor for a year - since he was confined in jail; that he did not use whisky at all, but took about a quart of beer daily, drinking at home and not going to saloons or getting intoxicated. Patient eats and sleeps well and claims to be in perfect bodily health. No medicine. His statements are not corroborated by other parties who knew him at home. Great tremor of the hands was a noticeable symptom, but this is growing less marked.

Nov. 24-1888 - Went home alone on trial.

Discharged
Feb. 6-1889.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. Notified.

Personal and Medical History of Albert Noonan

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1898	No. for year	67.
Residence,	Winona, Winona Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Nov. 5-1888.	Cause,	Masturbation?
How sent,	By Prob. Court Steyer	Form,	Imbecility.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Insomnia; Anorexia; Debility.
Age,	17	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1887
Children,	None	Duration,	1 yr 6 m
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	15
Habits,	Good (Masturbation? Tobacco	Time of leaving,	March 16-1889.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	4 m 15 d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Wm. Noonan (mother)		825 Center St., Winona.

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bryant and was accompanied by his mother and brother. His history is as follows. Has chewed tobacco for years. No relatives have been insane. Cause of attack not known. Patient is thin and pale; eats and sleeps poorly. All last summer he complained of a throbbing headache. Symptoms of insanity began about a year and a half ago by depression, but prior to insanity he liked to be by himself, and by irritability. Insanity is now manifested on "no special subjects". He talks and laughs to self without cause, is very uneasy, restless and irritable, and has shown disposition to injure others in sudden passions; has destroyed clothing. Has not been restrained nor under special medical treatment.

On admission - Restless, silent and uneasy; general appearance that of a chronic masturbator.

Nov. 6-1888- R. Mist. Ferri et Quininae B.D.

Dec. 17-1888- Patient seemed to improve for about a week after admission, and worked some in the dining-room and played cards. He then relapsed and now seems growing worse. He takes no interest in anything; has a furtive, hang-dog look; is untidy about his dress and his habits have recently become dirty; is too dirty to work in the dining-room. Destroys books and is very fancy and irritable. He eats well and his appetite is better than when he was admitted; he has gained some flesh. No special delusions known; scarcely ever speaks. Does not seem masturbating, but looks like a chronic masturbator. Has slept well since admission. Jan. 26-89- Medicine discontinued.

Feb. 7-1889- No improvement; lounges about more than he did; speaks only when spoken to; makes fantastic motions with his hands & arms.

Mch. 16-1889- Father came to-day and took him home on trial. He has improved some in habits and is in better physical condition than at last note.

Discharged
May 9, 1889
Jos Prob. Court & Parents notified.

Personal and Medical History of Fannie Steinstein

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1899	No. for year	68
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Nov 1 - 1898.	Cause,	Typhoid Fever (?)
How sent,	Off Prob. (E. S. Gorman)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	32	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1888.
Children,	2	Duration,	9 mos.
Occupation,	S. H.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (Gorman)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Hebrew	Age at first attack,	22
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec - 22 - 1888
Nativity,	Poland	Time in hospital,	1m 22 d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	(Husband) Cor. State & Texas Sts.		

This woman was brought here by Philip Kelker & accompanied by Mrs. Peterson. Her history is brief: Cause of insanity unknown; insanity is of two months' duration and is manifested on "Finance"; it is unaccompanied by bodily disorder. She shown no disposition to injure others; is not filthy nor destructive. It is said to have recently recovered from attack of Typhoid Fever.

Dec. 22 - 1888. Patient allowed to go home with Husband today on trial. She has been in excellent health ever since her admission, though at time quite complaining and full of exalted ideas about what she could do if home. She was usually very good humored about it all and always ended by laughing. No very important delusions were discovered and the husband states that she got along all right, except when the neighbors interfered.

Discharged Feb - 6 - 1889
Judge of Probate & Friends notified.

1865 Theodore Wampach From Folio 67

Summary Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 5/96 to May/97. Patient a chronic case: Talks a little but in an incoherent way. Habits clean; dress neat. Health at times rather poor but no special trouble. Has been somewhat better of late & is working with painter. Summary continued - May 1/97 Wt. 131# May 15. Visited by friends. Insane complained of feeling sick. Stayed in from work. has no special illness. 22 Up on ward, says he feels better. 31 Works with painter most of time. In fairly good health. July 22/98 Has had erysipelas during past few days, now about well. Transf. to annex. Jan 30/99 - Still working with painter & has during nearly all of preceding time. Two or three times has had slight illnesses but most of time has worked steadily. Feb 1 - July 31/99. Wt. 137# March 5. In bed July 31 General condition good: Works with painter: Talk rambling: has delusions Aug 1 - Jan 31 1900. Aug 10 - Cut slightly over eye, in fight with J. Cranion. Very little change during period: Physical health quite good: usually well behaved: is rather untidy in habits, demented, quite talkative. Feby 1900. Wt 138# P78. July 20. Vaccinated: result good: July 31. No important change in either mental or physical condition: health good: rather thin in flesh. Works regularly with painter: never has any trouble: clearly in habits. Rather talkative & irrational. Is a fairly good workman. Aug 1/1900. Wt 130# P88. Sept 10. Transferred to Annex. Jany 31/1901. No change: health good. Works regularly with the painter. Feby 1 - 131# : May 1 123# : Aug 1 - 130# Jany 31/02 No change noticeable, during year: works regularly with painters: is a good workman: rather untidy in habits: very irrational: sometimes becomes noisy, but never ill-behaved. Spent a week Camping at Annex, during last summer. July 31/02. Works regularly with the painter. Habits quite cleanly: very well-behaved, but talkative & irrational. No change, in any way. Jany 31/03. Works with painter: no change noted.

Personal and Medical History of Harold Harrison.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1905	No. for year	69.
Residence,	Albert Lea St, Truman Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Sister
Date of admission,	Nov 5-1888	Cause,	Masturbation
How sent,	Co. Prob. Ct. Blackmer	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Sordid Secretion
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Sept. 1-1888
Children,	None	Duration,	2 m 2 d
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Academic.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	Masturbation	Time of leaving,	Dec 17th 89
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in hospital,	1 y 1 m 15 d.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary	Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent,	Sheriff Larson, Albert Lea.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Larson with the following history. A sister (Mrs. Selstad) has been an insane patient in this hospital. Patient has been addicted to masturbation and this is the supposed cause of insanity. "Sordid secretion" is the only accompanying bodily disorder mentioned. This is the first attack of insanity. It is "acute, depressed and rather paroxysmal" in form, and began about Sept. 1st. He is "deluded on religious subjects". Has eaten scarcely anything for a week, as he believes he is commanded by God to fast; prays a great deal. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive. Has been given Pot. Bromid & Digit for a short time without benefit.

Nov. 6-1888- Fasting and praying assiduously. Wishes to be castrated, as he attributes his trouble to masturbation. Is haggard and anxious in countenance. ℞ Special diet. ℞ Elix. Ferri et Cinch. B.I.D.

Nov. 17-1888- Delusions continue - God commands him to fast, not to take medicine, to pray, denude self, &c. Is worn and anxious-looking, but is eating more than he was. Still wants to be castrated. Has had numerous sleeching doses, as he sleeps poorly without them, after praying all night. Is constipated and his breath is foul. ℞ Cathartics. On the whole is eating rather better than a week ago.

Nov. 24-1888- ℞ Lonic Elixir B.D. Is troubled by constipation.

Dec. 4-1888- Has been improving for a week past.

Jan. 14-1889- Has again relapsed. Very phthisical in appearance; coughs yellow sputa. ℞ Stokes Expect. cum Gr. Bella.

Feb 5-1889- Medicine (tonics) stopped, at his request.

Mch. 29-1889- About the first of this month he again became depressed, after being in better condition, mentally and physically, than at any time previous. He was fed by tube several times, as he would eat nothing. Is now doing a little better, but has lost flesh and will scarcely speak.

May 4-1889- Slowly improved until about a week ago, when he again relapsed; eats very little except under threat of being fed. Is not as depressed however, as on previous occasions. He is, during these fits of depression, instructed by God not to eat. (Syr. Fol. 1m in water & vin. bals. July 3rd 1889. 7 lbs loss) growing worse during past few days having previously shown improvement - since last note. Refused to eat a few days ago and was fed with tube. 7 lbs since eaten better. Says he has temptations and walks on floor occasionally. Will not reveal nature of temptations.

July 25-1889. Did a little work having come etc. but soon refused to work because "it didn't agree with him." Spirits very fickle but usually depressed. Often skips a meal or eats little because "it doesn't think it agrees with him to eat much." Fair bodily health.

Dec 12/89. In annex. In good health. In conversation to day with Dr. says "His body is well, but they are corrupting his morals". Wants to see Supt to tell him what is worrying him. "Don't suppose he will believe me". And indulged freely in more irrational talk. Quiet & orderly. Dec 17/89 Eloped. Letter from Mathias Harrison of Dec 21. says that Harold H. arrived home the day preceding. & that they would keep for a trial.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Oscar B. Schwartzbach.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1201	No. for year	70.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Nov. 3-1888	Cause,	"Difficulty in Business".
How sent,	Ambrob (E. L. Lemmon)	Form,	General Paresis.
Sex,	Single	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Syphilis. Paralysis.
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Man	Date of attack,	?
Children,	—	Duration,	7-8 yrs.
Occupation,	Real Estate Agent.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Collegiate	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	32 +
Habits,	Good" (?) Immoral + Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Jan. 2-1889.
Nativity,	Prussia	Time in hospital	2 ms
Predisposing cause,	Syphilis	Result,	Died (General Paresis.)
Correspondent,	Geo. Benz & Sons, St. Paul, Minn. Arthur Overig, Milwaukee		Lithographing & Engraving Co., Milwaukee.

This man was brought here by Geo. Benz with the following incomplete history: Insanity is not hereditary. Patients habits are said to have been "good", but for five years past he has been suffering with Syphilis; "has not sufficient power of his legs". He was for a long time a peculiar man in his habits". His mental condition seems to have been failing for seven or eight years - manifested by loss of memory especially. "Difficulty in business" is the alleged cause of insanity. Insanity first became evident on his return from Germany about a month ago, - "loss of memory, &c.; commencing dementia" He shows all symptoms of melancholia". About two weeks ago he became much worse and about the 30th ult. became, sleepless, maniacal and uncontrollable. Has been violent with blind passion, but shows no disposition to premeditated violence to self or others. Has lost much sleep. Has been treated for Syphilis. Is not filthy nor destructive

Nov. 4-1888 - Slept all yesterday afternoon & last night. General appearance that of mania from alcoholism, but he is said to have been temperate. Exophthalmus of both eyes; eyes injected; great stuttering and hesitation in speech and mind is so confused he can not finish a thought or sentence, altho' he may begin it well.

Jan. 2-1889 - Patient remained very excited and deluded for about a week or ten days, sometimes running about the hall in great terror. Imagined his medicine was poison and during his entire stay the medicine had to be given by force. He was then sent to bed, where he remained pretty quiet for some weeks, except at night; when he was able to be up and about his room. He was much troubled by constipation and was given numerous drags of Al. Sig. Ii. His symptoms were those of general paresis. His dementia steadily progressed, the difficulty in speech became greater and greater; his habits became dirtier. He usually slept poorly, especially during the first week of last month, often none at all; but when given Chloralis ʒp, Sr. Potas. ʒj at night he generally slept well so the drugs were used freely. Early in December he became much weaker and could scarcely be induced to take food. A friend with whom he boarded says that he was always eccentric and that it was his custom to drink from 15 to 20 whisky cocktails daily and that his appetite and general habits were most irregular in all respects. On the night of Dec. 2d he was much excited and badly jammed and nearly amputated one of his toes by means of his iron bedstead. The toe was dressed daily for a time, but he always tore off the dressings, and about Dec. 16 Erysipelas set in with cellulitis and gangrenous abscess of the foot and gangrene of the end of the injured toe. During this time he was very active & noisy at night and slept none without drugs. He was put in the screened bed Dec. 16, his hands tied, Carbolic acid ointment & iodoform dressings used, with Sr. Potas Chloridi and free use of stimulants internally. The Erysipelas passed off and patient, although weak, began to mend. On Dec. 26th patient while preparing for a bath was during temporary absence of his attdt. forced into the tub, which was filled with hot water, the result being large superficial scalds of face, head and back. Erysipelas again set in, in his scalp and knee, his temperature went up and he rapidly ran down. Stimulants - whisky, wine and ammonia were used freely, his temperature was kept down with antipyrine, but he died this morning a little before eleven o'clock, exhausted by the combined attacks of scalds, paresis and erysipelas. During his entire stay he was on extra diet. During the last week his speech and mind cleared up a little but not much. Among the delusions he expressed were some to the effect that his father & brother were killed & that he was blamed for their death and charged with it, that their house was burned; that his pony & carriage were always waiting outside for him; and he was constantly calling for his uniform & worrying about his insurance business and calling for the telephone.

Died

Personal and Medical History of Mary Keenan.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1902.	No. for year	71.
Residence,	Kinona, Kinona Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Nov. 3-1888.	Cause,	Acute Mania
How sent,	J. J. Prob. (Jacob Story)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	February, 1888.
Children,	2	Duration,	9 mos.
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Some	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	59-60
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Mar-19-1889.
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	3m. 22d.
Predisposing cause,	Old Age	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Wm. Baird, (daughter), 606 Indiana Ave., Kinona.		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Bryant and was accompanied by her son. Her history is as follows: No relatives have been insane. Patient is sixty years old, but aside from age no cause of insanity is known. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity began nine months ago - "complained of noises in head; wished to leave home; feared she was going to be burned or hung". She leaves home at night; is in constant terror of those whom she supposes are seeking to kill her". Is not suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. "She has always been passionate and dissatisfied" Has never been restrained.

Feb-6-1889. Patient has been behaving about the same ever since her commitment. Always restlessly wanting to go home and often standing at the door waiting for a chance. Her health continues good. She takes little or no interest in anything going on about her. She is perhaps more quiet now than at first but hardly more bright or intelligent.

Mar-19-1889. Allowed to go home today with son on trial. Health good.

Discharged - May-8-1889

Judge of Probate & Ex Officio

Ferdinand Buschman

CASE RECORD.

Vol II
Folio

Patient's Name Buschman Fred. Name Disease Apl 14 Name Physician C. D. C.

Date.	Temp.	Pulse.	Resp.	Medicine, Baths, Enemata, etc.	Food.	Action Bowels, Kidneys, Skin and Other Symptoms
Apl. 14				4.45 P.M. Patient received on ward from Annex suffering from erysipelas on left side of face about the eye and fore head. passed a fair night		
	~~100~~ 101.8	130	40			
" 15	103.4 99	90	28	Bowels moved copiously. on regular diet		
	104	94	24	appetite good. night. slept well was quiet most of the night.		
" 16	101.2	92	38	12 M. bowels moved copiously. soiled room and		
	106	90	44	bedding dd changed to liquid food. Patient is quite demented and very helpless. takes sufficient nourishment. Night. slept 5 hours restless 3 hours.		
" 17	103	84	38	Bowels moved copiously at 9 A.M. took very		
	103.8	92	40	little nourishment to day. Night. slept well		
" 18	102.6	114	40	Pulse rapid ly. pulse rapid and intermittent		
	104	120	48	took very little nourishment to day. Night. 2 30 p died.		
				E		Cause Erysipelas

ve but will depend
to the other patients.
elle, for him. —
. Leave to want
mentes - Wanders
n cheek. Today -
vollen & inflamed -
elas, as left side of
d. Moved copiously -
most of the night.
om. Patient is quite
ft 5 hours, restless
rishment today.
his & intermittent.
Day - also -

Pers

A 137.—P100

Whole N

Re

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation, No

Degree of education, No

Profession of religion, R. C.

Habits, Good

Nativity, Ireland

Predisposing cause, Old Age

Correspondent, Mrs. Wm. Bau. diana Ave, Winona.

This woman was brong. heriff Bryant and was accompanied n. Her history is as follows: No relatives have insane. Patient is sixty years old, but aside fro. age no cause of insanity is known. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity began nine months ago - "complained of noises in head; wished to leave home; feared she was going to be burned or hung". She leaves home at night; is in constant terror of those whom she supposes are seeking to kill her". Is not suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. "She has always been passionate and dissatisfied" Has never been restrained.

Feb-6-1889. Patient has been behaving about the same ever since her commitment. Always restlessly wanting to go home and often standing at the door waiting for a chance. Her health continues good. She takes little or no interest in anything going on about her. She is perhaps more quiet now than at first but hardly more bright or intelligent.

Mar-19-1889. Allowed to go home today with son on trial. Health good.

Discharged - May-8-1889

Judge of Probate & Ex officio

Ferdinand Buschman

Row 55.

95. Patient keeps in quite fair health. Feb 28/95. He is quiet & inoffensive, but will defend himself vigorously, if annoyed. Sits in one place, most of the time & plays checkers with the other patients. Speech & behavior, rather childish. Habits clean; dress neat. Gen quite good health, for him. — Mar 3/95. No special change to note. He attempts to get outside at every opportunity. Seems to want something, but cannot make out what it is. April 7/95. Patient is quite demented. Wanders about aimlessly. Has become careless in dress. Received a slight bruise on cheek, today. Apl 14/95. Growing worse; more demented; filthy in habits; side of face is swollen & inflamed. Was transferred to Infirmary Ward, at 4 PM. Is suffering from Erysipelas, on left side of face, about the eye & forehead. Apl 15/95. Passed a fair night. Bowels have moved copiously. He is on regular diet. Appetite is good. Apl 16/95. Slept well; was quiet, most of the night. 12 M. bowels moved copiously. Soiled room & bedding. Diet changed to liquid form. Patient is quite demented & very helpless. Takes sufficient nourishment. Apl 17/95. Slept 5 hours, restless 3 hours, last night. 9 Am. Bowels moved copiously. Took very little nourishment today. Apl 18/95. Slept well, last night. Is failing rapidly, however. Pulse rapid & intermittent. Took very little nourishment today. Continued to fail during the day. also. Apl 19/95. Failed quite rapidly, at Died at 2:30 Am.

- Died -

Personal and Medical History of Minnie Berry.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1903	No. for year	72.
Residence,	Wells Sp. Rice Co., Minn	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Nov. 5-1888	Cause,	
How sent,	J. J. Prob. (John Mullin)	Form,	Chr. Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	24	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	October, 1888.
Children,	None	Duration,	7d ±
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	20
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 12 - 1891
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	2 years 5 mos 7 days
Predisposing cause,	Rec. Attacks Blown Head	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Onesime Berry (father) Faribault, Rice Co, Minn.		

This girl was brought here by Chief of Police Wm. Geiger and wife of Faribault. Her history is as follows: This is the third attack of insanity and her third commitment to this Hospital. Was confined here from July 31-'83 till Nov. 19-'83, & from Apr. 1-'84 till Sept. 29-1885 (See C. Books III, Fold 136, & C.B. IV, Folio 75). First attack probably caused by fall on her head. Present attack came on (probably) about a week ago and insanity is now manifested by "mental depression". No further information given.

Nov. 6-1888 Patient is quite depressed, but answers questions rationally and quite readily. Says she has been sick about a week; that she feels weak, but otherwise suffers no bodily discomfort. Attributes her weakness & overwork (and taking cold) a fortnight since when husking corn.
℞ Tonic Elixir B.P.D. ℈ iv -
Dec. 26 Complains of Rheumatism. ℞ Tinct Aloes Tinct. Rhei. aa ℥ij Glyc aa ℥ij. Sig. 2 teaspoonfuls morning and evening.
Feb. 6, 1889 Has been obstinate at times about work and riding. Seems in fairly good health.
May 20-1889 For a few days was talking to self &

quite irritable & incoherent. But is now quite composed & works in the sewing-room.
July 27-1889. Health good. Is very cranky in behavior. Is on C-1 & doing fairly well usually.
March 11-1890. Patient was very cranky for a time on A-1 until one morning she attacked me with a chair. She was large & strong & was with difficulty moved. Was placed on B³ where was soon quiet for a time, but lately became very noisy, excitable & violent. Moved to B⁴. Some days is very profane, & irritable.
Oct. 31-1890 Has improved somewhat of late, but has been a very irritable & noisy patient since coming to B⁴. Health has seemed fairly good.
March 6-1891 Improved very much since last note. Moved to B-1- Usually quiet & helps some in sewing room. Though she is very easily excited when she becomes quite maniacal. Was glad to be taken away from two different dances of late on account of her behavior. Health good.
May 12-1891. Patient having improved very much was today taken home by her brother on trial. Her health is good. Her manner is rather hysterical & nervous, but is fairly rational & intelligent at present.

Discharged Oct 31-1891
Judge Prob and Friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Ronny Nelson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1984	No. for year	78.
Residence,	—	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of admission,	Nov. 5-1888.	Cause,	Uterine Disease (?)
How sent,	J. J. Pub (E. S. Forman)	Form,	Chr Mania
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Uterine Disease (?)
Age,	35	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	—
Children,	1	Duration,	—
Occupation,	"None"	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Nov 28th 89
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	1 yr 23 d.
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Pryts. 506 E. 24th St. Minneapolis, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by Philip Nelker & Miss D. S. Henrigole. Her history is very incomplete. None of relatives have been insane; no assigned cause for insanity; "apparently some chronic uterine trouble" accompanies the mental disorder. Insanity is "chronic, depressed" in form, "came on slowly, - progressively worse"; and is manifested on "no particular subjects - simply semi-idiotic". Is not suicidal nor homicidal. Is quite filthy in habits. Has menstruated only twice in a year and "then only after active treatment by Dr. Nelson". Has been under medical treatment, "principally for suppression of menses".

Jan-29-1889 Has been taking Tonic Elixir from bay steadily. Attendants say she has spoken of no definite delusion since coming, though somewhat confused for a few days. Has worked in the Laundry a good deal of the time.

May-20-1889 Has been quite quiet. It is now supposed to be about time for her confinement. Seems quite rational. Does not talk english.

June-21-1889. Delivered of male child. Mother & child doing well.

July-27-1889. Health good, & child also seems quite well. Was up the 6th day. Is in hopes sister will come down & take her away.

Nov. 28-1889. Brother came & started with her to Norway. Her sister formerly called & told how she had made trouble about all the time for 5 years. Would wander about the streets & come back in rages. Would drink a good part of the time. Said while here that she talked about a boarding house as she used to do.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Lavin

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1905	No. for year	74.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Nov. 8-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Lorman)	Form,	Chr. Mania.
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1886.
Children,	None	Duration,	1 y 6 mo.
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	34
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	July 26/93
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	4 years & 7 mos.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	To Fergus Falls.
Correspondent,	Joseph Lavin (bro.), 43 Mt. Airy St., St. Paul, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her brother, Joseph Lavin, and accompanied by Mrs. Peterson. Her history is as follows: No relatives have been insane. No cause of insanity alleged, no accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity began a year and a half ago while in Ireland - imagined she had an uncle died who had left her much wealth. The present is the first attack of insanity & is manifested by various delusions. Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. The attack is described as "chronic and depressed". Neither confinement nor medical treatment have been employed.

On admission - denied insanity, but admitted her head had not been right; says is unable to work, as she tires so easily. Very lachrymose, but talks coherently.

Jan 29-1889. Patient was intelligent in appearance, but about a month ago began to be mischievous, breaking flowers and flower pots &c, She had to be removed to a lower hall and her health seemed failing, she having diarrhoea, and troubled also by "Piles". But she improved promptly again and is now on B. W. and seems quite rational though greatly depressed in manner.

May 20-1889. Patient's brother visited her a couple days ago, but she was irritable and would not talk much. Has been very silent and depressed for a couple of months. Will hardly say anything when spoken to.

July 27-1889. No change. Last not stole time. Very neat and tidy

March 11-1890. Patient has been quite willing to talk for about 3 months. Is quite neat. Works in sewing room. Rarely says anything unless spoken to, & then talks slowly, seems at times a little confused, but speaks of no delusions.

Oct 31-1890 Patient has improved somewhat. Can talk more clearly. Has no delusions, but her mind is quite feeble. She is always neat & pleasant. Says almost nothing however unless addressed. Anxious to go back to Ireland.

March 6-1891 Health good. Works every day in sewing room No change. Aug 7th 91 Patient still on A-1, although has been rather more funny & restless of late. Does not do any work of late, but is more apt to be found creeping up & down the ward, seeming very anxious about her own condition. Aug 12-1891 Sent to Annex Oct 4 1891 Works in Sewing R.

Nov 10-1891 Bodily health good. Moved to annex. Always talks about going away. Have not heard from her brother. Seems to be discouraged of late and will not work

Dec 29-1891 General health good. Very neat and pleasant. Works steadily in sewing room.

Feb 4-1892 Works steadily in sewing room every day. Very quiet and pleasant. Inquires about not hearing from her brother. Wants to go home. Several letters have been sent to him but no answers have been received.

Feb 17-1892. General health good. Works every day.

May 14-1892 No change

Oct 5-1892 In good flesh. Good color. Appetite good. Sleeps well. Always pleasant and quiet. Works in the sewing room daily. Anxious to go away. Talks fairly well. Neat and clean. Feb 3" 93 Goes to sewing-room daily, neat & clean, always quiet & peaceable, never causes any trouble very anxious to go away.

April 22 93. Works in sewing room. Habits clean. Is very quiet. Eats well. Is health good.

May 19. Goes to sewing room every day. Neat & clean. Very quiet & well behaved.

July 21. Works in sewing room. Is very quiet. Habits clean. Appetite good. Is health good.

Oct 13 93. Appetite good. Works in dining room daily. Is very quiet. Orderly in habits. Is health good.

over to page 106

Personal and Medical History of James F. Gleason.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1906	No. for year	75
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Nov. 9-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance?
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Corman)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	39	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Lumberman	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	32
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Dec. 13-1888.
Nativity,	Rhode Island	Time in hospital,	1m 4d
Predisposing cause,	Five Attacks.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent.	C. C. Gibson (friend), 2143d St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Philip Stelker with the following history: Insanity is said to be not hereditary; "intemperance" is the alleged cause of insanity. Patient has had five previous attacks, the first beginning four years ago "in the form of exaggerated and foolish actions." Two years ago he had a second attack. Date of present attack not given. He imagines himself a discoverer of a new way of determining the points of the compass; also hears voices of people not present; is somewhat quarrelsome and threatening. Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has been twice confined in jail and twice in St. Peter (once for five weeks; duration of other confinement unknown).

Dec. 13-1888 - Patient went to Minneapolis on trial in charge of Sheriff Knudson of St. Louis Co. His mind was much confused and deluded for about twenty-four hours after admission. He then seemed to become quite rational in speech; but his manner was excited and nervous for some days after. His bodily condition has steadily improved and he has gained in weight. He slept poorly for several nights just after admission, and was given two or three hypnotic doses; since then has slept well. He goes home apparently quite recovered.

Discharged
Feb 6 - 1889
J. of Prob. and Cornes p. notified.

From page 105.

Mary Lavin.

Febry 12 94. Appetite good. Neat & clean in habits. Works in sewing room daily. Gen health good. Is very quiet. Seldom speaks. May 11 94 Fell coming from the sewing room, sprained her right ankle slightly. May 16 94 Appetite good. Untidy in her personal appearance. Is quiet. Works in sewing room. Goes riding & walking. Gen health good. May 1994 Foot better. No other change. July 10 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Is quiet. Works in sewing room. Goes riding & walking. Gen. health good. Oct 19 94 Appetite good. Clean in habits. Untidy in personal appearance. Is quiet in behavior. Seldom speaks. Works in sewing room. Goes riding and walking. General health good. Febr. 8 95. Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy in personal appearance. Is very quiet in behavior. Seldom speaks. Works in sewing room. General health good. Goes riding & walking. Febr. 8 95 Did not get up this morning complained of pain in left side & headache. Febr. 10 95 Upon ward. Febr 24. 95. Does not feel very well. Appetite poor. Does not feel like going to sewing room. March 24. 95. Appetite good. Clean in habits but untidy in personal appearance. Is quiet. Talks incoherently. Has delusions, looks pale generally, health seems to be good. Works in sewing room. Goes riding & walking. July 4th Appetite good. Clean. Quiet. Talks incoherently & has delusions. Works in sewing room daily. Gen health good. July 29 No change.

July 31 Trans. to Fergus Falls.

Personal and Medical History of Susan House.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1907	No. for year	76.
Residence,	Cannon Falls, Goodhue Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	"None".
Date of admission,	Nov. 9-1888.	Cause,	-
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. D. Anderson)	Form,	Senile Dementia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	91	Suicidal or not,	Nat
Civil condition,	Widow	Date of attack,	1885
Children,	2 (living)	Duration,	3y
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	88
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Dec-8-1888.
Nativity,	New Hampshire	Time in hospital,	30 days.
Predisposing cause,	Old Age	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	(Mrs Melissa Knox, daughter),	Cannon Falls, Minn.	

This woman was brought here by Dpty. Sheriff J. A. Anderson and accompanied by her daughter, Melissa Knox, & another lady. Her history is as follows. Is ninety-one years old: no cause of insanity known except old age. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. This attack is the first, is "chronic" in form, and began three years ago by loss of memory and destruction of books and clothing. She talks at random on all subjects; mutters and talks to herself; has little mind left." Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. Habits filthy and destructive. "The case is one in our opinion of weak mind from old age". She has been kept locked in her room.

Nov-11-1888. Was given a dose of Diarrhoea Mixture today.

Nov-17-1888. Was put on tonic Elixir today. Patient is quite old and feeble but does not seem to be failing.

Dec-6-1888. Patient has been doing very well and was noticed yesterday as being stronger. Has had a very good appetite. But this morning suddenly failed at breakfast time and went to bed. Was found to have a tumor in the abdomen which consisted seemingly of a distended intestine and so hard that it could not be changed in form by pressure with the fingers

Nov-7-1888 Patient was given yesterday at noon ½ dose salts - In the evening a full dose was given. The result was a diarrhoeic discharge during the night, but not much improvement in the general condition - R. Wine Zir - Sig - Tablsp - 2 hrs.

Nov-8-1888 Patient took but little nourishment yesterday and gradually failing died at 5.30 this morning - There was no fever; the pulse grew weaker and more quick and the breathing faster and more puffy. Cause of Death is assigned as Old Age.

Died Dec-8-1888

Personal and Medical History of Charles Karte.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1908	No. for year	77.
Residence,	Stockton, Winona Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Nov. 13-1888.	Cause,	Epilepsy.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Jacob Story)	Form,	Epileptic Dementia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy.
Age,	68	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1862 (?)
Children,	8	Duration,	26? (?)
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	Not first.
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	42 (?)
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	Dec. 8-1888
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	25-d
Predisposing cause,	"Fall from a Building".	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	S. S. Quinn (neighbor)	Stockton, Minn.	

This man was brought here by S. S. Quinn with the following history: Patient has been temperate and has had two insane relatives. "A fall from a building" about twenty-six years ago caused Epilepsy, which disease accompanies the present attack of insanity. "He has had a good many crazy spells since his injury, and has never been right in his mind since." Insanity is manifested "mostly on religious matters". Has shown disposition to injure others, "generally from sudden impulse". Is not suicidal, but he tends toward filthy & destructive habits. Has been "shut up" at home and has been under medical treatment "at different times, but not lately."

Dec. 8-1888. Went home with his son, who was away from home at the time of patients committment. Patient had but two or three light lits while here. Ate and slept well, but seemed to be steadily growing more stupid. When addressed was always irrelevant, talking always on religion.

Discharged
Feb. 6-1889.
J. of Prob and Corresp. notified

Personal and Medical History of William Conway.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1909	No. for year	78.
Residence,	Rochester Tp., Olmsteddo, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Nov. 15-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. I.H.C. Butler	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	23	Suicidal or not,	Not (probably)
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	November, 1888
Children,	None	Duration,	6d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Slight	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Bad	Time of leaving,	Dec. 22-1888.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	1m 7d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent.	Chas. Conway, (bro.) Rochester, Minn.		

This man was brought here by his brother, Chas. Conway, with the following history. Patient has been intemperate and had a previous attack of insanity two years ago, when he was confined in this hospital (See C.B. VII, Folio 171). Present attack began six days ago and was brought on by intemperance. Insanity is now manifested by "illusions in regard to his influence over nature," by delusions of being wealthy and being robbed. Has shown some "slight" disposition to do premeditated injury to others. Jumped from a moving train and suffered bad scratches on his face; (probably not a suicidal impulse.) No further information given.

Dec. 18-1888— For about a week after admission patient seemed somewhat depressed; he did not speak of his delusions except to his brother, who visited him about a week after admission. He has improved and when his brothers have visited him recently, he evinced no delusions and seemed to realize his previous condition of mind. Has eaten and slept well since admission. Had the delusions of being very wealthy and of being pursued by police.

Dec. 22/1888. Discharged on trial with his brother.

Discharged
May 6-1889
Judge of Prob. and Consesp. Notified.

Personal and Medical History of Mary McCormack.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1910
Residence,	Faribault. Minn.
Date of admission,	Nov - 15 - 1888.
How sent,	Dr of Bob. (John Mullin
Sex,	Woman -
Age,	48.
Civil condition,	Single.
Children,	None -
Occupation,	Housekeeper.
Degree of education,	Slight.
Profession of religion,	R. C.
Habits,	Good -
Nativity,	Connecticut
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.
Correspondent.	



	79.
	Unknown.
	Unknown.
	Chron. Man.
	None.
	Not
	Not entirely well for years
	13 yrs + 11
	2.
	2.
	35 —
Time in hospital,	Feb. 14. 1899
Result,	10 yrs. 2 mo. 30 ds.
	Transfered to Fergus Falls.

This woman was brought here by Mr Geiger, Ch of Police and his wife. The history accompanying her states that for a long time she has been incoherent and troublesome, and that this is a continuation of the first attack. Her mind "Jumps from subject to another, changing every few minutes". The patient has been living by herself and so few details of her behavious can be given. Patient was here once before from Apr - 18 - '81 to June 19 - 82. (See Book 2 Case No. 253) - Jan - 29 - 1889. Patient is usually quiet, but is sometimes very loud in her talk. Her talk is very sarcastic but is incoherent and illogical. Does not look weak. Health always good. No medicine.

May - 20 - 1889. Has had more or less of small boils for. Insists more or less; Is extremely noisy at times

July - 27 - 1889. Health good except that she has boils a good part of the time, for which she insists upon teaspoonful doses of Castor Oil. Will talk as freely as ever.

March - 12 - 1890. Patient will talk loud a part of the time. Usually sits at the top of the stairs on A[3] and crochets. Can be found there at almost any time, except at meal times. Still takes Castor Oil. Talks sarcastically but rather incoherently. Has had some very vile habits at times, even when apparently

quite intelligent. Has smeared herself all over with faeces and even ate the same to cure her boils.

Oct 31 - 1890 Health is good. So untidy in some ways. Works at tidies, & her talk is very noisy.

March 6 - 1891 Health good. Works part of the time in the laundry at other times knits and makes tidies, &c in her room.

Aug. 7th 91 Patient on C-4, & will sit in her room & Crochet for hours, all the time talking in a very loud tone of voice & in a very silly & incoherent manner. So quite untidy in some ways. Makes herself not very much trouble aside from that mentioned above. Aug 12 '91 Sat Ex

Nov 10 1891 Now at annex. Sits in her room on upper flat and never comes down only to her meals. Still crotchets steadily. General health good.

Dec 29 - 1891 General health good. Sits from day to day in her room on top sleeping flat working at slippers or knitting. Has become some more untidy in her

Feb 17 - 1892 Now busy crocheting a horse. Hopes to go to the "World's Fair". Thinks when they get there they will let her out of the asylum. Always shows her work when asked if she can not be allowed to go out and earn her own living.

May 14 - 1892 No change in anyway

Nov 10 - 1892 General health good. Always stays up in the second sleeping flat for her room. Crotchets. Knits and darns stockings. Talks a good deal in a childlike manner. Feb 3rd 93 still works up stairs in her room, no change.

April 22. 93. Knits & darns the stockings. Is always working at something. Talks a good deal. Appetite good. Gen health good

May 20. 93. No change. July 20 93. Makes rugs & darns the stockings. Is very noisy. Habits dirty. Appetite good. Does not go out. Gen health good. Oct 14 93. Appetite good. Is very noisy. Dirty in habits. Darns stockings & makes rugs. Gen health good. Feby 14 94 Appetite good. Darns the stockings & makes rugs. Habits dirty. Quite noisy. Uses a great deal of obscene language. Gen health good.

over to page 120 in book "A"

Personal and Medical History of William Ohlig.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1911	No. for year	80.
Residence,	Crystal Lake Mills, Hennepin Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Nov. 16-1888.	Cause,	Perhaps excitement from Politics.
How sent,	J. of Prob. Hon. Schlegell	F	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	A bodily	None
Age,	53	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	November, 1888.
Children,	—	Duration,	7 d±
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	k,	53
Habits,	Good.	s,	
Nativity,	Germany	pital,	
Predisposing cause,	—	cesult,	
Correspondent	John Reutelsteg, 515 Aldrich Ave,	Minneapolis,	Minn.

Photo 2

This man was brought here by John Swift with the following history: Nothing known as to causes of insanity except "perhaps excitement from election; primary cause may have been a wrench of the spine about two or three weeks ago." This is the first attack of insanity; is "acute, excited" in form. About a week ago they began to appear changed; three days ago became incoherent and delirious, getting worse". Insanity is now manifested by "excitement, delusions, confusion of ideas; thinks he lost his 'vote' or his 'right'. Threatens his former employer, "but evidently not meaning harm". Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive.

Dec 17- No improvement since admission. This attack is of a melancholic character. He imagines himself accused of some wrong in relation to his vote, and is constantly asserting his innocence. He moans, weeps, wails and wrings his hands, and is most profoundly depressed. He can scarcely be induced to eat and has been fed twice with the tube. Is violent when the patient interfere with him. He is growing weaker under his fasting and his complexion is exceedingly yellow. Has been taking Chloragogue Cathartics and, for three weeks past, Tonic Elixir B.I.D. Takes a quart of egg nogg daily, but no other food. Imagines his medicine is poison and resists taking it. Dec. 18-88- Visited by his uncle.

Dec. 21-1888- Ordered R Egg Nogg daily.

Jan. 29-1889- Has confined to bed from the 17th to the 26th inst inclusive by a very severe attack of quinsy; the abscess is still discharging and has left patient very weak.

Feb. 14-1889- Patient is eating better; says little except that he wants to go home and "get well". Is slowly recovering flesh and strength. Is very badly jaundiced. Has been taking Mist. Hemidet Quin. for week past.

Feb. 16-1889- Claiming to be various persons of importance.

Mch. 30-1889- Bodily condition greatly improved. Is perhaps a little less depressed.

May 20-1889- Tonic elixir discontinued. R Bottle of mixture of Wallace Bros. Sag.

June 18th-89. Is still slowly improving physically. Tonic resumed. Claims he talks with god and that "he has a temptation but doesn't care to tell what it is." Says he has a trouble which medicine will not reach and from which it will be very difficult to recover.

July 25-1889. Is exceedingly contrary, sits with feet on table, is exceedingly moist in demeanor and manner, will not shake hands or answer questions properly. Is either very hoarse or speaks in a loud whisper or undertone on account of some delusion. No medicine except occasional cathartic.

March 16/90 In good health. Sits in one particular corner; always found there; rarely walks ward. Is irritable & surly when addressed; sometimes but rarely answers civilly. Clean; rather untidy in dress; no medicine; does no work.

May 28/90 Health good. No change. Unapproachable nearly.

July 11/90. Health good. Sits around quietly. Notices no one or addresses.

Oct 9/90. Health good. Has worked outside. No medicine. No change.

January 10-1891. Last nat. holds good. Plays organ some at times. Will not talk with Dr many attempt. Good health. No work no medicine. Puts piece of cloth in his ears and nose and when asked why he does so says that he is crazy. May 29-1891. Last nat still holds good.

Aug-17-91. No Change.

December 1-91. Thursday Dementia. Good health. Fairly clean but untidy. Pulse 84, hard & regular. Works on ward. Treats & frightens attendants and then laughs to himself. Plays organ and sings to himself.

Feb-15-92. No Change.

May-28-92 Weight 166. Appetite good, color good, bowels regular. Talks rationally only when spoken to. Walks out. Works fairly and reluctantly. Dresses & cares for self is clean and tidy.

Sept-6-92. Weight 156.- No Change. Oct 25-93 Has periodic fits; gave him a wash of Hg Cl & Nos 10 Wt 160 Health good. Plays billiards talks some is clean & tidy is very quiet Nov 20-93 Wt 162, sleeps well- seems contented here

May 31 93. He is a quiet harmless patient. Has a habit of writing on a newspaper folded in form of a pamphlet Plays billiards a good deal Works a little on ward. Health good. July 31 93. No change.

to page 113

Personal and Medical History of Mary Ann Clark.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1912-	No. for year	81.
Residence,	Rochester- Minn-	Insane relations,	Brother
Date of admission,	Nov- 16- 1889.	Cause,	Puerperal state
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W. C. Butler)	Form,	Chron. Dementia-
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.-
Age,	55.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1868.
Children,	14.	Duration,	20 yrs- (paroxysmal)
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	-	Age at first attack,	35.
Habits,	"Good"	Time of leaving,	May 17- 1891
Nativity,	Maine	Time in hospital,	2 yrs 6 mo. 1 day.
Predisposing cause,	Senility	Result,	Died Malarial Fever.
Correspondent	Barney Clarke, husband,	Rochester	Minn;

This woman was brought here by her son- James Clark, and one of her daughters. The history accompanying is not full. The insanity in the case began about 20 years ago, as an attack of puerperal mania and during the time intervening she has been by spells of several months duration very cross, irritable and full of silliness-

Jan- 25- 1889- Patient has been sometime better and sometime worse ever since coming. Health has always been good- For a few days was inclined to be violent after coming, but later was quite well behaved. Has been visited by members of the family, but has at no time seemed quite well enough to go home. Is dull and inclined to be stupid in manner. Wds do almost no work and does not read.

May- 20- 1889. Patient is quite quiet at present. Health seems good. Has had black eye at one time due to Mrs Boosmeister, with whom she got into a quarrell.

July- 27- 1889 Health good. S. on A-2-W. Will talk much better now than when she first came. Usually quiet

March- 12- 1890. Patient has been quiet the greater part of the time and has done a good deal of work.

Mrs ... [illegible] ... was ... to Bd- ... work. ... relation ... Oct. 31- ... accasi...

CLINICAL ... Oct. 28. P.M. Pulse Resp. ... 4-2-1 ... 110 ... 105 ... 20 2

GRAPHIC CLINICAL CHART, Designed by J. P. Crozer Griffith, M.D.

Clinical Notes.

Name, Mary A. Clark Age, ... Residence, ...
Disease, ... Case No. ... Date, ...

MARK: PULSE — OR — RESP. ..... OR TEMP. ——

TIME OF DAY.	A.M.	P.M.
DAY OF DISEASE		
DAY OF MONTH.		

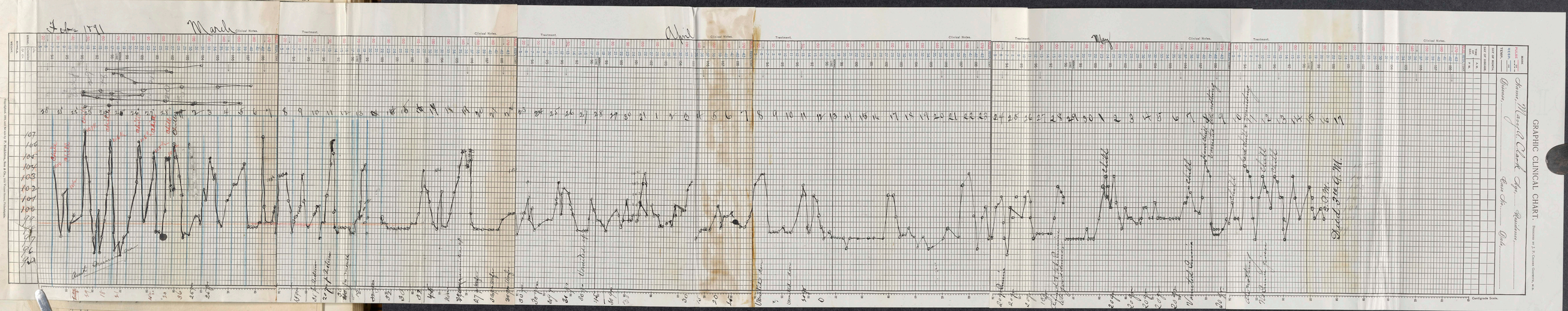
PULSE RESP. TEMP.

PULSE	RESP.	TEMP.
190	36	105
180	35	104
170	34	103
160	33	102
150	32	101
140	31	100
130	30	99
120	29	98
110	28	97
100	27	96
90	26	95
80	25	94
70	24	93
60	23	92
50	22	91
40	21	90
30	20	89

Centigrade Scale.

Mrs somewhat violent awhile ago however she was moved to Ward D. work. relative Oct. 9 cases

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Mary A. Clark.



Personal and Medical History of Mary Ann Clark.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1912.	No. for year	81.
Residence,	Rochester Minn.	Insane relations,	Brother
Date of admission,	Nov. 16. 1889.	Cause,	Puerperal state
How sent,	J. of Prob. (W. C. Butler)	Form,	Chron. Dementia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	55.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1868.
Children,	14.	Duration,	21 yrs. (paroxysmal)
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	35.
Habits,	"Good"	Time of leaving,	May 17. 1891
Nativity,	Maine	Time in hospital,	2 yrs 6 mo. 1 day.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died Malarial Fever.
Correspondent	Barney Clarke, husband, Rochester Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her son James Clark, and one of her daughters. The history accompanying is not full. The insanity in the case began about 20 years ago as an attack of puerperal mania and during the time intervening she has been by spells of several months duration very cross, irritable and full of illness.

Jan. 26. 1889. Patient has been sometimes better and sometimes worse ever since coming. Health has always been good. For a few days was inclined to be violent after coming, but later was quite well behaved. Has been visited by members of the family, but has at no time seemed quite well enough to go home. Is dull and inclined to be stupid in manner. Will do almost no work and does not read.

May 20. 1889. Patient is quite quiet at present. Health seems good. Has had black eye at one time due to Mrs Bonnemeister, with whom she got into a quarrel.

July 27. 1889 Health good. Is on A-2-W. Will talk much better now than when she first came. Usually quiet

March 12. 1890. Patient has been quiet the greater part of the time and has done a good deal of work.

Was somewhat violent awhile ago. However she was moved to B4. Is now occasionally dirty in habits. She does no [illegible] by

[illegible] by, Is

[illegible] ying

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Mary A. Clark.

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
April 6 1891					
6.30 A.M.		100	18		
10.30	82	100	16		
2 P.M.	76				
6.	72	99.2	18		
10	72	99.			
2					
2 A.M.	72	99			
12.	72	99			
2 P.M.	72	99			
4	72	100			
6					
10 P.M.	74	102	20		Vomit
1.30 A.M.	84	102	19		
4.	87	104			
6.30	89	104	16		
8					
9.15	65	98.	14		
12.20	72	98	15		
2 P.M.	70	98	18		
5	72	98	18		
8	72	98	18		
10					
6.30 A.M.	72	99	18		
12	72	98	18		Vom
2.30	72	98	18		
5	72	98	18		
11					
10 P.M.	79	102	18		
12.	82	103	18		
2	80	102	18		
4.30		99	17		
8		98			
12					
6.30 A.M.	70	102	19		
10.30	77	101	18		
12.	72	100	17		
2. P.M.	72	99			
4.30	64	99	14		
8	72	98	18		
13					
8. A.M.		98			
	70				

Personal and Medical History of Mary Ann Clark.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1912-	No. for year	81.
Residence,	Rochester- Minn-	Insane relations,	Brother
Date of admission.	Nov-16 1891	Cause,	Puerperal Septic
How sent,	[illegible]	Form,	Chron. Delirious Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None-
Age,	50.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition	Married.	Date of attack,	1868.
Children,	[illegible]	Duration,	Assign. (paroxysmal)
Occupation,	Housewife	Admission,	[illegible]
Degree of educ	[illegible]	Previous attacks,	[illegible]
Profession of re	[illegible]	Time of leaving,	[illegible]
Habits,	[illegible]	Previous hospital,	[illegible]
Nativity,	[illegible]	Result,	[illegible]
Predisposing ca	Already	Post-mortem,	[illegible]
Correspondent.	Benny Clark, Rural Route		

Jan- 2 [illegible] Balance fever.
acco
bega
Jan-
she
very
Jan- 2
some
always
to b
quite
Incomb
seems
dull
do a
May- 2
seems
to Mo
July- 27

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Mary A. Clark.

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.

now than when she first came. Usually quiet
March- 12- 1890. Patient has been quiet the greater part of the time and has done a good deal of work.

Was somewhat violent awhile ago however she was moved to B4- Is now occasionally dirty in habits and does no [illegible] by

April- 13- 91

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Mrs M. A. Clark -

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
10.30 A.M.	72	99	18		
1 P.M.	72	99	18		
5	72	98½	18½		
8	74	98½	18		
Apr- 14 -					
7 A.M.	78	98½			
11		97			
2		98			
4					
8 P.M.		98			
12		98½			
4 A.M.					
8		98			
12		102			
4 P.M.		102			
8		100			
12		98½			
4 A.M.		98			
8		98			
12		98½			
4 P.M.		97½			
8		98½			
12		98			
4 A.M.		97½			
8		98			
12		98			
4 P.M.		97½			
8		98

Personal and Medical History of Mary Ann Clark.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1912.	No. for year	81.
Residence,	Rolette Dr.	Nearest relations,	Brother
Date of adm			
How sent,			
Sex,			
Age,			
Civil conditio			
Children,			
Occupation,			
Degree of edu			
Profession of			
Habits,			
Nativity,			
Predisposing c			
Correspondent			

Jan- accu beg- Jan- sh very Jan- som alway to quito mem seem dull do a May- seems to M

July-27-1891 Health good. Is a little ill tempered but will talk much better now than when she first came. Usually quiet

March-12-1890. Patient has been quiet the greater part of the time and has done a good deal of work.

Was somewhat violent awhile ago however she was moved to B[illegible] habits are good

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Mary Clark

	DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Apr.	24 8 a.m.	72	98½			
	11	74	101			chloride
	2 p.m.	82	101	20		
	4		102			
	6		99½			
	8	74	98½	18		
	25 8:30 a.m.		96½	18		
	4 p.m.	74	98	18		
	26 11:30 a.m.	78	100	18	M—	
	2:30	78	102	18	2 p.m. M. D.	Vomited it
	4:30	78	102½	18		
	8:30	74	101½			
	12	74	100	18		
	27 1 a.m.	72	99½	18		
	4:30	72	98½	18	M—	
	8:30	72	99½			
	3 p.m.	72	98½			
	7 30	72	98½	18		
	28 —	—	—	—		
	8 a.m.	72	98½	18		
	11. 20	78	100		M—	Bad — would not take it.
	2:30 p.m.	84	103	19		
	4:10	74	102½	18		
	6:30	72	102			
	8	74	101½	18		
	—	—	—	—		
11-29	7 a.m.	72	98½	18		
	10:30	72	98½			
	12:30	72	98½	18		
	2 p.m.	72	98½			
	5	72	98½	18		
	7	72	98½			
	8:30	72	98	18		
	30 —	—	—	—		
	7 a.m.	72	98½	18		
	10	72	98½	18	M—	
	12:10	72	99	18		
	2:30 p.m.	74	98½	18		
	5	72	98½			
	7:30	72	98½	18		

May 1-1891.
8.30 a.m. -101½.
10.30 " 94.-103 - 18
p.m. 105.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Ann Clark.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1912-	No. for year	81.
Residence,	Rochester Mi		
Date of admiss			
How sent,			
Sex,			
Age,			
Civil condition,			
Children,			
Occupation,			
Degree of educat			
Profession of relig			
Habits,			
Nativity,			
Predisposing caus			
Correspondent.			

Jan
acco
began
Dec
she
very
Jan - 21
somet
always
to be
quite
numbe
seemed
dull a
do al
May - 20
seems
to Mrs

July - 27 - 1891

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF:

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.

Was somewhat violent awhile ago however was moved to B4
wor
rel
Oct
we

May 1, 1891

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: M. A. Clark

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
12. a.m.	108	103½			
4.30 P.m.	104	104			Chill
2.30	104	104	30		
4.	104	103			
5.30	100	103	26		
May 2 -					
8 a.m.	102	101½			
10.30		104			
12.	102	101½			
1. P.m.	102	100			
2.	99	99	18	M.	
3.					
6. a.m.		101		M.	
2 P.m.	88	100			
4.	84	100	18		
8.		99½			
May 4					
6.30 a.m.	84	100	18		
10.30	80	99	18	M.	
12.30	90	100			
2. P.m.	90	101	18		
4.	88	101	6		
6.		100	18		
8.	84	100			
May 5.					
9 a.m.	84	100½	16	M.	
12.	80	100			
2.30 P.m.		100			
6.00	84	100			
May 6					
8. a.m.	82	100½	18		
12.	80	100	6	M.	
2 P.m.	80	100	18		
6.	82	100	18		
8.					
May 7.					
5.30 a.m.	80	101	18		
10.30		101½		M.	
12.30	82	102	24		Vomited it up about 20 min after taken
2 P.m.	82	103	18		Chill
5.30		102			
7.		101			

July - 27 - 1891 now them w[illegible] just same. Usually quiet
March - 12 - 1890. Patient has been quiet the greater part of the time and has done a good deal of work.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Ann Clark.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1912-	No. for year	81.
Residence,	Rochester Minn		
Date of admi			
How sent,			
Sex,			
Age,			
Civil conditio			
Children,			
Occupation,			
Degree of edu			
Profession of			
Habits,			
Nativity,			
Predisposing c			
Correspondent			

Jan
acc
beg
pur
she
very
Jan-
some
alway
to
quite
mum
seem
dull
do
May-
seems
to M

July-27

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: M. A. Clark

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.

ll.

Was somewhat violent awhile ago however and was moved to B4. Is now occasionally dirty in habits but does no work. [illegible] frequently by

Dec. 28. P.M. Pulse Resp.

May 8- 1891.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: M. A. Clark

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
8 2 a.m.	92	100	18		vomiting
10	92	102			
1135	102	103	24		
1.20 P.m.	102	104			Had chill and vomiting.
4	102	103	18		
6	100				
8	98	99	18		
May 9					
9 a.m.	74	98	18		Did not eat- any thing to day.
12	72	98			
2.30 P.m.	72	98	18	M	9.20 a.m. Spoon of food
4.30	73.	99			Eat some dinner.
8.		102			
7.30 a.m.	100	99			
10.3.		103			
2. P.m.		100	18.	M.	Chill
6.		100			
8.	88.	99	18.		
11; 11					
7.30 a.m.		105			Had chill and vomiting?
10.30		104			
1. P.m.		104			
3.	104.	103	18		
5		104			
8		102			Eat- anything to day.
12					
6.30 a.m.		102			
9.30		104.			
12.		103			
2 P.m.		102			
4		101			
8					
13.					
9. a.m.		104			
11.		103			Chill
2. P.m.		102			
4.		102			
7.		99			
8.30		98			

now than when she first came. Usually quiet
March- 12- 1890. Patient has been quiet the greater part of the time and has done a good deal of work.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Ann Clark.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No., 1912- No. for year 81.

Residence, Rochester Minn. Relation, Brother

Date of admis

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condi

Children,

Occupation

Degree of e

Profession

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposir

Correspond

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: M. A. Clark

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.

Ja
ac
be
pu
sh
ver
Ja
som
alw
to
qui
mu
sev
dul
do
May
dem
to
July

now than when she first came. Usually quiet

March-12-1890. Patrick has been quiet the greater part of the time and has done a good deal of work.

Was somewhat violent awhile ago however and was moved to B4. Is now occasionally dirty in habits and does no work

Dec. 28. B.M. Puls Resp.

" 2. " " " "

Oct

ne

DATE

1.30

2.30

3.30

11.30

2.30

4.30

6.30

7.30

8.30

9.30

12.

2.P.M.

4.

7.

7.30

10.30.

1.A.M.

3.

5.40

7.30

7.30

12.

4.P.M.

6.

11

4.30

9.30

May 13- 1895-

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: M. A. Clark

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
14. 9 A.M.	118.	104 2/5	21		
12.	104.	102.	23.		
6. P.M.	96.	100	21.		
15.					
6.30 A.M.	102	103.	24.		
10.	100	104			
1.30 P.M.	96	101.	26		
	100	100			
16.					
11.30 A.M.		101			
2. P.M.		100			
Died 3.40 Morning of 17-					

Personal and Medical History of Mary Ann Clark.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No., 1912 — No. for year 81.

Residence, Dakota Depot — Family relations, Brother

Date of admi

How

Sex,

Age,

Civil c

Childre

Occupa

Degree

Professi

Habits,

Nativity

Predispo

Correspo

Jew.

Ja
ac
be
Ju
she
wa
Jan
son
alw
to
qui
mu
sev
dul
do
May
seem
to
July

ndl.

ter

Now than when she first came. Usually quiet
March 12-1890. Patrick has been quiet the greater part of
the time and has done a good deal of work.

Was somewhat [illegible] was moved
to B[illegible] Is now a[illegible] does no
work. Health a[illegible] quently by
relatives [illegible]
Oct. 31 1890. Health is fair [illegible] no work lately, is
asca[illegible]

Dec 28. P.M. Puls. Resp.
4.2[illegible] 104. 105
[illegible] 102

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: - Mrs M A. Clark

- Axillary Temperatures -

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
February - 24 - 1891					
1.30	70	99			
4.30	79	100			
8.	76	96	18		
9.30	84	97			
1.30	84	98			98½ - to retire
2.30	96.	101⅓	18.		Right Chill.
4.30	108.	103½	20.		Restless
6.30	110	105½	18		Chill at 5 P.M.
7.30	109	106⅓			
9.30	90	103½			
July 25-1891					
8.	68	97.5	14.		
9.30	68	96.5	14		
12.	68.	97.	16.		Dr
2 P.M.	64.	95⅜	16.		Drowsy
4.	76.	97.	18.		
7.	76	97½			
July 26-1891					
7.30 A.M.	78.	98⅓	15.		
10.30.	78.	99⅓	18.		
1. P.M.		102¾			
3.	94.	104⅝	16.		Chill
5.40		106½			
7.30	90.	105	20.		Chill
July 27		15 M			
7.30 A.M.		99.	18		
12.	99	104½	20		
4. P.M.	100	103	20.		
6.40	126	105½	21.		Chill
11		98			
4.30		98			
9.30		99			
12.20		104			Chill
1.30		105.			

4 8"
98 99"
9 = 9.7. 2

Personal and Medical History of Mary Ann Clark.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No., 1912. No. for year 81.

Residence,

N

H

S

A

Ci

Ch

Occ

Deg

Prot

Hab

Nati

Predi

Corre

Fever.

I
a
b
fe
sh
w
Jan
son
alw
to
qui
mu
seen
dul
do
May
seem
to
July

ner –

ase

ing
ten

les

t

ell.

etter

Now than when she first came. Usually quiet
March-12-1890. Patient has been quiet the greater part of the time and has done a good deal of work.

Second Annual Festival Stockholders Banquet
Superintendents Office
Rochester, Minn. 189
IL FAUT BOIRE POUR VIVRE
SPENCER BROS. ST. PAUL

Was somewhat violent awhile ago however and was moved to B4. Is now occasionally dirty in habits and does no work. Health seems good. Is visited frequently by relatives who live near.

Oct. 5 [illegible] acc[illegible]

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: -

1891 Mrs M. A. Clarke -

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Feb. 20			Morning taken sick		Dull & feverish
9 AM	90	—	—		
Feb. 21 1891					
2 AM					Chill
9 AM	90				
11 AM	108	104		Antipyrine 15 gr	Chills
3 PM	75	97½	16		Sweating
5		101½			Chill
				Antipyrine 9 AM	
Feb 22 1891					
12 21		102			
AM 5 30		98			
10	84	98 30			Quite comfortable during whole day Some feverish towards night –
12 30 PM	91	99½	15		
Feb 23		100½			
8 AM	116	107 2	30		Chill –
9 30	124	105	24		Quiet - Drowsy.
11 30	110	103¾	22		
1 30 PM	90	100	20		sleeping
3 30	82	99½	19		3 PM Cold Sweat
5 30	72	96	17		
7 30	72	96	17		Cold clammy sweat
9 30	72	96	18		
11 30	72	98			
Feb 24 - 25 - 1891					
1 30	70	98			
4 30	79	100			
8 PM	76	96	18		
9 30	84	97			Delirious
11 30	84	98			

Personal and Medical History of Mary Ann Clark.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No., 1212 No. for year 81.

Residence,

D

H

St

Ag

Ci

Ch

Oc

De

Pr

Hal

Nat

Pre

Com

Fever.

Jul

now than when she first came. Usually quiet
March-12-1890. Patient has been quiet the greater part of
the time and has done a good deal of work.

Was somewhat violent awhile ago however and was moved to B4. Is now occasionally dirty in habits and does no work. Health seems good. Is visited frequently by relati

Oct. 31

occas

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF:- Mrs M. A. Clark

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Feb. 29th 1891					

March - 1 - 1891 -

8.30		98	102	20
9.45		110	106⅓	22
11.00		100	105	20
12.20		98	103	20
2.30 P.M.		98	101½	18
5.		72.	97⅓	15.
7.		72.	97	16.
8.30		76.	97⅓	14.
March 2 1891				
8.30 A.M.		76.	97⅓	15.
1.30 P.M.		84.	99½	15
4.		78	98½	
7.		80.	98⅓	16.

March 3. - 1891.

8.30 A.M.		80.	102.	15
9.30		74.	101.	16.
12.30 P.M.			105	
2.		94.	104	26.
3.30		90.	103	24
7.		90.	103½	24

4 mm. 98

Personal and Medical History of Mary Ann Clark.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Who

R

D

H

S

to

July- a

now tha ..

March- a- 1890. Patient has been quiet the greater part of the time and has done a good deal of work.

Was somewhat violent awhile ago however and was moved to B4. Is now occasionally dirty in habits and does no work. Health seems good. Is visited frequently by relatives who live near.

Oct. 31- 1890. Health is good. Does no work lately. Is occasionally rather violent.

May- 17- 1891. Patient died today. The accompanying chart- Lift- from nurses notes, shows the course of the disease and it only needs a description note. Patient had been apparently healthy and as usual up to Feb. 20th 1891, when was taken sick. She that day went to bed & had a chill in the night.- On Feb. 21st had another chill, and the temperature was noticed as jumping suddenly from normal up to 102°. On the morning of the 23rd the temperature up to 107.4° in axilla and down again. The diagnosis of chills & fever was made, though some hesitation had been held in making it, as it was a rare trouble here and seemed improbable. From this time on till death, the case was very tantalizing, seeming to promise to get well under the use of Quinine but always recurring when dose was discontinued. Stomach irritability began early. Would vomit up doses and then later would vomit up all she ate. Sometimes for 5 to 7 days she would seem to have taken almost no nourishment. But at no time was she able to eat heartily. Between fevers she seemed quite natural, but as a whole the weakening process was steady till death. The chills were irregular and modified by the doses of quinine of which 40 grains seemed to produce only moderate effect.

— Died -

Personal and Medical History of Charles J. Lobdell.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1913	No. for year	92.
Residence,	Svrv, N.Y.	Insane relations,	Father
Date of admission,	Feb. 17 - 89	Cause,	Alcoholism
How sent,	J. of Prob. Olmsted Co. (H.C. Butters)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	1	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Gas Engineer	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	—	Time of leaving,	March 14-1889.
Nativity,	New York.	Time in hospital,	3 mo 25 d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack 1891	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Ella Lobdell (sister)		Syracuse, N.Y.

This man was brought here by Sheriff Richardson with the following history. Insanity is supposed to be caused by "alcoholism"; is paroxysmal in form; is unaccompanied by bodily disorder; began by a "drunken spree" and is now manifested by a "disposition to suicide". Sheriff says that patient is "wild", even when sober. He has been here only a few weeks; he claims to have been in an asylum in Buffalo a few years ago; denies intending suicide. "History" called it a case of "simple inebriety with a tendency to suicide".

Dec. 18-1888- Has been rational since he came, and has had no marked bodily symptoms. He sometimes suffers from acidity of the stomach, and is a light sleeper. He is steadily gaining in strength. Has taken no medicine. Appetite is good. Dec. 23-'88- R. Cholagogue cathartic; complaining of feeling bilious.

Jan. 25-1889- Has had parole of the grounds for some time and has been to town alone several times. Is troubled still by fits of depression and by pain in the back - the latter he attributes to his kidneys. Has had several doses of Sjt. Acet. Nit. which seemed to relieve the pain.

Feb. 2-1889- R. Sr. Rhei with Soda for "biliousness" and constipation. Mch. 14-'89- Has remained rational, improving in bodily health. Went out on trial alone to-day.

Discharged May 5-1889 J. of Prob. and Bonesteel, Notified.

from page 111.

Ohlig, Wm.

Sept 15/93. A quiet harmless patient finds a little ward. Health good. Oct 93. Remarks good. Health
Nov. 2-93. The same. Usually carries a small pamphlet made of newspapers on which he scribbles with a pencil. He talks a little with the others in a sensible manner. Health good. Dec 2 93 No change. Jany. 31. 94 The same.
Feb - March 1st to April 30/94. Is a quiet & inoffensive patient; works a little on ward; talks quite rationally, when addressed; makes little pamphlets out of newspapers & scribbles in them with a pin. Health apparently good; often, works outside, occasionally. -
May 1st to July 31st 94 Is generally quiet & well-behaved, works on lawn, talks a little occasionally & in a rational manner. He usually carries a news-paper, cut & folded in pamphlet form, on which he scratches with a pin. habits clean. dress neat. health good,
Aug 31st 94 Is quiet & well-behaved, works on lawn, talks a little & quite rationally, carries a pamphlet made of newspapers, on which he writes with a pin, Is clean & neat, health good. Same good to Nov 1st 94 Nov. 94 quiet but stubborn, works with furnace-man, talks a little - irrationally, health good.
April 30/95 Has worked all winter with furnace man. No change in mental or physical condition.
May, June & to July 31/95. Condition, during the quarter, has been about same as for months past. He has been quiet, reserved & reticent. Works on lawn. has rather peculiar actions: habits clean. Health good.
Aug. Sept & to Oct 31/95. No change noticeable, during this quarter. Quiet; works on the lawn -
Nov 1st/95. Wt 156 lbs. Pulse 88. Nov, Dec & to Jany 31/96. During this period, patient has been quiet & well-behaved; working with furnace-man: talks deluded: talks a little, and, at times, quite rationally. Health is good.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb/96 to Aug/97 Patient a quiet, demented-case, insanity chronic: Health good: Works outside some & There has been no sickness: Wt. 156-175.
Summary Continued- Aug/97 Wt. 153.# Works daily on ward: Health fairly good: Behaves quietly:
Jan 31/99 Intervening notes show no change of importance. Feb/99 Wt. 162.# Feb- July 31/99 Helps on ward: Appetite good: bowels regular: July 15 Reported to go out camping.
Aug - July 31 1900 Dr Wanous Aug Wt. 158.# Works outside on lawn. Oct 5 Discontinued work outside Habits clean & tidy: Appetite poor. Expresses no delusions. Reported to be transferred to Hastings. April 10 Began working on lawn. June Wt. 160.# July 1 Vaccinated. Result doubtful
Jan. 22 Visited by Brother. July 27 Went camping with crowd to Oronoco. Sept 11/1900. Returned from Camp. Seems to have enjoyed his outing. Sept 30. Works on lawn, about the greenhouses & grounds. Oct 28. Says "he owns the place & Drs have nothing to do with him". Oct 31. Physical condition good. Works on lawn & about grounds. Takes part in amusements. Nov 1. Assists Carpenter, putting on the windows Jany 9/1901 Has parole. Helps occasionally with ward-work. Habits very neat & clean.
July 1. Wt 163.#. April 30. Well-behaved: works on lawn: when excited, remarks are incoherent.
June 7. 3 fingers of right hand bruised in bowling-alley - July 19. Went out camping.
July 27. Returned. July 31. No change to report: Works a little, at times:
Aug 1. Wt 163.#. Jany 31/02. Has parole. Is most of time outside: helps inward: but does not work outside now, as regularly as he used to. Easily excited, but, in absence of any exciting cause, is quiet. Health good.

Carried to page 137

Personal and Medical History of Albert Eisele

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1914	No. for year	83.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Nov. 20 - 1888.	Cause,	Epilepsy
How sent,	J. of Prob (L. von Schlegell)	Form,	Epi. Imbecility
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Epilepsy
Age,	18	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	Some time.
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Slight	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	—	Time of leaving,	Died Feb 4 - 1890 Epilepsy
Nativity,	Indiana	Time in hospital,	1y - 2m - 14d
Predisposing cause,	Epilepsy — Ill-Health	Result,	Died
Correspondent,	B. Eisele (father), 1646 10th St. N., Minneapolis, Minn.		

This man was brought here by his father, with the following history: "When about two years old he had a fever and ague; when he had the second attack of it he had spasms and was given chloroform; then he had symptoms not severe until he was ten years old, when they increased." After the fever "he gradually began to suffer from heart beating and want of breath; about ten years old began to have fits, increasing steadily." Has been in Faribault three years From of insanity - "dementia as a result of epilepsy." "When under the influence of his spells he is apt to hurt himself and to wander away aimlessly." Has been under medical treatment "repeatedly with temporarily favorable effect."

Dec. 6-1888- R Potas. Bromidi gr. xxx B.I.D.

Jan. 4-1889 - Prior to use of Bromide patient had usually from three to five fits, but since then has averaged about two or three fits a week. He is an imbecile and has seemed even more demented since he began to take medicine than before. Spends most of his time pacing up and down the hall. Has to be dressed; seems more stupid in the morning than in the afternoon. Eats and sleeps well.

May 4-1889 - Fits occurred oftener than once a day last month. No material change in mental condition. Bromide continued.

July 25-1889. Has fits every day. Is quiet and orderly and depressed. Talks very little. Dec 13/89 Had a fit this morning and fell against a heater & burned side of face, quite extensive. Rx Sodii bicarb. ʒj; Ac. borac. gr xx, Mucil. petrol ʒj. M. S. Use as dressing. Dec 14-89 Pulse good. Will not keep dressing on face. Dec 15/89. Mucil. borac et Dodof. used in place of above. Difficulty found in keeping dressing on, patient pulling it off. Dec 19/89 Visited by father, mother & younger brother. Seemed after a time to recognize his parents & to feel some emotion at seeing them. Jany 11/90. Face healed slowly. Is having several fits a day. Rx. Potass. bromid. gr xvj, Ammon. bromid. gr vij ss, S. Once a day; this was in addition to Pot. bromid. gr xij b.i.d. There were no marked symptoms of bromism. Feby 3/90. Visited by parents.

Jan. 24-1890. Has just about gotten over an attack of "La Grippe" which was not perhaps worse than with the others, the burn on the face is healing. His fits increase in frequency however.

Feb. 3 - Has 11 fits yesterday - Lies now on bed in a half comatose state - Pulse today 168 - Resp 50 - Relatives telegraphed - Has been failing rapidly for 2 or 3 days - Fits being very frequent.

Feb. 4-1890. Patient failed steadily to the last dying this afternoon. The Father and Mother were with him from the night before. There were no fits during the last few hours.

- Died -

Personal and Medical History of Bridget Kilrain.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1915	No. for year	84.
Residence,	Poor-farm - Ramsey Co,	Insane relations,	Unknown -
Date of admission,	Nov - 21st - 1888.	Cause,	Unknown -
How sent,	J. of. Prob - (R. S. Forman)	Form,	Senile Dementia
Sex,	Woman	Accompanying bodily disorder,	No -
Age,	75 (about)	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Unknown.
Children,	—	Duration,	Unknown -
Occupation,	Unknown.	No. of attack,	Unknown -
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	—
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Uncertain.	Time of leaving,	Jan 31 - 1890
Nativity,	Ireland -	Time in hospital,	14 - 2m - 10d -
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died.
Correspondent,			

"This woman was brought here by Mr Phillip Welker & Mrs Peterson. This history obtained is very slight. She was picked up on streets of St. Paul and sent to the Poor-House. She was then found to be insane and sent here. She is said to have Senile Dementia. She can give no intelligent account of herself and therefor very little is known Dr. Brazer, from Minneapolis, in the office while the patient was being committed says he saw her in Minneapolis some months ago as an inebriate picked up from the street and that she has a sister in Minneapolis.

Jan - 29 - 1889. Patient has been quite quietly and inoffensively about the ward until 2 weeks ago, she was found to have falling of the Womb. Examination showed the Womb way down and somewhat rough and sore from contact with the air. Upon replacing it, it would not stay but would follow the hand right back. Since then she seems to be doing about as usual.

May - 20 - 1889. Nothing more has been done about the Prolapsus but patients health does not seem to suffer on acct of it.

July - 27 - 1889. Dull - sleepy & weak - do occasionally noisy - Health cannot be said to be good & yet she does not seem to be failing

Jan - 14 - 1890. Patient has been about the same all the time tells today when she seemed rather faint & was put to bed. Examined and found as suspected the womb prolapsed, but this did not seem the cause of her trouble

Jan - 16 - 1890. Looks worse rather than better - pulse 90. Resp - little labored & rattling in the throat. Seems failing, but from no particular cause except age - Only correspondent is J. of Probate - Priest sent for.

Jan - 24 - 1890. Seems failing though slowly - Pulse is today 108 -

Jan - 31 - 1890. Patient died today. The failure was gradual. Did not at any time show any fever or inflammatory action. Her death seems evidently from age. No friends were found to notify, though the J. of Probate advertised for them.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Axel Schlytern.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1916	No. for year	85
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Nov. 24-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance
How sent,	J. of Prob. & Son Schlegell	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	November, 1888.
Children,	None	Duration,	14d ±
Occupation,	Druggist	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,	Academic	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	29
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Jan. 26-1889.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	2m 2d.
Predisposing cause,	Prev. Attks. & Over Study	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Dr. John Hanson, 310 Cedar Ave., Minneapolis.		

This man was brought here by John Swift with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary. Patient "in 1882 was in insane ward of Gottenberg hospital for three mos., from alcoholism; had a two weeks spell in Chicago in July, & are he began to show signs of insanity two weeks ago." Ca insanity is caused by "drinking, including use of diluted alcohol; at the same time he was reading hard to prepare for examination in pharmacy." Claims not to have been drinking during last fortnight. Two nights ago he went to the police station, saying that he feared becoming crazy; has been wandering about in an aimless manner." Insanity is now manifested by "general disturbance of the nervous system, loss of control over thought and manners." Has shown no disposition to injure self or others.

Dec. 17-1888 - Patient has been very depressed since admission. He began to improve on the 3d day, but soon relapsed. At times he would stand still nearly all day; he had hallucinations of hearing; sang hymns, knelt and kissed the floor and the feet of patients. Has slept well since he came. His complexions is ruddy yellow and muddy, and he is much troubled by constipation. Is now improving in mind; talks more fully (usually answered only in monosyllables) and says the tinnitus is ceasing. No medicine except several cholagogue cathartics.

Jan. 2-1889 - Rheumatism in back. ℞ Sodii Salicylat.

Jan. 4-1889 - Musc. rheumatism in chest muscles. ℞ Emplast. Belladon.

Jan. 26-1889 - Sent home on trial in company with patient Frank Palmer. Has steadily improved; is apparently perfectly rational, tho' he appears slightly depressed.

Discharged
Feb. 6-1889.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified

116

Personal and Medical History of Martin Davis.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1917	No. for year	86.
Residence,	Pleasant Grove, Olmsted Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Nov. 24-1888	Cause,	
How sent,	C. & N.W. Ext. (A.C. Butler)	Form,	Senile Dementia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None known.
Age,	79	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1888
Children,	None	Duration,	3-4 m.
Occupation,	Shepherd	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	73
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan. 12-1889
Nativity,	Vermont	Time in hospital,	1 m 19 d
Predisposing cause,	Old Age	Result,	Died (Apoplexy)
Correspondent,	H. L. Page (neighbor), Pleasant Grove.		

This man was brought here by a neighbor, H. L. Page, with the following history: No cause known for insanity except old age. This is the first attack, began 3-4 mos. ago, is depressed in form and now manifested by melancholy. Is not suicidal, homicidal, filthy or destructive. He is inclined to "run away" and has a bad temper.

Dec. 19-1888- Seems a case of senile dementia with considerable depression. Has grown much worse since admission. Reps when spoken to; cannot give his name nor place of residence, tho' he remembers them if they are mentioned.

Dec. 27-1888- Had a mild apoplectic stroke

Jan. 4-1889- Great senile trembling of hands; can not feed self. Cellulitis of hand.

Jan. 12-1889- Had an apoplectic attack three days ago similar in degree and kind to the one in December. He rallied from that, but his pulse continued slow and hard, tho' not full. Paralysis of vocal organs and dementia has been steadily increasing. Last evening at 7.30 p. m. he had a third stroke, much more severe than the preceding. He became at once comatose; breathing stertorous; pulse slow, full and hard. Left pupile dilated; (the right became dilated at ten p.m. and equal to left). Left leg somewhat paralyzed, and the paralysis increased during the night. R. Cl. Liqii ft. iij; ice to head. Remained comatose and died at 2.20 o'clock this morning.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Johanna Colbert

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1918	No. for year	87.
Residence,	St Paul (Ramsey Co)	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Nov. 24th 1888.	Cause,	Childbirth.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E.S. Forman)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	24.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Nov. 18th 1888
Children,	2 living one dead.	Duration,	5 days.
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	24.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Mar. 5th 1889
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	3m 11d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Richard Colbert - 79 Manitoba Av. St Paul (Hus)		

This woman was brought here by Dep. Shf Phillip Welker and Mr Peterson. The accompanying history states that the insanity of the patient began five days ago and was first manifested by complete silence. She has a child two months old and some "possible" uterine trouble which are given as possible causes of the present attack. The "Lochia was prematurely suppressed and there was an effort at menstruation a week ago, but this ceased abruptly". She is troubled with insomnia. Has hallucinations and imagines herself accused of some crime. She has attacked her attendants and friends.

Nov. 27-1888. R. Cygnophos. Ferri, ℥ii Aq Fen. ℥ii Tonic Elix Bz viii
Sig. ℥ii t.i.d.

Jan 28-1889. Patient has been in sewing room ever since coming and has been very quiet and well behaved. Has been taking Tonic steadily. Her health is good and her mind seems quite clear though she is a little timid and confused.

Mar. 5-1889. Taken home by her brother today. Her mental condition seemed excellent.

Discharged - May 8-1889
Judge of Probate and friends notified.

118

Personal and Medical History of Mary Lynch #1

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1919	No. for year	88.
Residence,	Lakeville (Dakota Co.)	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of admission,	Nov- 26 - 1888	Cause,	"Grief".
How sent,	J. of Prob- (M.N. Sullivan)	Form,	Senile Dementia
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	68.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Aug- 1888
Children,	1. Living.	Duration,	4 m-
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	68
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Jany 5. 95.
Nativity,	Ireland-	Time in hospital,	6 years. 1 month 9 days
Predisposing cause,	Old Age	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	Martin Lynch (Son)- Rosemount. Dak. Co. Minn- John C. Doughty - Rosemount Minn (Guardian)		

"This woman was brought here by Martin Lynch (her son) as a niece Mary Garol. The cause of insanity is said to be "grief for loss of daughter and friends". It began about 4 months ago and was first shown in a disposition to laugh and cry. She imagines that the Devil is continually talking to and troubling her. She is always restless and wandering about- She has to be forced to eat.

On admission her talk is incoherent and she is continually asking for something to drink. Her son states that she wants to drink every few minutes and then usually vomits it up-

Jan- 28 - 1889. Patient has quietly lived about ward, making no trouble and attracting no attention. Her health has been good in every way. Can't read and is simply feeble minded.

May - 20 - 1889. Patient since last note has been more and more untidy and has a habit of rubbing Urine into her hair.

July - 27 - 1889 Last note still true - General health seems fairly good-

March - 11 - 1890 Patient has been almost exactly the same from day to day ever since last note- Sits idly all day- Does nothing. Will not talk any. Eats fairly well.

Is quite demented in behavior. As untidy as ever- Is not sick in bed at all.

Oct- 31- 1890- Still on A3 Manner demented- Usually quiet Habits untidy- Health up to fairly good for her age- Does not say much. Eyes quite sore at times.

March 6- 1891 Health good- Keeping sore eyes- No change in any way - Aug. 7th '91 Patient- report B-3 & quite untidy in habits & demeaned in manner. Has very little to say, & when she speaks it is in a silly & irrational way.

Nov. 29' 91. Patient is quite untidy in manner, is in the habit frequently of bathing her face in urine, & therefore keeps her eyes sore & is occasionally sick. Aside from this cause however, her health is generally good.

Feb. 13' 92. Continues as before. Her eyes & face are, perhaps, in better condition than at the time of last note. Her general health is fair. Mch 13- '92 - Cares for self - But has some dirty habits. Health usually good. Quite demented in manner - behaviour, that of Senile Dementia.

Sept 1892 Remains on B-3, is occasionally sick at her stomach & in bed for a day or two, on account of the reason given above. Her general health, however is quite uniformly good.

Sept- 30' 92 Patient is quiet, & gives no trouble, appetite good, bowels constipated, sleeps good never talks any except in saying her prayers, Has bleeding piles, past age for menstruating. Dec 1st No change, since last note. Jan 3rd 93 Appetite good, does no work, dull, sleeps mentally well, Feb 10th No change. May 1/93. No change in any way. Still remains at B3. Health good. Has some very untidy habits.

June 3rd 93. Appetite good. Habits clean. Never talks. Always sitting in one place. Past menstruation. July 3. Visited by daughter. July 28. 93. Appetite good. Clean in habits. Talks when first spoken to. Sits most of the time. Does not like riding or walking. Aug 3rd 93. Appetite good. Habits clean. Talks very little. Does not like riding or walking. Sept 3rd. 93. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Never talks. Sits in one place all the time. Quite stupid. Oct 3rd 93. Appetite good. Behavior good. Never talks. Quite stupid. Nov 3rd 93. Usually dirty in habits. Behavior as always. Dec 3rd 93. Appetite poor. Dirty in habits. Behavior good. Never talks. Sick in bed 6 days. Feby 28. 94. Appetite good. Behavior quiet. Never talks.

turn to page 223 turn to book 223.

Personal and Medical History of Martha A Johnsond-

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1920	No. for year	89.
Residence,	Wilmington (Houston Co)	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of admission,	Nov- 26 - 1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob- (A J. Flynn)	Form,	~~Chronic~~ Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	26.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	July - 1888.
Children,	1. - 5 yrs old.	Duration,	4 m
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	26.
Habits,	"Good" ?	Time of leaving,	Mch - 27 - 1889
Nativity,	Wilmington	Time in hospital,	4m - 1d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved -
Correspondent,	Lars. A Johnsond - Spring Grove - Minn (Bro).		

This woman was brought here by her Bro Lars Johnsond ~~and~~ a sister. The history states that symptoms of insanity began to manifest themselves in July - such symptoms as a fear of her own people, a desire to wander aimlessly away. She was said to have suffered from "overheating" last Summer and this is suggested as a cause of the present trouble -

Jan - 28. - 1889. Patient has been very dull and stupid ever since coming. Wont do anything hardly - Health seem good. Her sister visited a short time since but instead of being better after the visit she is worse and occasionally Dirty.

March 27 - 1889 - Went home today with her sister on trial - Was not greatly improved.

Discharged. Aug. 7 - 1889.

120

Personal and Medical History of Martha Whitcomb

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank-Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1921	No. for year	90
Residence,	Redwing (Goodhue Co.)	Insane relations,	Father & 2 brothers.
Date of admission,	Nov - 29 - 1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (O.D. Anderson)	Form,	Recurrent Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	47.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married. (Widow)	Date of attack,	June - 1888.
Children,	5.	Duration,	5 m.
Occupation,	None.	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	3.
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	34 ??
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Oct 19 - 1891
Nativity,	Sweden.	Time in hospital,	3 yrs 11 mos 21 da
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	P. J. Lundquist Dep Shf. Redwing.		

This woman was brought here by dep. Shf. P. J. Lundquist & Miss Carrie Benson. The history states that she had to be sent to the poor-farm in 18 days after leaving the Hospital, & that lately she has become so crazy that she had to be removed to this Asylum. She is said to be tearing up her clothing & to be insane in "all ways" She has been in this Hospital 2 times before. (See Case book 5 - No 878 & Book 8 - No. 1347.

Jan - 28 - 1889. Patient has gradually recovered from the confused state of mind she was in when she came. She now want to work out again. Is in fairly good health.

May 20 - 1889. Patient gets gradually better & is now acting as nurse girl for Mr Stone. Is quite well at present.

July - 27 - 1889 Still as above. Very quiet & rational

Nov - 4 - 1890. Patient went to Le Sueur to day to visit her daughter. She has been taking care of Mr Stone's baby & is trusted everywhere.

Nov 18 - 1890. Returned today in Landby as good condition, Is rather despondent.

Feb 17 - 1890 Patient became suddenly worse a couple of days ago Now flies about in an incoherent, aimless manner

Nov 12 - 1890 Has been quite bad, Rushing about the ward doing aimless things & needless work & all the time scolding to self. Health seem good & is a little better the past few days.

Oct - 1 - 1890 - Patient has been doing quite well. Left today on trial to work for Mr Mengedoht. Is quite glad to get away from Hospital in this manner.

March 6 - 1891 Came back Feb 26 - 91 - Had been complaining a not feeling well for two or three weeks and had been sick in bed part of the time. Began by complaining of pain in her abdomen. Very much constipated. Has been melancholic and dull ever since coming back. Will say very little and only in a whisper. Has had some rise of temperature & pulse accelerated. Aug. 9th '91. Patient upon A-1, Has had a spell of profound Melancholia, out of which she is now coming. All proselyt-gratis possible.

Feb 13 '92 Patient left here Oct 9th for a trial visit - with her brother, Has recovered several times before & is now in fairly good condition. She has gradually recovered from her last attack,

Discharged Feb 5 - 1892
Judge of Probate & friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Iver Nessen.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1922	No. for year	91.
Residence,	Faribault Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Nov. 29-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob G. A. Kiester	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	None	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan. 19-1889.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	1m 21d
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent.			

This man was brought here by H. Kliest with the following history: Patient states that five years ago he had "spinal meningitis", but health is good now. It appears that patient for some weeks at least the patient has been laboring under various hallucinations and delusions. He came to this place last night in great haste to get authority to arrest certain persons. At Elmore, ten miles south, he hired a team and buggy to come to this place. One horse gave out (he says he was weak) and she left him with a farmer and rode the other horse to this place, nearly exhausting him. His story, as he tells it in detail, is wholly incredible - untrue. Some of his friends having told him that he was insane he went to St. Peter to find out - says he saw two physicians, who told him he was not insane, but that his friends were; gave him a prescription which he got filled at this place. It is suspected that he has been in the Hospital at St. Peter, but he does not say so." He accuses a man of chloroforming him; imagines his sisters children are not being properly taught and wants a guardian appointed. Claims that certain people at Wells ..... and other places are killing people by the use of chloroform secretly, many of them women and children, and he knows where they are buried", and that God will help him find the murderers. He travels about to avoid imaginary "murderous spies."

Jan. 9-1889 - Bodily health since admission has been excellent. Has permitted to use a bottle of medicine put up by Dr. James of St. Peter, which contained bromide. His delusions, as given above, persist, but in milder degree. He thinks he was mistaken about attempts on the life of other people, but is still sure that certain persons tried to kill and chloroform

The Wells Advocate

Dec, 13, Awful Crimes? 1888.

About three weeks since a stranger appeared in this village who acted so strangely that many came to the conclusion that he was insane, but as he was very peaceful he was unmolested. While here he obtained the names of many of our prominent citizens and going to Blue Earth City told the following blood curdling tale of the manner in which people were being murdered in this part of the county. The article appeared in last week's Post.

Last Thursday a stranger rode into Blue Earth City on a gray mare reeking with sweat, and in an excited manner inquired for the sheriff. He was directed to Sheriff Cummings' office, but that official being absent in the country, he related to the family the particulars of what he described to be a horrible state of things in the Eastern part of Faribault county. According to his harrowing tale there exists in towns of Wells, Clayton and Minnesota Lake, a band of murderers who outvie the old man Bender and his family in crime. Nothing in history exceeds the awfulness and blackness of the terrible plots revealed by this messenger of deadly deeds. The account involves some of the best men in the places mentioned, including merchants, barbers, blacksmiths, druggists, hotel keepers, officials, and others heretofore supposed respectable and honored people, whose names are withheld at present from publication out of delicate consideration for the feelings of their families. These monsters in human form entice into their hellish dens, innocent, unsuspecting strangers—men, women and children, who are given nice rooms and beds, and after falling to sleep are smothered to death with chloroform. Hundreds and hundreds of people have come to an untimely death in this manner in the past year. An old wheat-buyer in Wells is kept busy all night long carting off dead bodies to a secret burying ground, where they are temporarily placed before being sent to medical students for dissecting purposes. The object of this confederation of crime is to rob the victims of their money and jewels, and to establish a "trust" on "stiffs." A barber of Wells who has held the position of magistrate of the town, has smothered dozens of people in his bath tub and sent them without warning to meet their Maker. Some of the leading merchants, who have apparently thriven by trade, have in reality made their money by dealing in "stiffs". A well known hardware man devotes the upstairs of his store as a refrigerator for packing and preparing bodies for shipment. A worthy editor holds the drugged sponge over the mouths of the helpless victims, and dances over the bodies in Satanic glee. A lawyer and politician disposes of the jewels and "divies" the swag. Almost everybody in Wells are accomplices in the crimes, and even the ministers of the gospel, doctors of medicine, and doctors of law are members of this deadly syndicate. Minnesota Lake and Clayton are branch offices of the concern, and do a heavy drugging business. Men in these towns who are prominent before the public, are engaged in the horrible work, and hired girls have been swept into this awful maelstrom of murder.

The narrator was very concise as to details and made a straightforward consistent statement of events connected with the affair, that bore upon its face the semblance of truth. He had escaped from Wells and from these smothering villians, by fleeing to the country and coming aroundabout to Blue Earth City via Elmore. At that point he had hired a livery team of Peter Weldon, with which he drove as far as Germ Franklin's farm, but the team driving too slow to meet the requirements of the case, he unhitched his horses there and taking the little gray mare rode into our town, as he expressed it, "on the wings of the wind," to consult the highest authority in the county. Being somewhat exhausted the gentleman, who gave his name as Iver Nissen, from the township of Rome, was persuaded to seek repose, and the next morning sought an interview with Judge Kiester, who assisted by Doctors Franklin and Couper, promptly adjudged him insane, and he was taken the same day to the Rochester asylum by Officer Kliest. And thus endended the highly sensational history of crimes in the great triumvirate of towns in the eastern part of Faribault county.

in. His mind, however, is less deluded than when the Hospital

Sent out alone on trial. Has improved materially in tion since last note; but still retains some of his delusions he is going to Hot Springs.

Discharged Feb. 6 1889.

of Probate Notified

Personal and Medical History of Iver Nessen.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1922	No. for year	91.
Residence,	Faribault Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Nov. 29-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob (J. A. Kiester)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	None	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan. 19-1889.
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	1 mo 21 d
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent.			

This man was brought here by H. & K. list with the following history: Patient states that five years ago he had "spinal meningitis, but health is good now. It appears that patient for some weeks at least the patient has been laboring under various hallucinations and delusions. He came to this place last night in great haste to get authority to arrest certain persons. At Elmore, ten miles south, he hired a team and buggy to come to this place. One horse gave out (he says he was weak) and he left him with a farmer and rode the other horse to this place, nearly exhausting him. His story, as he tells it in detail, is wholly incredible - untrue. Some of his friends having told him that he was insane he went to St. Peter to find out - says he saw two physicians, who told him he was not insane, but that his friends were; gave him a prescription which he got filled at this place. It is suspected that he has been in the Hospital at St. Peter, but he does not say so." He accuses a man of chloroforming him; imagines his sisters children are not being properly taught and wants a guardian appointed. Claims that certain people at Wells ..... and other places are killing people by the use of chloroform secretly, many of them women and children, and he knows where they are buried", and that God will help him find the murderers. He travels about to avoid imaginary "murderous spies."

Jan. 8-1889 - Bodily health since admission has been excellent. Has permitted to use a bottle of medicine put up by Dr. James of St. Peter, which contained bromide. His delusions, as given above, persist, but in milder degree. He thinks he was mistaken about attempts on the life of other people, but is still sure that certain persons tried to kill and chloroform or otherwise injure him. His mind, however, is less deluded than when he entered the Hospital.

Jan. 19-1889 - Went out alone on trial. Has improved materially in mental condition since last note, but still retains some of his delusions probably. Says he is going to Hot Springs.

Discharged
Feb. 6 1889.
J. of Probate Notified.

122

Personal and Medical History of Michael Greenwald.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1693	No. for year	92.
Residence,	Utica, Winona Co. Minn	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Nov. 20 - 1885	Cause,	—
How sent,	Co. of Prof. Jacob Story	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	47.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	—
Children,	7 - 8	Duration,	7 +
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	Several
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 7 - 91
Nativity,	Luxemburg.	Time in hospital,	2y 5 mos 7 ds
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Disch.
Correspondent	Mrs. M. Greenwald (wife) Sheboygan, Wis.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart. He was a patient in this Hospital from Apl. 5 - '83 till Nov. 12th, '85, when he eloped. Since then he has been in a Wisconsin Hospital for Insane, and for about a year has been on his wife's farm in Winona Co., during which time he has threatened to kill various persons and his neighbors are afraid of him. This man was injured on railroad, 7 years ago, and has not been well since. (See Book III, Folio 46)

Mch 26 - 1889 - No material change since admission. Is quiet and orderly and has done a little work on the hall and outside, but spends most of his time sitting on a bench. Is rather confused and incoherent in his answers and has nothing to say unless addressed. Probably demented.

Apr. 16 - 1889 - Eloped a few days ago. Returned to day from Lewiston, Winona Co., where he had made threats of killing, &c., and was considered dangerous.

July 25 - 1889. Has been working some outside. He says nothing, takes no interest in anything but sits with head down looking at the floor. Bodily health fair. Nov 20 sp. Picked up stone & was going to throw at a fellow patient.

Jany 22/90. Attacked with Influenza; Given Antipyrin gr X Doses powder gr V; 2 in Sulph gr XV per day.

Jany 29/90 Has bad cough, R/ Stokes Expect. ℥j every 3 hours. Jany 30/90. Still in bed. Given Comp. Cathart pill (one dose) + Tr. Nuc. Vomic. gtt V t.i.d. Feby 2/90. Has lain in bed, rather dull & stupid, seeming reluctant to get up, altho often suggested to him to do so. Pulse has been nearly normal for some time. Got up & dressed to day. Seems weak; sits by radiator, head on hand & elbow on knee.

R/ Elix Trini et Cinch ā ā ℥ss t.i.d. Mch 13/90 Acts as if he had ear ache altho will say nothing about it. Pulse 114 (pal. up), regular, small. Ear swollen & red around pinna. Tongue clean moist. Erysipelas being present in Hosp. was suspected & patient put on Tr. Ferri Chlorid. gtt XV every 4 hr. A hot flaxseed poultice was put over ear; patient put to bed. Later in day, pus was freely discharged from the ear. Mch 14/90. Swelling & redness around ear seems less & erysipelas does not seem to be developing. Tr Ferri Chlor. discontinued. Ear discharges. Pulse 72. (in bed). Patient has been depressed or stupid for some time; says almost nothing & answers questions very poorly. Before taken sick worked outside and on hall. No other medicine than above.

May 28/90 Moves to annex. Works outside daily. Quiet. Acknowledges greetings. Health good; no medicine.

July 11/90 Health good. Conduct quiet. Clean. Works daily outside. No medicine

Oct 9/90. Health good. No change. No medicine.

January 10-91. No change. Good physical health. Works daily. Aug 11-91 Eloped in May.

Discharged Nov. 5' 91.

Personal and Medical History of David D. Woodruff

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1924	No. for year	25
Residence,	Wisconsin.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Jan. 30-1889.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. D. Norman)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	59	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	—
Children,	1	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Marble Cutter.	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Universalist.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan. 2-1889.
Nativity,	Vermont	Time in hospital,	1m 3d
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. D. D. Woodruff, Fort Atkinson, Wis. (wife.)		

This man was brought here by P. J. Walker. Nothing of importance is stated in the accompanying history except that patient has been insane "more or less" all his life, that he imagines himself a detective and that he has been in insane asylums before. Do said not to be filthy or destructive.

Dec. 17-1888— A letter from patients wife states that she was divorced from him twenty years since. Patients admits having been in the insane hospitals at Anna and Mendota. He claims to be a Pinkerton detective, and talks volubly and coherently in regard to his claims and past commitments, but he appears to be a chronic case of monomania on this topic. He is exalted and does not take his confinement very much to heart. Has written mysterious and scrawling letters to Pinkerton & others. Is in good bodily condition, aside from a slight cough, for which he has taken Stokes expectorant. Eats and sleeps well.

Jan. 2-1889 - No material change. Allowed to go home on trial, in company with patient Gust. Rosenlore.

Discharged
Feb. 6-1889.
J. of Prob. and Expresp. notified

From Folio 1 — Jacob Reiff — 1925

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr. Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97. Patient a chronic case: Health has been good: No illness noted during period: Habits fairly clean: Was noted Apr. 17/97 as having had a severe convulsions during night. These are the first recorded. Epileptiform in character. Was up & around again the next day. Has a rupture & complains of pain from same at times.

Summary Continued— May 1/97 Wt. 161# July 31/99 Health fairly good: Rather childish in manner: Somewhat careless in dress: Has a hernia: Jan 31/99 Intervening notes show no special change during period. Feb 1—July 31/99 Wt. 132# Wt. 1 No change mentally or physically. Mch 6 Had spell of severe coughing: fell out of bed & was unable to get back: Trans. to Infirmary: Appears to be slowly failing. Coughs a good deal. Mch 11 Failing rapidly: grew weaker until 8:30 when he died. Skin in fair condition: slightly discolorized while yet warm. Two small discolorations on back of right hand: small bruise below left nipple caused by falling out of bed: bruise on left knee: 4 small abrasions below knee: small spot- birth mark below R. shoulder blade. Three teeth on lower jaw all badly decayed. Two spots on scrotum, caused from urine: several old scars on chest.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Jacob Reiff

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1925	No. for year	94.
Residence,	Highland Sp., Tabasha Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Nov. 30–1888	Cause,	Insolation
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Sp.) J. Collier	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Dyspepsia & Enlarged Prostate
Age,	69	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,	None	Duration,	9 Years
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Mar. 12. 1899.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	10 yrs. 3 m. 12 d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died Pneumonia.
Correspondent,	J. D. Breicker (guardian)		

This man was brought here by with the following history: "Insolation" is the alleged cause of insanity; the mental trouble is accompanied by "indigestion" and enlarged prostate. "Present condition, tho' less aggravated, has obtained for years past". He has brooded over his solitary condition and that is now the subject of insanity". Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive.

Dec. 28–1888 – Is slightly exalted and mildly demented. Has delusions, the main one being to the effect that he has a large sum of money due him for a prescription which he sent the late Emperor of Germany during his last illness. Talks also about some land which he claims he owns. Letters written by him are almost illegible. Eats and sleeps well and gets along very quietly and comfortably. Is clean and tidy about his person. No medicine.

May 4–1889 – Still exalted and deluded. No material change.

July 25–1889. Is very quiet and in good health physically. Is anxious to go home and get married. March 14/90. In annex. Sits in bench most of time, occasionally plays checkers. Exceedingly quiet; rarely talks; asks to be allowed to go to Germany; seems in good health; goes out walking; goes to chapel occasionally; No work; no medicine. Clean & neat.

May 28/90 In fair health. Very quiet bodily mentally. No work no medicine.

July 11/90 Quiet. When addressed, answers. Wants to ~~go~~ home, to Germany.

Said that Dr promised to let him go. Health good. No work. no medicine.

Oct 9/90. Health remains good; conduct unchanged.

May-19-92 { Bodily health good. Takes care of self and is handy about room. Sleeps elsewhere, needs mending and is a good patient. Weighs 162. good appetite and color.

Sept. 6-92 - Weight 149- No Change - Nov 10-92 Wt 143 Health fair Jan 26-93 Dr said he did not feel well probably a mild attack of Grip. Mar 20-93 Wt 148 Health good He occasionally swears at the Drs when they speak to him At other times he is quiet and sits on a bench most of the time

May 31 93. He is a quiet harmless patient filthy in habits & untidy in dress. He does no work Health apparently good July 31 93 No change Sept. 1 93. A quiet harmless patient untidy in dress & filthy in habits. He does no work. Health good. Oct 6 93 Sick in bed from Sept 26 to Oct 6/93 Is on ward 6 days. Otherwise no change Oct 20 93 He has a very sore toe & is unable to walk. He puts him in bed. Nov 1. 93 A quiet, harmless patient, rather dirty in habits and untidy in dress. He has been troubled lately by a swollen foot & toe. Complains of being unable to climb so many stairs. Health apparently good. Nov 2 93 Transf to B 1st Nov. 30. 93 Appetite fair. Bowels reg. Is in apparently good health. Has swollen foot & toe which however does not prevent him walking about ward without any pain. Is quiet and well behaved. Talks a little about receiving large sum of money from Germany. Habits cleanly, but rather slovenly in dress. Dec 2 93. Wt 130 lbs P. 80. Dec 30 93 No change. Jany 1. 94 Wt 131 lbs 0. 94. Jany 31. 94 No change. Feb 1/94. Wt 128 1/2 pds. Pulse 82. Feb 26/94. Was vaccinated, today. Feb 28/94. Ord 14th & 15th Rest, Patient appeared sick; was hot & feverish & was put to bed. Given medicine; quickly recovered & was up & around again. Is quietly behaved. Patient has hernia & wears a truss. Talks sensibly but is rather childish in manner. Sits still in one position, nearly all day. Is cleanly in his habits. March 1/94. Wt 124 pds. P 96. March 31/94. No special change to report. Temp & about daily. Is fairly good health. April 1/94. Wt 125 - P 72. April 30/94. Keeps about the same. Health quite fair. Is cleanly in his habits. May 1st 94 Wt 124. P 86. 31st appetite good. bowels reg. no cough, is not strong but has fairly good health. Has a slight hernia, behavior quiet, no complaints except occasional costiveness. Talks little but rather smutty, is clean. June 1st Wt 126 P 80. No change. July 9th Wt 125th P 78. 7th Had a fit this morning which appeared more like a convulsion than a fit of Epilepsy. No change otherwise. Aug 1st 94 Wt 125 P 90 Was taken with a cold, on 6th confined to bed, refused breakfast took little bread & tea for dinner & supper. 7th ate a good breakfast & is much better P 76. Resp 19, temp 99 4/10. 8th Got up & day-recovered. 31st appetite is good, bowels reg, no cough, is quiet, no complaints. Childish, habits clean. Sept 1st Wt 125 P. 88. 10th No change - guardian called on the 8th, on 10th transferred to B 3-3. 30th No change Oct 1st 94 Wt 125 P 76. 8th No change. Nov 1st 94 Wt 134 P. 82. 29th appetite good, bowels reg, quiet, hardly speaking to anyone, seen in one place most all day, except when attending to calls of nature, habits clean, does not work. Dec 1st 94 Wt 131, P. 84. 29th had a spell last evening, which resembled an epileptic convulsion - was very weak afterwards. 30th very weak this morning & could not get up, was almost entirely helpless, kept in bed during night. Temp 102 - put to bed - can not partake of any solid food only drinks milk. 31st appetite very poor, bowels moved last evening. Pulse 88. temp 98.6. Jan 1st 95 Wt 115 P 84 Temp. 98.2 - 3rd P. 88. T 98.6 5th transferred to Ward 4. 5th put to bed, ate both dinner & supper. 6th ate breakfast, wants to get up. P. 78 Temp 97 4th 7th Has a fairly good appetite, allowed to get up. P. 71. Temp 96 8.

(P. T.) 1-24.

Personal and Medical History of Elef Elefson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1926.	No. for year	95.
Residence,	Harmony, Fillmore Co. Minn	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Dec. 6 - 1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. T. Farrington)	Form,	Imbecility
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Headache (Constant)
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1887
Children,	None	Duration,	1y ±
Occupation,	Farm Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	28
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 26 - 1889.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	2mo 20d
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Sosten Elefson Father, Harmony, Fillmore Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Simpson and J. Johnson. His history is as follows: This is the first attack of insanity; it began about a year ago, is accompanied by constant headache, and is "acute" and "paroxysmal" in form. No cause of insanity known. Patient is in fear of being killed or injured in some way, and imagines others are killed. Has run away and shown disposition to injure others. Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has not been restrained, but has been under medical treatment.

Feb. 14-1889 - Delusions of fear have continued since admission. He has always been quiet, orderly and depressed except one night shortly after admission, when he became very much frightened and fought wildly with the night watch who entered his room. He fears that women will enter his room at night and has other delusions of fear. He has gained in weight and has become rather less depressed. Often asks in a simple, stupid way to go home. His aunt and parents have visited him & he begged them to take him home. His aunt seemed as stupid as he. Patient has never been of average intelligence, his friends state. Eats well, but his delusions interfere with his sleeping well. Feb 25 - Some discontinued.

Feb. 26-1889 - Went home to-day with his brother.

Discharged
May 26 1889
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

126

Personal and Medical History of Byron Egglefield

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1927	No. for year	96.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Dec 6 - 1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	Ford. (E. L. Gorman)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	30	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	November, 1888.
Children,	None	Duration,	14 d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	30.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Canada.	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,	Lucy Egglefield, ~~Helena, Mont.~~		

This man was brought here by P. J. Welker with the following history: Causes of attack unknown; this is supposed to be the first attack and is unaccompanied by anybodily disorder. The attack is "acute, exalted" in form and is manifested on no particular subject. Has threatened to kill, but is not filthy nor destructive. The history of this case is obscure. He was found to be insane about two weeks ago on his return from a trip somewhere.

Jan. 9 - 1889 - Made slow improvement until two or three days ago, when he relapsed. He is much exalted and deluded; incoherent in speech; sings and intones his conversation, and sings on religious topics; says his "girl went back on him." Talks constantly and incoherently to self. Sometimes rubs his head as if it pained him, but complains of no pain. Bodily condition very good. Eats and sleeps well. No medicine.

Jan. 29 - 1889 - He again improving; thinks now he has prayed too much. Is troubled frequently by headache, but never makes any complaint.

May 4 - 1889 - Very little improvement since last note. Seems to have delusions of authority and general exaltation continues. R to-day but back, with cold in head.

July 25 - 1889. Complains no more of headache. Is exalted, genial and apparently enjoys, almost constantly, a sense of well being. Is in good bodily health, works considerable outside. His talk is more sensible

than at time of last note. March 19/90. In fair health. Talks very fully & rationally. Bright in appearance; neat in dress & clean. No medicine. Works well.

May 28/90 Works outside. Silly & good natured. Health good. No medicine.
July 11/90 Health good. Active in movements. Works daily. Clean & neat. No medicine.
Oct 9/90 Health good. Has worked with fireman & in bakery. Made an unsuccessful attempt at eloping. Active but foolish. January 10-91 Works in dining room at Annex where he is quiet and well behaved. Physical health is fairly good but mental condition shows no change since last note.
May 29-1891. Has been on ward of late where he was put for closer attention as he has been masturbating. Looks better than he did a week or two ago. Aug 1-91. Now in dining room. Some better.
December-1-91. Secondary Dementia. Fair health. Clean and tidy. Pulse 104, and irregular. Works daily in kitchen. Good patient.
Feb-15-92. No change since last note.
May-25-92 Color good. Talks calmly when spoken to. Sept. 6-92 - No Change - Weight 144
Oct. 6-93 - Wt. 146 - Health fair - works in Kitchen - talks some.
May 31. 93. He is a quiet harmless patient. Works every day in main kitchen. Health apparently good
July 31. No change. Sept 2/93 A quiet harmless patient, works in main kitchen. Health good.
Oct. 2/93 No change. Nov 30.93 A quiet, harmless patient, works in main kitchen. Health apparently good
Dec 28.93 No change. Jany 31.94 Same. Feb - March & to April 30/94. No change whatever to note during this period. He works daily in main kitchen: health apparently good. May 1 to July 27 '94 A quiet & inoffensive patient, works in main kitchen, talks a little when spoken to & quite rationally. Habits clean, health good. Aug 25th/94 A quiet & inoffensive patient, works in main kitchen, seldom speaks unless spoken to, is clean & neat, health apparently good. Same true to Oct 1st 94. Nov. 94 quiet, works in Main Kitchen, seldom speaks. April 30/1895.
Always notes fully describe patient up to date. ——
May, June & to July 31/95. Condition, during this period, about same as for months past. He has been quiet; seldom speaking; habits clean; health apparently good. Has worked in main kitchen Aug 1 to Oct 31/95. No change apparent, during the quarter. Quiet; seldom speaks; works in Kitchen. Nov 1/95. Wt 142 lbs. Pulse 86. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. During this period, patients' Condition has shown no change. Always quiet & well-behaved; seldom speaking. Works in main kitchen; health good. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug/97 Patient Quiet & well behaved. Works in kitchen: No variation in mental state. Wt. about 140 lbs.
Summary Continued. May 1 Wt. 146# Oct 31 Health good: No change in mental state: Works in kitchen; Clean: Well behaved except for occasional scolding spells: Jan 31 '99 Intervening notes show no change of importance during period. Feb 1 - July 31 '99 - Wt. 148# Appetite good: General condition good: No change mentally. Aug 1 - Jan 31 1900 Wt. 131# Nov. 145½ Physical condition has been good: Little change mentally. Is very demented & seldom speaks. Is well-behaved - cleanly & works in Kitchen. Feb 1/1900. Wt 151" P80. July 25 vaccinated: result good. July 31. Has been in good health. Appetite sleep & behavior, all good. Is cleanly & works regularly in Kitchen. Very quiet. Little or no change mentally.

carried to 130

Personal and Medical History of Fred R. Matthews.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1928	No. for year	97.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Dec. 7-1888.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	J. of Prob. [illegible] Schlegell	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Dyspepsia. Insomnia
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	No
Civil condition,	Married Separated (1 yr)	Date of attack,	—
Children,	None	Duration,	4 yr ±
Occupation,	Barber (formerly Saloon)	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian	Age at first attack,	23 ±
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Dec. 9-1888.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	2 d
Predisposing cause,	Family Difficulty	Result,	Died (Heart Failure)
Correspondent,	J. B. Matthews (brother), Fergus Falls, Minn.		

This man was brought here by his brother, J. B. Matthews, who gives patients history as follows: No relatives have been insane or inebriate. Patient has used alcoholics (mainly whisky, with some beer) for four years, more steadily within the past two years. Has done no work for two months past. He has never had delirium tremens. He probably takes fifteen drinks daily. He suffers from morning vomiting; sleeps rather poorly and has eaten very little for a month past. Drinks large quantities of water during the night. Patient was formely a bar-tender and this, together with an unhappy married life are the supposed causes of intemperance. Patient was brought on an inebriate warrant.

Dec. 7-1888— At 10 p.m. ℞ Sr. Hyos. ʒj, Chloral ʒfs. - vomited almost immediately part of the medicine. 11 p.m. ℞ Emplast. Sinapis to Stomach.

Dec. 8-1888- 9 a.m.— Patient in bed. Above sleeping-dose was repeated at 2 o'clock this morning. He slept about three hours. ℞ Pot. Bromidi, Chloralis, aa gr. xl, Sr. Hyos. ʒij Sig. Dw. Two doses at interval of three hours.

Dec. 9-1888— Patient was up yesterday afternoon and evening, playing a game or so of billiards. Became nervous with tremor about the time he retired. At 11 p.m. ℞ Sr. Hyos. ʒiss, Chloralis gr xl. During the night he was seen hourly by the night watch, who found him asleep several times, but he would awaken each time. Talked rationally except once, when he enquired if there was a saloon about, saying he would get a drink. Dressed himself at this time, but undressed and went to bed. At 5.40 a.m. he was up again, talking rationally with the watch, but was heard rubbing the wall and knocking on the door about 15 minutes later, when he answered an attendant who passed by and told him to keep quiet. His attendent went to let him out on the hall at 6.10 o'clock and found him on the floor close to the door, dead. He had been quiet for but a few moments before he was found, and had evidently dropped dead as he was rapping on the door, probably from sudden failure of the heart.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of Augusta Anfang

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1929	No. for year	98
Residence,	St. Paul - (Ramsey Co.)	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of admission,	~~Dec~~ 8th — 1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	Co. of Prob. (C. S. Gorman)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	29.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married -	Date of attack,	Nov-10.
Children,	3.	Duration,	4 weeks.
Occupation,	Housewife -	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	29.
Habits,	Good -	Time of leaving,	Sept 27th 1889
Nativity,	German.	Time in hospital,	9m 19d
Predisposing cause,	?	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Jacob Anfang - (Husband) - 472 Fulton St. - St. Paul.		

This woman was brought here by her husband and brother (Mr O. Neil). The following history accompanies the case. Patient began to show signs of insanity about four weeks ago, her actions being hysterical in character, and her talk being at times full of delusions. She is said to have been always somewhat irritable in temper. Her youngest child is about 8 months of age and she nursed it until she exhibited the signs of insanity. It is also hinted that patient may be at present pregnant. On admission, patient cries and talks loudly about being starved, although the husband states that she had a good dinner.—

Dec-10-1888. Rx. Chinyx Tonic 1-i-d.

Dec-27-1888 Put on tray Tonic Elixir B.T.D. Growing more quiet, but full of rambling incoherent talk whenever spoken to. Health seems good.

Jan-28-1889. Has been for past two weeks growing more and more destructive. Has destroyed clothing and flowers, turns off gas and is full of all sorts of mischief. Is now on A-3-20.

May 21-1889. On ~~April~~ was given a series of hot baths with cold applied to the head. Then were given

at bedtime. Since that time she has been improving steadily but slowly. March 28 she ran away, with but few clothes on — and was captured a few miles away the next day — Health good at present. Talk sometimes quite good, at others incoherent and rambling — Is growing flashy.

July 27-1889. Patient has been doing fairly well, but does not improve of late. She is quiet & rather rambling in talk, & at times wild — cry considerably. She made an attempt to escape on the 4th — from the Laundry. Health seem good.

Sept 27-1889 Having improved a great deal of late, she today was allowed to go home with her husband. Her health is good and she has rapidly grown better mentally in the past month or more.

Personal and Medical History of Joseph Avery.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1980	No. for year	99.
Residence,	Spring Valley, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Dec. 8-1888	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	J. of Prob. Fillmore Co. (E. Farrington)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	40	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Dec. 5-1888.
Children,	—	Duration,	3 d
Occupation,	Clerk.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	40
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	March 13-1889.
Nativity,	Connecticut	Time in hospital,	3 m 5 d
Predisposing cause,	Lack of Employment.	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent.			

This man was brought here by with the following history: Patient has been very intemperate for the past two years, and this, with lack of employment, are the supposed causes of insanity. There is accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity began for the first time three days ago by hallucinations of sight, and is now manifested by frequent "delusions and illusions". Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. Is not filthy nor destructive. Has not been under medical treatment.

Jan. 9-1889- Patient states that he had been drinking quite hard and steadily for three or four months before admission. During his first week here he was quite confused and deluded, imagining himself at home, talking a great deal and mistaking identities. He was exceedingly nervous and stammered excessively. He then became rational and has so remained. He has a very indistinct recollection of his condition during that first week. The stammering has nearly disappeared—at least he stammers only as much as he did before insanity appeared. Patient eats and sleeps well.

March 13-89- Has remained rational. Went home alone to-day.

Discharged
May 9-1889
L. of Prob. and Expenses. Ratified.

Byron Eggleston

From 127.

1900

Aug 1. Wt 142½#. P88. Sept 10. Transferred to 3. Jany 31/1901. Works regularly in kitchen: habits cleanly: is in good health: no change mentally. Feby 1 Wt 146#: May. Wt 145#: Aug 1. Wt. 142#. Jany 31/02. Works regularly in kitchen: cleanly in habits: quiet: Spent a week Camping at Bonnes during summer: health good: no change in mental condition. July 31/02. Works regularly in Kitchen: habits cleanly: is quiet: Was out Camping at Lake Shady with other patients for 2 months the past Summer. Sept 11/02. Returned from Camp—Jany 31/03. Health good: Continues to work in Kitchen regularly.

Personal and Medical History of Sven S. Svenson

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1981	No. for year	101.
Residence,	Minneola, Goodhue Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother & Sister
Date of admission,	Dec. 11-1888.	Cause,	Masturbation (?)
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. D. Anderson)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	22	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	February, 1888.
Children,	—	Duration,	10 m.
Occupation,	None	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good"	Time of leaving,	Aug. 7-1889
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	7 m. 27 d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Died - Pul. Tuberculosis.
Correspondent.	Tolif Svenson (father) - Wanamingo P.O. Goodhue Co. Minn.		

This man was brought here by Depty. Sheriff Alex. Anderson with the following history: Mother and sister were insane; exciting cause of insanity unknown. This is the first attack of insanity; it is "chronic and depressed" in form and began last February. Insanity is manifested on a "variety of subjects." Prior to insanity patient had passion to temper. He is not suicidal; filthy now destructive. Has threatened his sister in sudden passion. Has not been restrained, but has been under medical treatment.

Dec. 12-1888. Complains of constipation. R Pil. Aloes, Strych & Bella. No. ij before breakfast. Dec. 17- R Mattine, T. I. D. Dec. 19 R Extra diet.

Jan. 7-1889- Is a confirmed hypochondriac. Is always complaining of extreme weakness, inability to eat, headache, and always insists he is getting worse worse and that this or that medicine is hurting him. Still complains of constipation. Has gained in weight in spite of all this. He is now taking Pil. Cath Co. No. ij - No. iij daily before breakfast; Elixir Peroni et Cinch. B. I. D. with Lactopeptin; and Bovinine after each meal. Temporal region was blistered to relieve headache. Jan 21. R Pil. C. Co. No. ij daily before breakfast

Feb. 6-1889- Tonic Elixir discontinued; also lactopeptin; R Mist. Ferri et G. B.D. R Bovinine T. I. D. Mch. 16-89. Tonic Elix. discontinued.

April 8-1889- Patient has eaten nothing voluntarily since March 1st, and has been fed once or twice daily with the tube. He seems suddenly to have made up his mind not to eat; stays in bed, passing urine & feces in bed, will not talk nor do anything that is wanted of them, lies on his left side and belly, clasping the bedstead to prevent being moved. Strong faradic current was tried once, causing him to come out of this state for a few hours, but he at once relapsed and the current being again applied a few days later the only effect was only temporary. To-day his father visited him; he began to talk & ate a square meal voluntarily.

Apr. 22-1889- Has spent most of the time in bed since last note the only change being that he gets up, goes to table and eats from one to two meals daily, then retiring again. Lately however, he will eat only when no one is about. Will not speak at all.

May 27-'89- Still as stupid, but is gaining flesh. Now lies on the bed, dressed. Is eating more.

July 25-1889. Until last few days never moved from chair except at meal time when he went to table but had to be carried away after eating. Now occasionally goes to bed with his clothes on & is caught looking out the door but quickly returns to his old position when he finds himself observed. Coughs considerably and expectorates some purulent matter, is little else but skin and bones and undoubtedly has tuberculosis. R Elix. Ferri Cinch. and special diet.

Aug 7-1889. Has been gradually failing since last note. Yesterday he predicted his death and he expired this morning at 4:25.

Died.

Buried here.

Personal and Medical History of Lizzie Montgomery-

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1932	No. for year	101
Residence,	St. Paul - Ramsey Co	Insane relations,	"Father -
Date of admission,	December - 11" - 1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	J. of Prob. (C. D. Gorman)	Form,	Hysterical (Catat) Recur. Mania -
Sex,	Woman -	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None -
Age,	29.	Suicidal or not,	Not -
Civil condition,	Divorced -	Date of attack,	Dec - 4'
Children,	None -	Duration,	1 week -
Occupation,	Housewife -	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	2.
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian -	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Good - (tality)	Time of leaving,	Sept 10th 1889
Nativity,	Scotland -	Time in hospital,	8m 30d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity?	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Hugh Montgomery - Dairyman		Mississippi St St Paul (Ramsey) -

"This woman has been admitted here before (see No 1068 - Vol 6) She was then a confirmed Morphine eater, but lately she has not been known to have taken any. She has been living quite quietly at her uncle's house, keeping the books and doing some of the housework for him. "For the past month or more has not been so well. A week ago she states that she became so nervous that she could not control herself and ran away, bringing up at Dr Ritchie's office in St. Paul. Dr R. sent her to the City Hospital, from which after a weeks trial, she was committed here. She states that she remembers everything nearly and dont know that she has done anything specially crazy. States that if kept at City for a week or so, she would have come out all right. "The History accompanying merely states that she had "exaggerated hysterical" symptoms

Dec - 13 - 1888 - Claims that she did not want nor need to come here. Is quite fluent in spite of the depressed and tearful appearance when she came. Thinks she would like to go in a week, after recuperating. Appears quite well - Dec - 14 - 1888 ℞ Tonic Elixir ℥ii ℥ Dentifrice ℥ii

Sig. 2 teasp before meals. Dec - 17 " 1888 Complains of a chronic diarrhoea which has had for 2 months. ℞ ℥ Cataclysm ℥i ℥ Capsici ℥i. Aq ad ℥ii Sig. ℥ii every 2 hrs -

Dec - 22 - 1889 - Has had above renewed - and Sub. nit. B. powders several times. Begins to show more clearly the extent of her derangement. For 2 or 3 nights she talked wildly about help from St. Paul. Has made some threats which have been entirely ignored. Also either has delusions or is lying. Dec - 28 - 1888 - All or nearly all her symptoms being magnified and of a nervous kind so ceased all medicine except Tonic stopped — even chronic medicine.

Jan - 28 - 1889. Much more reasonable lately, still somewhat variable in plans and ideas, health better. Thinks that her mind is now straight as far as she knows - Health good. No delusions known now. (Sept 1 89. The delusion was of being pregnant, having been raped by Dr Anker of St. P. under Ether -

March - 20 - 1889. About March 20. Mrs Millett (new patient, but as guest and nurse in the house) was put in room - It made her very angry, she claiming that she was about well and did not want to be disturbed. For a week, was extremely angry at everybody Miss Murphy - Miss Kennedy and the Physicians and then seemed no sufficient reason - She always wants attention and this is the one element in her case always present, however vacillating she may be in other ways. She has never before exhibited such anger, which went to the extent of openly defying and reviling everyone -

May. 20 Since above has guided down and most of the time been as pleasant as ever though still retaining somewhat of bad - feeling - Has had sickly spells - seeming to originate in some Uterine trouble. Local treatment has been avoided hoping as in the past, she would change without. She has gradually increased her requests (in the first days of the month) until now she rarely fails daily to call for something. Is bed today. Yesterday had to draw urine with catheter -

May - 27 - 1889. Patient had never been examined for Uterine disease in this Hosp. until the above date. Since then 3 different examinations have been made. At the first extreme vaginismus - smooth, swollen vaginal walls and appeared considerable inflammation - Tenderness mostly on Rt. Side. 2nd Exam. Glycerine tampons having been used, the vaginismus partly

Continued ↓ - 18

Personal and Medical History of Caroline Anderson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1933	No. for year	102.
Residence,	~~Spring~~ Grove. (Houston Co)	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of admission,	Dec 12 - 1888	Cause,	Grief.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (A. J. Flynn)	Form,	Melancholia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	35.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Dec - 2 - 1888.
Children,	2.	Duration,	8 days.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	35.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Mar. 27 - 1889
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	3m - 15d
Predisposing cause,	?	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mr B. Anderson. Spring Grove. Minn. (Husband).		

"This woman was brought here by her husband and Mrs Regue, "The history states that patient has been grieving over loss of child for the past year and that for the past 6 months has been losing flesh rapidly. "The first position symptoms of insanity appeared on Dec 2 when she seemed oppressed with a fear of some calamity about to happen. She is now afraid of many things,— afraid of the Devil, afraid of her husbands doing himself or her some bodily injury. Has warned people to remove means of injury, lest she harm herself. "The general character of her behavious has been that of Melancholia. She has taken Chlorol Hydrate and Cathartics.

Dec 3" - 1888 - ℞ Tr Belladonnae ℥j dig use externally on Breast ℞ Tr Belladon ℥j Aquae ad ℥j dig Teasp. t.i.d. Seems to know this morning that she has been crazy. Says she can not put away the crazy or funny thought.

Dec - 16 - 1888 - Better and more rational this morning

Dec - 20 - 1888 ℞ C. C. Pills No 2

Jan 22. - 1889 - Blue and homesick this morning. Quiet and depressed usually, but showing no delusions.

Mar 27 - 1889. Allowed to go home today with her husband on trial.

Discharged - May - 8 - 1889.

Judge of Probate and Friends notified.

Personal and Medical History of Philip Blanks alias Philip McGruder.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1934	No. for year	103.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Dec. 12 - 1888.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	J. of Prob. H.C. Dutton & Co. Constable	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	December, 1888.
Children,		Duration,	2-3 d.
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	Dec. 27 - 1888.
Nativity,	(Colored)	Time in hospital,	15 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent.			

This man was brought here by Marshal Kalb of Rochester, who stated that he had been but two days in town, most of the time in jail, where he would scarcely speak and had said nothing rational; was trying to climb up the sides of his cell. Nothing further known about him.

On admission - Said his name was Philip McGruder, but seemed quite confused.

Dec 13-1888 - Has emerged from his confused state and answers all questions coherently and apparently rationally. Says this attack was brought on by intemperance.

Dec 27-1888 - Sent out on trial; sent to Winona with the understanding that he was intending to work his way to St. Louis. Has been perfectly rational since last note, working in the dining-rooms, &c. Says he cannot remember how he got here, but that he made his way from Winona here to Rochester, the day he was jailed on the day before. He had been drinking hard.

Discharged
Feb. 6 - 1889.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Andrew Lagerstadt

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1985	No. for year	104
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Sister and Uncle.
Date of admission,	Dec. 12-1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (From Schlegell, Hennepin Co.)	Form,	Recurrent Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	–
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	–
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	–
Children,	–	Duration,	
Occupation,	Clerk	No. of attack,	8
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,	Baptist	Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Feb. 8-1889.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	1 yr 2 mo 27 d
Predisposing cause,	Prev. Attks. & Heredity	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Revd Frank Petterson, 1901 15th Ave. S. Minneapolis.		

This man was brought here by C. Lovely without any history; He was a patient in this Hospital from April 14th till May 5-1887 (Case B. VIII, Folio 67)

Jan. 4-1889 - Patient has been quite depressed since admission. At first he was given to striking ridiculous attitudes, and making fantastic gestures, but is now more rational in behavior & this was a feature of his last attack. He writes and talks coherently and rationally, but not very freely. Seems to be slowly improving. Has denuded self several times.

Jan. 9-1889 - Tearing his clothing.

Feb. 8-1889 - Has been steadily improving since last note and has been quite rational in speech and action for about a week. Goes out on trial to-day in charge of his uncle, to Wisconsin.

Discharged.
May 9-1889.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. Notified.

D. J. Burke.

Continued from Fol. 152.

July 25--1889. Since last note has been very noisy both day and night but is more quiet past two or three weeks. When visited by his wife was so violent they could not be left alone a moment. Suffered for a few days with rheumatism of one foot, which yielded promptly to poultices and systemic treatment. Is receiving nine three or four times a day which was made by his wife. Was lost some flesh but is fairly well nourished. Jany 9/90. Excited & noisy. Comp. Cerebral Sedal. ℥j ℥ss. Jany 17/90. Noisy & destructive. Comp. Cerebral Sedal (P.D. & Co.). ℥j ℥ss Feby 28/90. Reported that he bolts his food. ℞ Elix. Iron et Cinch. ℥j ℥ss b.i.d. March 1/90. Reported at 2 P.M., that patient would not eat his dinner & seemed helpless. Limbs not paralyzed. Face has appearance of loss of power on left side. Does not utter a word. Swallows a little water. Pulse 65. 5:30. P. 84. March 2/90. P. 96. R. 11, T. 100.5 (rectal). Does not speak; dull; March 3/90. R 10. P. 66. regular, quite strong, T. (rect). 99.9; Took cup of milk, swallowed slowly & with difficulty; no word. March 4/90. Vomited in night. P. 58, R. 10, T. 98.3; abdomen scaphoid; bowels constipated; fed egg-nog; takes little with difficulty; vomits in P.M. March 5/90. P. 58, regular; R. 13; vomited; dull; no breakfast. March 6/90 Visited by brother & wife. P. 78, quite strong; has eaten some egg nog; ℞ Ol. Ricini ℥j; Ol. Terebin. ℥ss M. S. by rectum. March 7/90. Took egg nog during night. P. 72. good; R. 12; had 2 or 3 stools; 6 P.M. P. 84. T. axill. 99.2° F. March 8/90. A.M.: P. 84; R. 12; dull; P.M.: P. 72; R. 12; T. (rect). 99.2° F; has eaten considerable. March 13/90. P. 69; sleepy but wakes easily, eats well; P.M.:- T (rect). 99.9. March 14/90. There was total absence of speech for several days. Gradually returned to his normal drawling, hesitating speech. Has kept in bed; sat up in bed a little for past few days. Is dirty; passes feces in bed. March 15/90 Talks quite freely (for him). Says he is well. P. 72. March 16/90 P. 88. March 17/90 Up some today.

March 18/90 Had a second attack with stupor; drawing of head, mouth & eyes to left. 8:30 a.m. P. 72, R. 10. 10:00 a.m. P. 60 reg but small & weak. Heart sounds rather weak. Given rectal injection of castor oil, turpentine & glycerine.

March 19/90. P. 90; R. 18; dull. P.M. P. 120, R. 18; given more laxatives.

March 20/90 R. 36.

March 21/90 Patient died early this morning.

For treatment see Prescription Record. p. 47.

During first attack, patient was visited by his wife & his brother, who remained with him several days.

Remains were removed by brother & wife. No autopsy.

Died March 21-1890.

Personal and Medical History of John N. Ricken

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1936.	No. for year	105.
Residence,	Duluth, St. Louis Co., Minn	Insane relations,	–
Date of admission,	Dec. 12. 1888	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Pro. (Phineas Ayer)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None; formerly headaches.
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	December, 1888.
Children,	–	Duration,	7 d
Occupation,	Painter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 26 1889.
Nativity,	Prince Eward Island	Time in hospital,	3 m 14 d
Predisposing cause,	–	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by Sheriff Knudson with the following history: No cause for insanity known. He was formerly troubled by headaches, and his appetite is poor. Insanity is manifested by tendency to wander away. Says he sleeps well. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. No further information given except that he was confined in jail for two nights and has never been under medical treatment.

Jan. 9-1889 - Patient seemed to improve a little for the remainder of December, but to-day seems worse than at any time since he came. Has been retrograding for about four days past. Has been seen once talking to self. No delusions can be found, as he evidently conceals his thoughts. Is often exceeding curt and brusque in his answers, which seem quite rational. At first was exalted in manner, but this gradually passed away. Eats and sleeps well. No medicine.

Mch. 26-1889 - Patient goes home to-day, apparently recovered. He says he had delusions as to the identity of those about him and hallucinations of both sight and hearing. Has been quiet and orderly and rational for some time. Has gained greatly in weight. Accompanied by Dr. Phelps as far as St. Paul.

Discharged May 9-1889.
Dr. of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Sarah Johnson (No 2)

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1937.	No. for year	106.
Residence,	Winona. (Winona Co.)	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of admission,	Dec. 13th — 1888.	Cause,	None known.
How sent,	J. of Bol. (Jacob Doty)	Form,	Paroxysmal mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	20.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	—
Children,	None.	Duration,	Several Years.
Occupation,	Nurse.	No. of attack,	1 — Paroxysmal.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian.	Age at first attack,	~~May 16 1889~~.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	May-16-1889
Nativity,	—	Time in hospital,	5 m 3 d.
Predisposing cause,	None known.	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mr Chas. Bannon Bro-in-Law Bx-1005 Winona (Telegraph to Stockton)		

This woman was brought here by Mr Colman a neighbor and D. T. Hicks Dep. Shf. She has been living by herself and going out to nurse and has been growing more insane for several years. The symptoms seem to have been much worse by paroxysms, and during the past few months she has been strongly suicidal at times. She started to cut her throat with a razor and also took a dose of Carbolic Acid., but at neither time did she succeed in seriously injuring herself. She hears strange voices and talks of a conspiracy against her. On admission her talk seems rather incoherent, but she answers questions without trouble.

Dec-17-1888. In a ~~Hysterical spasm~~ or trance this morning. Woke up and complained of sickness at stomach.

Dec-21-1888. Stronger tonic was commenced the day after she came and is continued steadily.

Jan-28-1889. Has improved a good deal in general condition, Will now talk quite readily, though not very sensibly. Her health is quite good — in every way. May-16-1889. Bro-in-law came today and though very sceptical, was willing at once to talk with her, upon talking with her. She was quite well, with a tendency toward feeble-mindedness in manner and talk.

Discharged Aug-7.—1889.

From 113.

William Ohlig

Jany 31/03: Patient has been quite well — released for several years: has parole: but, during past 6 months, shows confusion: has gone to town: talking as if under calling: possible trouble & is therefore kept in ward. Health fairly good. —

Personal and Medical History of Nellie Burke.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1938	No. for year	107
Residence,	St. Paul. (Ramsey Co)	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	Dec. 13th 1888.	Cause,	Poverty & Hard work.
How sent,	P. of. Pob (E. S. Gorman)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Dec. 6. 1888.
Children,	None.	Duration,	1 wk
Occupation,	Seamstress.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	25.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	April 16. 1890
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	1 yr 3 mos 4 da
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Dr. Richard. F. Burke. 247 E. 48th St. N. Y.		
	Wm James J. Henry 264 E. Robie St., St Paul Minn.		

"This woman was brought here by Dr J. C. Adams of the City Hospital and Mr Shock. She was taken to the City Hospital upon being taken sick about one week ago. Her father is a drunkard and her mother is insane as well as a hard drinker. She eats and sleeps very poorly. She has a cough and it is suspected that there may be serious lung troubles. The family history is said to be very bad throughout.

Dec. 14. 1888. Patient quite excited. Rx Chlorol gtt xx.

Dec. 16. 1888. Rx. Mag. Sulph. ℥i — Dec. 17. 1888 Quite feverish and excited. Wont eat. ordered to force her to eat or drink milk and ordered in crib as she was wearing herself out. Rx Antipyrin gtt iv — Dec. 20. 1888. Bad cough and weak. Was in crib 3 days.

Dec. 26. Rx Salb. ℥i — Is gradually improving in health.

Jan. 28. 1889. Patient is very troublesome and mischievous. Lock shoes were needed. She tears her clothing into bits. Tears bed all to pieces every night. Health is steadily improving.

May 20. 1889. Patient has been steadily improving since last note. For the past 2 weeks however she has been troubled with a cough, cold and general debility. Has seemed to have the beginning of Consumption, but has now nearly recovered from all these symptoms. Is now quite rational and pleasant. Was very lively, talkative and full of fun for a long time, but has thrown off most of the recklessness, while still very bright and pleasant.

July 27. 1889. Patient seems to have made a complete recovery mentally, but her bodily health is very poor.

Nov 1. 1889. Patient has been quite well but when it was thought of sending her home, she demurred and grew despondent. Her Mother was crazy and her father about as bad. Her health was failing also and a diagnosis of "consumption" was made some time ago. On the night about that time she made an hysterical attempt at suicide and the plan of sending her home was abandoned.

March 12. 1890. Under a liberal course of Cod. Liver Oil and other things, Patient improved greatly and for 2 months has seemed quite well. Is not extra strong however and shows Pallor and occasional headaches, etc. Is now thinking of going to St. Paul soon and seems willing.

Discharged May 8. 1890
Judge Hand cases notified

Personal and Medical History of Mary E. Engle

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1939.	No. for year	188.
Residence,	Albert Lea. Minn. (Faribo Co)	Insane relations,	"None"
Date of admission,	Dec. 14th 1888.	Cause,	"Change of Life"
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Herman Blackfirm)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	52.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Oct. 14th. 1888.
Children,	5.	Duration,	"60 days"
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian.	Age at first attack,	52.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Aug 15th 1889
Nativity,	Ohio.	Time in hospital,	8 m 15
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mr G. C. Engle - Bx. 92. Albert Lea, Minn.		

This woman was brought here by W. C. Mitchell Dep. Shf and G. C. Engle - husband - Her husband states that he can now look back and see symptoms of insanity approaching for several years, But it was not till about two months ago, that she was seriously troubled. She then began to be incoherent and to talk of various delusions. She has been oppressed by the fear of some great disaster. She has had to be watched and kept in her room, most of the time for three weeks. The general character of the symptoms has been that of Melancholia.

Dec. 28th-1888 ℞ Tr. i Pyrophos ℥ii Aq. Jen. ℥ii. Tonic Elixir ad ℥viij Tablesp. Elixir

Jan. 28-1889. Prescription above has been kept up - Patient has been improving, but the last 2 weeks seems to not change. Is now somewhat dull and slow in manner and melancholy in manner. Her health seems good. May-20-1889 Patient has been very quiet and depressed. Wont even talk of the delusions she has or of anything. Husband visited her and tried to draw her out. States that she has had "Piles" for many years and wanted to know if that were not a cause of insanity

July-27-1889. Health is good - Will sit in a quiet melancholic all day long. No interest in anything, though she seems to be intelligent & appreciate things about her. Will hardly say a word.

Aug-15-1889. Husband took her away to visit & go home on trial. Is hardly better. Does nothing

Dis. Nov. 7' 89.

Personal and Medical History of Albert Hunter.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1940.	No. for year	109.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Dec. 15-1888.	Cause,	Loss of Employment.
How sent,	C. Hoob. (County Commissioner (See P. Abell)	Form,	Genral Paresis.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	36	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Divorced	Date of attack,	July, 1888
Children,	2	Duration,	5 m. ±
Occupation,	Lumberman - Sawyer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	36
Habits,	"Good"	Time of leaving,	April 26-1889
Nativity,	New Brunswick.	Time in hospital,	4 m 11 d
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Died. (General Paresis)
Correspondent,	Mrs. Annie Stetson, (daughter) 826 Oak Lake Ave, Minapls.		

This man was brought here by C. Lovely with the following history: Discharge from employment is the only assignable cause of insanity; which began in July, (latter part) 1888, by depression and loss of memory. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. This is the first attack of insanity and is said to be "depressed, chronic" in form. Is not suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Jan. 4-1889. Probably a case of General Paresis. Claims to be a wonderful walker; $10,000, rod have been sent him for a pension. One night was very noisy, imagined he was fighting prostitutes in his room, put his bedstead against the door and battered his face badly. Is demented & deluded and his memory is utterly unreliable; imagines he came to the Hospital in Sept. Dec. 20th said he wanted to hang himself; cut his head soon after coming, probably by falling, but he could not tell how. His pulse has been rapid and somewhat feeble, his complexion badly jaundiced, his breath foul; some difficulty in speech; [illegible] has complained a good deal of pain in his back. Since Dec. 24 his taken Elix Iron et C. B.D. Has had several cholagogue cathartics and now seems steadily improving in strength.

Feb. 21-1889- Erysipelas; constipation; R Cl. Big. ℥ij.

Feb. 23-1889- R Muff at night. Frequently noisy at night requiring occasional sleeping doses.

Mch. 14-1889- Semi-comatose all day; mental and bodily condition have been growing worse for a month past. At 5.30 p.m. lies in bed; pulse and temperature rising. R. Cl. Sig ℥ij

Mch 28-1889- Resumed previous condition after a day or two, having regained consciousness. Paresis slowly increasing. Tonic discontinued. Lies helpless in bed; habits dirty. April 5-1889- Bed sores are appearing. Apr. 22-1889- Lies in bed helpless, feces and urine escaping frequently. Paresis has increased so he cannot articulate and seldom makes an audible sound. Complexion much jaundiced. Is steadily failing. Has been taking wine and has had extra diet for some weeks. Three days ago he seemed moribund, but rallied under use of stimulants.

April 27-1889- Last night at 6.55 o'clock, while being bathed by his attendant, he suddenly sank back and expired almost instantly. He had been somewhat feverish during the afternoon, but his strength had not perceptibly diminished during the day.

Died.

Personal and Medical History of William Ray

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1941.	No. for year	110.
Residence,	Alexandria, Douglas Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Wife, Brother, Father.
Date of admission,	Dec. 18-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	Jud. Prob. (R. Lehmicke of Wash. Co.)	Form,	Chr. Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	—
Age,	45	Suicidal or not,	Not Suicidal
Civil condition,	Separated.	Date of attack,	—
Children,	2	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	2 or 3
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	25 +
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 30-1889.
Nativity,	Pennsylvania.	Time in hospital,	4m 12d
Predisposing cause,	Prev. Attk and Heredity	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	H. H. Wyman, Afton, Washington Co., Minn. (cousin)		

This man was brought here by his cousin, H. H. Wyman, with the following history: Father, brother and wife were insane; latter is now in this Hospital (See Case B. IV, Folio 169) Patient had an attack 18 to 20 yrs ago and was then in St. Peter Hospital about a year; since then was again confined there for 10 mos. Cause of present attack and duration unknown; it is said to be "chronic & depressed" in form". Insanity is manifested by delusions, hallucinations, melancholia, suicidal tendency (probably not active), and threatening to injure others. At times seems quite rational. Came to his cousin's house about a week ago, his history prior to that not known.

On admission patient talked very rationally. Said that a year ago last September he had an apoplectic attack during his sleep, followed by paralysis. A second stroke occurred Nov. 20th last, when he remained unconscious for two hours; and was in bed for two or three days, with paralysis of the left side and right leg. For last three months has suffered from pain in the head and left shoulder. Dec 20-'88 - R Mag Sulph 3j; is constipated.

Feb. 14/1889 - Patient talks rationally, but is simple and perhaps a little demented as a result of his former mania. He is quite contented here and has no ambition. A mastoid abscess discharging thro' the ext. auditory meatus occurred; the abscess opened about the 25th ult, after patient has suffered for several days from an acute earache. The discharge still continues, with occasional paroxysms of pain. Patient has lost flesh since the abscess formed; was sick for two or three days in bed. Sleeps well when his ear does not pain him. Is habitually constipated, requiring occasional cathartics. During the early part of the month he had some urine.

Mch. 5-'89 - Abscess reforming. R Poultices. Still requires occasional cathartics. Mch. 15 - Abscess filling for a third time.

Apr. 30-1889 - Sent out on trial - started for Douglas Co. No special change in mental condition - simple, but rational

Discharged
May 9-1889.
Judge of Prob. and Coresp. Notified.

141

Personal and Medical History of Christina Walthers.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1942	No. for year	111
Residence,	Meriden - (Steele Co.)	Insane relations,	None known - Daughter.
Date of admission,	Dec - 28" - 1888.	Cause,	Typhoid Fever.
How sent,	J. of. Prob - L. Hazen.	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	56.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Fall.
Children,	10.	Duration,	about 8 m
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	3
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	3.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Immoral.	Time of leaving,	Sep 3rd 89
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	8 mos. 6d.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mr Walthers (Husband)		Meriden - Minn.

This woman was brought here by her husband Mr Walthers. Was found in Owatonna after wandering about the country for a whole week. She is said to be nymphomaniacal in behaviour, and wanders from home and gets in company with men, who are attracted by her lewd talk. She believes also that she is being defrauded out of part of her fortune. She also drinks heavily when she has opportunity. This is her third admission. (See Case book No 5 — No 866 and Case Book No 9 — No 1466.)

Jan. 28-1889. Quite quiet and well behaved since coming. Health good. Feby 19-1889 Husband took patient today for a visit and to keep her if she behaved well. June 8-1889. Patient returned by husband. She had wandered away and been picked up by police at Owatonna. July 27-1889 - Patient has been very quiet. Now on B-1 - Health good.

Sept. 3rd 1889 Today husband again took her out on trial. Had behaved better than usual this last time. Health is good.

Discharged Feb. 5' 90.

Personal and Medical History of Jacey A. Main.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1943.	No. for year	112.
Residence,	St. Paul. (Ramsey Co.)	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Dec. 18th 1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	J. of. Prob, (C. S. Gorman)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Facial Paralysis.
Age,	56 —	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	Sept.
Children,	6.	Duration,	3 m.
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	None.	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 28. 1888
Nativity,	N. Y.	Time in hospital,	10 d
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent,	Mrs Frankie Thayer 398 Starkey St. West St Paul Minn. Mrs Eliza Smith — St Charles.		

This woman was brought here by her two daughters Mrs Frankie Thayer and Mrs Smith. The history states that the symptoms began about a year ago in a loss of memory. This was not noticed very much at the time, but about 6 months ago, she suddenly developed paralysis of the Right side of the face and this was accompanied or followed by a partial paralysis of the half of the body. She wanders about disturbing furniture, etc and not seeming to know what she is about. Her behaviour is that of Dementia

Dec. 23rd 1888. Did not get up this morning nor can she hardly move in bed, seems to have had the increase of the paralytic symptoms during the night. Up to today she has been quite able to take care of herself, though demented in her behaviour.

Dec. 28. 1888. Patients two daughters came and took her to St. Charles today. She has failed steadily since last note, lying in bed all the time and scarcely moving. For three days it has been necessary to feed her with a tube as she has been apparently unable to swallow. She had to be carried

to the train.

Jan. 1. 1889. Patients daughter writes that she died Dec. 31st at 10¼ A.M.

Legal Discharge from the Hospital — Feb. 6. 1889.

Judge of Probate and friends notified

Personal and Medical History of Catherine Ryan.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1944	No. for year	113.
Residence,	St. Paul - Ramsey Co.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Dec - 19 - 1888.	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. S. Inman)	Form,	Chr. Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	1886.
Children,	None.	Duration,	2 yrs
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	19.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Dec. 18 - 1889.
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	1 yr.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Michael Ryan (Bro) - 674 Conway St - St. Paul Minn. Bridget Markham (Sister) 622 " " " "		

"This woman was brought here by her brother Michael Ryan and an Aunt. The history states that the mental trouble began with a "spasm" which upon inquiry seems to have been largely hysterical and which accured about 2 years ago. The patient is said to have an ungovernable temper. She eats and sleeps well, but is very perverse and mischievous in behaviour. She swears a good deal when spoken to and speaks incoherently or at random. She could not be compelled to take medicine lately. It is said that Bromides seemed to benefit her very much.

Jan 28 - 1889 - Was given Bromide for a time. Has improved a good deal since coming in appearance and habits - is very healthy. Is at perverse in all her ways and very reluctant to carry on any conversation. May - 22 - 1889. For a time after stopping Bromide, she did well, but of late has been quite violent and was one day put in crib for a few hours, since which she has been quite quiet.

July 27 - 1889. Has become quiet again, though rather irritable if disturbed. Health very good.

Dec - 18 - 1889 - Patient has been helping Asst. Supervisor of Lot and has seemed quite pleasant. It is difficult to get her to talk, yet of late she says nothing irrational and has none of those bursts of passion and anger which were so troublesome. Her brother was written to and she left today with him.

Discharged May 8 - 1890
Judge Pond Loves notified

Copy
Kate Ryan

Rochester, Oct. the 1889.

Dear Brother Berny I will rite you a few lines to let you know how I am I am well but I would like to come up to St. Paul and see you and all the rest of the people that I knew.
we are a going to have a Dance in the new hall to night I wish that you could be here to it now my dear brother I hope you will send me 5 dollars to go you must be sure and write soon the Doctors and Supervisiers are very strict here and I dont like it here.

Berny Teyun.

From your affectionate sist3r with much love
Kattie Reyun.

Personal and Medical History of August Peterson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1945.	No. for year	114.
Residence,	Red Wing, Goodhue Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Dec. 19 1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	Co. Prob. (O.D. Anderson)	Form,	General Paresis.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	47.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1886
Children,	3	Duration,	2 yrs 6 mos
Occupation,	Engineer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	32
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Oct. 21–1890
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	1 yr – 10 mos – 2 ds
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Died
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by P.J. Lundquist with the following history: No cause for insanity known, nothing known as to heredity of case, there is no accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity began two and a half years ago by "strange behavior". He quit his engineers work last spring. Insanity is now manifested by jealousy of his wife, disposition to injure others in passion and by talking to self. Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has taken chloral for insomnia with good effect. Has not been restrained.

Jan. 5–1889 – Memory poor; worrying much about his family, and claims his wife is unfaithful; talks to himself; speech is peculiar, due in part, at least, to the fact of his having lost all his upper teeth; tongue deviates to the right; pupils small and unequal.

May 4–1889 – No material change in mental condition. Is demented – perhaps a little more so than at time of last note. Has been suffering from a diarrhoea for a week past.

May 22–1889 – Delusions of wealth – thousands of millions of dollars. Is no doubt a case of general paresis. Does not seem to worry as much as formerly.

July 25–1889. Delusions of wealth continue. Is rather weak but considers himself very powerful. Has hesitating or dragging speech and the pantic countenance. Mch 1/90 Has been moved to B 4. Is very dirty; urine dribbles from him

PERSONAL EXAMINATION

OF Aug. Peterson

June 18–1895

Height
Weight
Wounds
Abnormalities
Temperature
Circulation
Respiration
Hearing Hearing poor – very perceptible
Seeing Can't tell – Seems to see poorly.
Skin
Tongue Extrusion coarse trembling – Can hardly get it out.
Coordination
Gait Tottering & shuffling to extreme – Seemingly can't stand at times
Pupils Equal
Speech If pressed, answers hesitatingly & with difficulty.
Sensibility Much diminished
Memory Almost gone
Mental Action Slow – Demented –
Palalysis Pat. R. Elbow
Countenance
Apparant health
Delusions
Conversation

Untidy – Can do almost nothing for self. Is a wreck – Not in bed yet – 3rd Stage –

wife his clothes. Inner part of thighs & scrotum Chaffed & irritated Rx Ung. Oxaci. S. Apply to sore parts. Mch 8/90 Walks thin spare. Walks around with shuffling, wall, uncertain gait; Pulse not much accelerated but small. Rx Elix Ferri et Cinch. ℥ viii Vin. Xerис. ℥ ix M. S℥ℨ ℥ t.i.d. Mch 14/90. Has been losing strength for some time. Is distorted in form; says "Oh – I'm all right" with drawl. Is dirty in habits.

Oct. 21–1890. Patient died this evening. Ordered in bed only the day before his death – The Attat states that he has not [illegible] with the L. he has been [illegible] bent or drawn a [illegible] Shortly before his death – There was a gradual approach of the [illegible] twitchings of [illegible] coma [illegible] coma [illegible] sometimes [illegible] always to be [illegible] keepers [illegible] him comfortable

A 13.

Whole No		Cause,	—
Residence,		Form,	General Paresis
Date of adm		Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
How sent,		Suicidal or not,	Not
Sex,	Male	Date of attack,	1886
Age,	54 y.	Duration,	2 y 6 m
Civil condition,	Married	No. of attack,	1
Children,	3	No. of admission,	1
Occupation,	Engineer.	Age at first attack,	52
Degree of education,	Common.	Time of leaving,	Oct. 21-1890
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Time in hospital,	14 — 10 m 2 d
Habits,	Good	Result,	Died
Nativity,	Sweden		
Predisposing cause,	—		
Correspondent,			

This man was brought here by P. J. Lundquist with the following history: No cause for insanity known, nothing known as to heredity of case, there is no accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity began two and a half years ago by "strange behavior". He quit his engineers work last spring. Insanity is now manifested by jealousy of his wife, disposition to injure others in passion and by talking to self. Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has taken chloral for insomnia with good effect. Has not been restrained.

Jan. 5-1889- Memory poor; worrying much about his family, and claims his wife is unfaithful; talks to himself; speech is peculiar, due in part, at least, to the fact of his having lost all his upper teeth; tongue deviates to the right; pupils small and unequal.

May 4-1889- No material change in mental condition. Is demented - perhaps a little more so than at time of last note. Has been suffering from a diarrhoea for a week past.

May 22-1889- Delusions of wealth - thousands of millions of dollars. Is no doubt a case of general paresis. Does not seem to worry as much as formerly.

July 25-1889. Delusions of wealth continue. Is rather weak but considers himself very powerful. Has hesitating or dragging speech and the pantic countenance. March 1890 Has been moved to R 4. Is very dirty; urine dribbles from him & wets his clothes. Inner part of thighs & scrotum chaffed & irritated Rx Ung. Oxaci. S. Apply to sore parts. March 8/90 Looks thin & pale. Walks around with shuffling, weak, uncertain gait; Pulse not much accelerated but small. Rx. Elix. Ferri et Cinch. ℥ viij, Vin. Xeric. ℥ iv M. S. ℥ j t.i.d. March 14/90. Has been losing strength for some time. Is distorted in form; says "Oh — I'm all right" with drawl. Is dirty in habits.

Oct. 21-1890. Patient died this evening. Was ordered in bed only the day before his death — The Attdt states that he has noticed for past week that he has been bent or drawn to Right — During the day there was a gradual approach of a comatose condition to death — There were some twitchings of the face. Has been growing more weak for some time but it was not very perceptible. He was always to be found in the same chair, in a relaxed & helpless looking position. His wife had visited him some time before, but he did not know her.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of Leonard Scott

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1246	No. for year	115
Residence,	Dresbach, Winona Co., Minn	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Dec. 19-1889.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Jacob Story)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	63	Suicidal or not,	Not Homicidal.
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	April, 1888.
Children,	3	Duration,	8 mos +
Occupation,	Mason	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	63
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	2nd October 1893
Nativity,	New York	Time in hospital,	4 years. 9 mos 13 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died. Apoplexy
Correspondent,	Seymour Scott, (son) 626 Duff St.		Winona, Minn.

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart with the following history: No relatives have been insane; no cause for insanity known. He draws a pension for a disease result of scurvy contracted in the army. This is the first attack of insanity and it began last April. He has delusions of wealth and on religion, is suspicious of those about him - has bought large farms and herds, has visited Heaven and talked with God. Has attempted to shoot his son. Has been very irritable and faultfinding ever since his return from the army.

Jan. 9-1889 - Has been noticed talking to himself, but not much lately. No delusions of grandiose character can be determined, as he talks quietly, coherently, and does not claim anything unreasonable. Is quiet and orderly; eats and sleeps well. No medicine. Talks much to a partially demented case, and stays much of the time in his room.

Jan. 24-1889 - Delusions are becoming manifest.

May 4-1889 - Has been exceedingly deluded ever since last noted. He is exceedingly suspicious and can scarcely be civil to the officers of the hospital, whom he suspects of stealing, robbing and murdering &c. He receives communications from his people in some mysterious way, which keeps him posted as to their movements. It is hard to learn much about the other delusions, as he becomes very abusive and insulting, usually, when spoken to; occasionally he will not talk at all. Works daily on the ward.

May 16-1889 Imagines he has supernatural powers - e.g., can raise the dead; knows everything that is going on, but is mysterious as to his means of information. July 25-1889. To any question that may be asked he responds with a stream of abuse and uncomplimentary epithets. His old delusions are still retained. Bodily health good. March 14/90. In good health. Eats & sleeps well. Neat & clean & orderly. Talks quietly & pleasantly with his fellow patients & attendants but uses his best powers of speech in abusing the doctor & supervisor when they come thro the halls. He charges them with stealing money from letters &c. Works well on ward; no medicine. May 28/90 Health seems good. Will not permit the Dr to approach him. Works well. No medicine.

July 11/90 Visited yesterday by his guardian. Health good. Less abusive of the Dr lately. Works well on ward. No medicine.

Oct 9/90. Health good. Still abusive of Drs. Conduct as usual.

Dec 22/90 Visited by a son.

Jany 1/91. In his room. Sick to his stomach, vomited. Refuses to take medicine.

Jany 19/91. Patient up in room at 10 am & 11 Am. At 11:30 am, found helpless on floor in his room. Put in bed. Dr called. Dr found complete paralysis of left arm & leg; they were limp & totally disabled; face & tongue not much effected; no deviation; pupils a little contracted but equal. There was mental unconsciousness but not unconscious; speech thick & indistinct. Patient not at all ugly; does not seem to consider himself effected, for instance, wants to get up. Diagnosis - Cerebral embolus. Pulse 90 & so & very irregular in time & force. Heart sounds very irregular. Feet & legs oedematous. T(a) 98.2. In afternoon, bowels moved. Ate some supper.

Jany 20/91 Am. P. 7 R 16 T(a) 99.2. Can use effected arm & leg some. Talks. P. 96. Pm.

Jany 21/91 Heart's action very irregular, trembling. Has mitral murmur.

Jany 22/91 Regaining control of arm & leg. Jany 23/91 T(a) 99.4

Jany 27/91 Has some oedema of effected hand. Visited by son in 23rd inst. Attendant reports that patient had complained of helplessness of hand before. Probably slight & temporary. Patient had been sick, in appearance & conduct but repulsed Dr's attempts to investigate & declared he would not take any medicine. Patient has been very mild & gentle since this last attack. Begins to show signs of former ugliness to day. Is gaining control of body.

March 17-91. Has oem oedematous leg. Dressed. March 26/91 Has some diarrhoea. Oedema disappearing. March 28-91. Has diarrhoea March 30-91. Visited by son.

Apr 10-91. Pm. Is sick; chilly, lying down; P. 108, irregular; Temp. 6 p 104.4. Med. pm.

Apr 11-91. am. P 76 R 24 T 100.4 Pm. Feels better. P 76 T 101.1

Continued on page 183.

146

Personal and Medical History of John Doe No 2 al Frank Johnson No 2.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1947.	No. for year	116.
Residence,	St Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Unknown
Date of admission,	Dec 21 - 1888	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	J. of Prob. C. L. Sommers	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None apparent"
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Not known
Civil condition,	Married (?)	Date of attack,	Dont Known
Children,	Unknown	Duration,	" "
Occupation,	Unknown	No. of attack,	" "
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Unknown	Age at first attack,	Unknown
Habits,	Unknown	Time of leaving,	August 23 - 1890 / July 25 92
Nativity,	Sweden (?)	Time in hospital,	1 yr 7 mo 2 days. / 3 years 9 mo. 4 days
Predisposing cause,	Unknown	Result,	Improved. / Trans to St Peter.
Correspondent,	Relatives not known.		

This man was brought here by P. J. Welker. He was picked up on the streets of St Paul and has spoken to give only his name and age - will say nothing further. Was confined four days in jail.

Jan. 9 - 1889 - No change since admission. Is quiet and depressed and has scarcely spoken since admission. Will not answer. Is fairly well nourished and sleeps well.

May 4 - 1889 - Has been in a condition of dementia or acute depression since admission, and there has been no material change in his mental condition. Has never spoken. Is exceedingly slovenly in habits - even filthy.

July 25 - 1889. No change in habits. Stands all day with eyes shut. Remains in a corner and moves only when led. Never speaks.

Sept 7/89. Wont leave alone. Sept 9/89 Returned. March 15/90. Will not speak, in answer to questions. Says nothing to companions. Sits on bench, head down, eyes closed; has to be urged to go to meals & to bed; will stand beside the table, not sitting down to meal, unless guided to do so. In fair flesh; health seems good. No medicine; no work.

May 28/90. In good health. Has lately changed some; now stands around, eyes staring forward or upward, occasionally suffused with tears, sometimes holds arms up in air quietly for some time. Does not speak. Sometimes his looks seem to indicate that he notices he has been addressed.

July 11/90 Health seems good. Conduct as usual. Recently held out his hand to shake hands. No work, no medicine.

Oct 9/90 Health good. Conduct unchanged. Demented.

~~Discharged. Nov 12 - 1890.~~

June 3/91. Has been at the Annex since the above note, living along without much change in conduct or health until recently when he became so unruly & ugly it was found necessary to remove him to C3 where he now is. Wt. 129 lbs. Pulse 80. July 6/91. Wt 129 lbs. Pulse 80. July 25/91. Has been comparatively quiet & well-behaved since being moved to C3. Is clean in his habits.

Was today transferred to the Hospital at St Peter.

Personal and Medical History of John D. Gobble

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1978.	No. for year	117.
Residence,	Kasson, Dodge Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	None.
Date of admission,	Dec. 27 - 1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prov. (D. W. Slocum)	Form,	Dementia.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	64.	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	December, 1888.
Children,	5.	Duration,	7 d
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	54 ±
Habits,		Time of leaving,	August 23 - 1890
Nativity,	West Virginia	Time in hospital,	1 year 7 mo 7 days.
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attacks Old Age	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent.	A. W. Jaques (bro-in-law). Fairfield Iowa. Anna Gobble (daughter). Kasson Minn.		

This man was brought here by Depty. Sheriff Stevenson with the following incomplete history: Had an attack of insanity eight or ten years ago, probably caused by sunstroke. Present attack began about a week ago. No relatives have been insane and there is no known cause for this attack. Insanity is now manifested on the subjects of buying cattle and lending money. Has shown disposition to injure others and his family are afraid of him. Is not filthy or destructive. Was at one time confined in the asylum at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

Jan. 5-1889 - Is dirty in habits, soiling bed frequently; is childish and excitable; has a very poor memory, can not find his room at night; weeps frequently; is quite irascible. Imagines himself extremely wealthy. Mental condition seems growing worse rapidly - is becoming more demented.

April 22-1889 - No special change in mental condition. Has been troubled all this month by ulcers of the legs, and has spent several days in bed. The ulcers are now doing well under treatment with poultices and Iodoform dressings. Habits continue dirty.

July 23-1889. No change in habits. Is noisy day an night. Tears his mattresses. Had an earache one night which he treated with local applications of urine and tobacco juice which he says is the "very best thing for earache." Has been kept in bed on account of ulcers of the leg which are now about well. Was moved today to C ✕ and is well pleased with his new quarters which he considers a promotion. Jany 23/90. Taken sick abed, with Influenza, treated with Antipyrin & Dovers powder, as preliminary & 2 min Sulph. as continued treatment. Got up in short time. Feby 11/90. Taken to bed with acceleration of pulse, rise of temperature, etc; trouble charged to septic poisoning thro ulcers in legs which were red & inflamed; glands in groin enlarged. Rx Unq. Iodoform as dressing for legs. Rx Sulf. Rx 2 min. Sulph. ℥VI t.i.d. Temp. was 104.° 8 prvs bath. Feby 15/90. Sores on legs & surrounding skin seems to have taken on erysipelatous inflamation. Rx Tr. Ferri Chlorid. ♏ℨVI Glyc. ℨiij Aquae qs ad ♏ℨVIII; M. S. ♏ℨss every 3 hrs. Feby 17/90 Comp Cathart Pills. Feby 24/90. Patient has done well. To day, phlebitis of the long Saphenous vein in left leg showed itself. Rx Unq Hydarg. Et Belladon. was applied over inflamed indurated part. March 1/90. Inflamed vein suppurated & broke & discharged to day & dressing changed to Unq. Iodof. March 7/90. Gradually improving; to day, up & dressed. March 8/90 A little weak, feeling first rate. Rx Elix. ferri et cinch. ℨss t.i.d. March 14/90 For some time, patient has been clean & orderly; quiet & industrious, working in the ward. Talks freely & coherently. Is improved mentally since last note. Was visited by his daughter & son during his illness.

Aug. 23 - 1890. Left on trial today. Has been quite quiet and composed of late - Health was good. His mind is evidently quite a little weakened, but shows no defined delusions.

Discharged - Nov 12 - 1890.

148

Personal and Medical History of Gordon S. Gazetine.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1949	No. for year	118.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Father and Sister.
Date of admission,	Dec. 29 - 1888.	Cause,	
How sent,	Dep. Prov. Mar. Gen. Von Schlegell	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	56	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married (Separated)	Date of attack,	1886 - '87
Children,	4	Duration,	6 - 8 yrs.
Occupation,	Agent	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	50 ±
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	March 28 - 1889.
Nativity,	Vermont	Time in hospital,	3 m., 1 d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Mrs. G. S. Gazetine, 527 1st Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.		

This man was brought here by John Swift. His history is as follows: He "drinks when he gets a chance." Father and sister are said to have been insane. Insanity "has been growing on him gradually for six or eight years". Was examined in St. Paul in November, 1888, and ordered discharged. Insanity is manifested by "visionary schemes of all kinds; violence when crossed". Was recently confined fifteen days in the workhouse.

On admission - Sheriff says he is quite talkative, but not irrational; talks quite coherently.

Dec. 29 - 1888 - Complaining of hoarseness. R Sod. Biboratis.

Feb. 16 - 1889 - No material change since admission; his temperament and complexion both are "bilious"; in manner he is silly, affecting, at times, the gaiety of youth; teasing patients; telling his private family affairs to whomever will listen to him, even to quite demented patients; is full of bragging and assurance; claims no man in the building can handle him, tho' he is of very slight build; makes demands & requests for anything he wants in a most impudent and impertinent manner; is or tries to be sarcastic in the extreme; claims that he is kept in the Hospital without any authority. Writes innumerable letters to various and diverse persons on business matters of the utmost (he says) importance to him; but he very seldom receives answers to the letters sent out.

Eats and sleeps well. Complexion yellow; thin in flesh. His speech is coherent at all times, as are also his letters; and to a casual observer he would appear to be perfectly rational.

Mch. 8 - 1889 - R Liniment of Menthol and Alcohol for lame thumb. Is teasing and striking other patients.

Mch. 15 - 1889 - R Quin. Sulph. gr. x. (by request.)

Mch. 16 - 1889 - R Bottle Sol. Sod. Salicylat. (for rheumatic pains).

Mch. 28 - 1889 - Went home on trial. Was allowed to go to town alone the other day to attend a school teachers institute.

Discharged
Aug. 7 - 1889.
Inf. Ward Comrs. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Kate Killoran

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1958	No. for year	119.
Residence,	Winona - Winona Co.,	Insane relations,	"Father -
Date of admission,	Dec - 27" - 1888 -	Cause,	"Grief at Death of Mother"
How sent,	J. of. Prob - (Jacob. Story)	Form,	Paroxysmal Mania -
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None -
Age,	16.	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	2 weeks ago.
Children,	None.	Duration,	2 wks -
Occupation,	None -	No. of attack,	3.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1. (Here)
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	13.
Habits,	Good -	Time of leaving,	March - 5 - 1889
Nativity,	Wisconsin -	Time in hospital,	2 m - 8 d -
Predisposing cause,	Heredity -	Result,	Recovered -
Correspondent,	Isaac Smiesdale - Winona, Minn. Bro-in-law -		

"This woman was brought here by her Bro-in-Law and Sheriff Bogart. She had been out of the Hospital at Mendota only 3 weeks, from which place she was sent as cured. She has had spasms at different times which resemble epileptic fits. She has had three of these since leaving the Hospital. In them she will become suddenly unconscious, froth at the mouth and be rigid. One of these began in the night and lasted the greater part of the next day. It is stated that two times since coming home, she has suddenly been seized with a desire to drown herself and will start and run to the nearest body of water. The last time she was caught breaking through the ice in the river. At other times when people have held her upon seeing her seized with this notion, she has fought desperately. Three years ago she went to the Jamestown Asylum for one year. Her father was confined in an Asylum and died insane.
"The patient is a good part of the time well-behaved and quiet.
Jan. 28 - 1889. No change of any kind noticed since admission - Health is good. Was put on Bromide after coming, but it was stopped Jan. 25 as it was producing acne and sores on her face - is inclined to be pert and pansy and will do but little work.
March 5 - 1889 Left with her brother today - Was in tears and seemed in doubt about going till consented to go freely - Says that she was committed unjustly - and is indignant at the brother-in-law. Brother states that her sister is sick and wants her to go immediately finally consents to go -

Discharged - May - 5 - 1889

Judge of Probate and Friends notified -

150

Personal and Medical History of Kari M. Tjere.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1951	No. for year	128.
Residence,	Sargent (Mower Co.)	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Dec. 29- 1888.	Cause,	"Typhoid Fever"
How sent,	J. of P. Bob - (W.A. Ramsey)	Form,	Chr. Mania
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,	30.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1884.
Children,	None.	Duration,	4 years.
Occupation,	Domestic	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common Norwegian.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	26.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Jan. 31'96.
Nativity,	Norway.	Time in hospital,	7 yrs. 1 mo. 2 days.
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died Tuberculosis Pulmonalis.
Correspondent,	Mr Lewis Tjere - Sargent. Minn (Bro)		

This woman was brought here by Sheriff Ma. and wife with the following history. The insanity is said to have begun four years ago after an attack of Typhoid Fever. She thinks she is married and has four children. No account is given of her behaviour.
Jan-28-1889. Has behaved quite well since coming. Not very tidy in appearance. Health seems good and she helps some on the ward. Has no very marked delusion noticed as yet.
May-20-1888. Was quite quiet for a time and acted like a very chronic case. Several times of late however she has had more active symptoms. Has torn clothing, been untidy, etc.
July-27-1889. Patient more disturbed. Will scold quite noisily at times. Health seems fairly good. June 2-1890 Helps with beds March 12th & sweeping - sews in sewing room. Scolds a good deal. Health not very good and will not take any medicine.
Oct 20-1890 Health about the same. Has sick spells & then she will lie in bed for a day or two with her head covered up. Will allow no one to come near her & will take no medicine. Scolds same as ever. Works in sewing room and helps with beds
Dec 17-1890 Visited by father to day.

Sept 8-'91 Works on sleeping flat Quite noisy at times. Habits clean. General health good.
Nov-16-1891 General health good excepting occasional sick headaches When she goes to bed for a day or so Caller rather called Talkes to herself. Helps many delusions Works every day in the dormitory
Jan 26-92 No change.
Sept 9-1892 Still works daily in the dormitory Plays on the day flat always found busy by herself alone lady patient whom she thinks is her niece. Combs her hair etc.
Nov 17-1892 Neat in her habits At times scolds in a noisy manner. Still works every day. General health good. Feb. 6" 93 Works on sleeping flat; is quiet; habits clean. walks & rides, health good, appetite good. Is a dull rather quiet element; changes little if any, talks some, chiefly to herself.
April 20. 93. Works on sleeping flat. Habits clean. Walks a good deal. Gen. health good Appetite good.
May 10 93 Has many delusions. Still continues to work in dormitory. Quiet gen. but at times scolds. July 20-93 Works on sleeping flat Appetite good Habits clean Goes walking riding. Is quiet. Gen health good. Oct 4/93 Works on sleeping flat. Is quiet most of the time. Clean in habits. Gen health good Oct 10 93 Was visited by her father. Talked with him but after he had gone said she did not know him. Feby 9 94 Appetite good Works on sleeping flat Rather quiet Goes riding & walking Habits clean Untidy in her personal appearance. Gen health good.

over to page 226 transfered "a"

Personal and Medical History of D. J. Burke.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1965.	No. for year	121
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	Father.
Date of admission,	Dec. 29-1888.	Cause,	Exposure to Blizzard (?)
How sent,	Supt. Prob. (E. S. Dorman)	Form,	General Paresis.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	General Paresis & Syphilis
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married (Separated)	Date of attack,	1885
Children,	None	Duration,	3 yrs ±
Occupation,	Merchant	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	41
Habits,	Intemperate & Immoral	Time of leaving,	March 21-1890
Nativity,	Ireland	Time in hospital,	1 yr. 2 mo. 22 da.
Predisposing cause,	Hereditary Intemperate & Syphilis	Result,	Died - General Paresis.
Correspondent,	M. D. Burke (bro), Bank of Minnesota. or Mrs. Lucy Burke, 635 Lincoln Ave. St. Paul.		

This man was brought here by Thos. Reneaby and was accompanied by his brother M. D. Burke, and another man. His history is as follows: Father said to have been insane (but this is denied by brother). Patient became infected with Syphilis about eight years ago. Has used whisky for 24 yrs, but stopped drinking last May. During the last three years he has been more intemperate. His wife was compelled to leave him last spring. Patient attributes his condition to an exposure to a Blizzard three years ago, but his brother attributes little causative effect to this. The history gives a pretty straight case of general paresis: About three years ago his wife began to notice that he acted queerly and there was a change in his disposition. He was irritable, he began to be very drowsy during the day time; his memory began to fail about a year later. About nine or ten months ago his speech became affected - hesitations and slurring, which is more marked at some times than at others, and increases after talking for some time. He now has delusions of conspiracies against him, and imagines large sums of money are due him; has struck people in sudden passion; memory is poor and still failing, speech affected; also gait; has feelings of numbness, pricking and stiffness in his legs, which are more marked at some times than at others. Is not suicidal, filthy or destructive. Has been treated by Drs. Wheaton & Riggs.

Dec. 30-88 - Complaining of catarrh. Rx Catarrhin Snuff (camphor-sugar)

Feb. 5-1889 - Patient is a well-marked case of General Paresis, and the following symptoms have rapidly progressed since he came to the Hospital, viz.: suicidiness; loss of memory; voracious appetite; loss of coordination as seen in his handwriting; incoherence of letters and illegibility; and incoordination of muscles of lower limbs as seen in his gait. The affection of the muscles of speech have not increased proportionately. Imagines he has various articles stolen from him, as he forgets where he puts them; claims to have money in the Bank of Minnesota; that the St. Paul & Duluth road was the cause of his confinement here; that his wife and brother are criminally intimate and that they put him in here to get him out of the way. Seems a little less desirous to get out of the Hospital than he did - probably a sign of progressing dementia; says he will marry again. His letters at first were quite legible, but at times now are utterly illegible, letters and words being omitted. Was visited by his brother and his wife; he became very greatly excited, wept, threatened &c. Patient has not slept well, often only three to five hours per night; sleeping draughts of Chloral gr. xxx, Tr. Hyos. ℥j. have been given frequently, giving a normal amount of sleep. Patient has taken Strych. Sulph. gr. 1/32 B.I.D. since admission.

Feb. 9-1889 - Has just come into the possession (he imagines) of $150,000.

March 25-1889 - The other night he smashed his bedstead and battered the door of his room; turned the water-faucets; incoherent, deluded, confused and quarrelsome - worse than at any time since admission. Put in the covered bed.

Apr. 27-1889 - Fighting again and got badly bruised about body & limbs.

April 5-1889 - Soiled his bed and room last night; tore the bed, rags & pieces. Is utterly confused in mind; can not talk intelligibly, owing to paresis. Habits have been dirty since the assault and he has spent considerable time in the covered bed on account of filthiness, restlessness and destructiveness. In bed last three days. Apr. 10 Pulse Digitalis ℥j. Dig. ℥j every 4 hrs. (After treatment) ran down ℥ij (Pulse full).

Apr. 22-89 - Has been kept in cuts since last note. Is utterly confused in mind & cannot talk intelligibly. Is dirty, tears bed & pieces & is generally unmanageable unless kept in covered bed.

Apr. 29-1889 - Had a very slight convulsive attack, but did not lose consciousness. May 9-89 - Extras discontinued; has been on special diet for over a month.

Dr Fol. 135.

Personal and Medical History of Nellie Gilbert

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1953	No. for year	122
Residence,	St. Paul – (Ramsey Co)	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	Dec – 29 – 1888.	Cause,	Exposure & Intemperance.
How sent,	J. of Pro. (C. S. Forman)	Form,	Dementia
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	22	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single.	Date of attack,	Dec – 15 – 1888.
Children,	None.	Duration,	2 – weeks
Occupation,	Domestic.	No. of attack,	Unknown.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	—
Profession of religion,	Methodist.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	June 10 – 1891
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	2 yrs. 5 mos, 17 days
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Died Tuberculosis of Lungs.
Correspondent			

This woman has been in Ramsey Co. workhouse and Jail and was picked up from the streets and brought here by Dets. Shf. — & Mrs S. Jackson. Very little is known of her. She talks pleasantly and recklessly about everything, but none of her statements seem reliable, even her name seems in doubt.

Jan. 15 – 1889. Patient has been very ready in her talk, but most that she says is incoherent, and full of nonsense. The central idea is that she is going to marry a young man up in St. Cloud. She also says she has lots of fine clothing and Jewelry in pawn in various places and only asks for $500.00 to help her get away. Her physical health is excellent and her careless habits are improving. May – 22 – 1889. Patient is happy and healthy. Is quite intelligent about ward matters, but still continues to have most of the old queer ideas and positive delusions.

July – 27 – 1889. Health good. Quite composed. Tries to write to relatives, but does not seem to know where they are. Dec. 1 – 1890. Patient was a good worker on the ward till about the 20th Nov. Previous to this for some weeks she had been talking a good deal about marrying Mr Bradley (an employe – In the 23rd Nov. she was raving – dirty & in crib. For the rest of the month was in restraint part of time. Was in restraint 8 days.

March – 12 – 1890. Patient has been quite bad ever since. Was in restraint – in Dec – 8 days – Has been very dirty, irritable & mischievous. At Present sits most of the time in a corner in a sullen mood. No rational talk.

Oct – 31 – 1890. Condition has not improved. Is more quiet. Does nothing but stay in corner & with not to poor & pale.

March 6 – 1891. Health good. No mental change.

June – 10 – 1891 – Patient died quite suddenly at about 8.30 P.M. today. Death was expected for a few days back but not so quickly. She had been moved from B4 to A3 about the first of the month – Had been failing a great deal in health all the Spring – growing pallid – oedematous ankles & dull, lethargic manner. Examination a couple of months ago showed no albumen in Urine & no Heart murmurs. Did not go to bed or complain, simply presented pallor & oedema. No cough noted – no expectoration noted. For past few days has been sick in bed – Pulse run up at times to 130 – 140 – Down usually 110 – 120 – Slight fever. Post Mortem – See Post Book Page 36 – Heart dullness was quite extensive indicating enlargement – Left lung quite dull & other signs. Most immediate signs pointed to dilitation & weakness of Heart. Post Mortem revealed a cavity in L. Lung & trouble quite general. The immediate cause of death Heart failure. Blood up & was changed ½ hour before death, though weaker than usual. ½ hour later found dead by Mrs Howard. N. C.

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of George Strauss

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1954.	No. for year	123
Residence,	St. Joseph, Mo.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Dec. 31-1888.	Cause,	—
How sent,	J. of Pro. J. Story, Winona Co.)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	—
Age,	48.	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	—
Children,	2	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Farm Laborer	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Common, Germans	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Temperate	Time of leaving,	April 6-1889
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	3 m 6 d
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Died. (Apoplexy & Meningitis)
Correspondent,	Louis Kaffenberger, Winona, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Bogart and Sheriff elect Braley. His "history" is brief: Says his home is in St. Joseph, Mo. (probably from Insane Hosp.?). Insanity is manifested by irritability, excitability and hallucinations of sight (sees animals in his room). The attack is said to be "acute". Nothing further known of case.

Jan. 8-1889- R Elixir Ferri et Cinchonae B.D.D.

Has been in bed two days before yesterday, complaining of a neuralgic headache. Is markedly hypochondriacal.

Feb. 27-1889- Patient has continued in a state of depression. For a time he insisted, whenever asked about his health, that he was going to die in "five minutes" or "half hour". He is always melancholy, but shows a tendency to malingering, with marked hypochondriasis. He sleeps very little, has lost flesh and become very thin; he worries much about himself, sometimes says he has "no teeth" so that he can't eat; they probably pain him some. Has been out of bed since last note. Has had some cough, looks phthisical. Has a conjunctivitis for which he is using a wash.

March 4-1889- R Special diet. Is running down.

March 6-1889- Bodily condition has not improved; mental condition no better; speaks only when addressed, except at night, when he is frequently noisy, yelling vociferously. When he answers questions concerning his health, &c., he is often quite ironical or sarcastic, apparently. Nature of special delusions not understood. Yesterday afternoon he had an apoplectic stroke, paralysis following and affecting mainly the right leg; right arm slightly paralyzed; semi-comatose, with eyes open; convulsive, circular movements of left arm. These movements continued during the night & to-day.

April 6-1889- Patient died this morning about o'clock. The paralysis gradually passed off after a couple of days and symptoms of meningitis appeared. These in turn subsided, leaving him quite feeble and exhausted. He rallied slightly under the use of stimulants for a day or so, but last night sank again. He seemed conscious nearly to the last, but was unable to speak this morning at 9 o'clock. Phthisis, Apoplexy and Meningitis all combined to cause his death.

Died

April 10-89- Autopsy: Thorax opened: Left lung adherent by old pleuritic adhesions over all the anterior and lateral aspect; lung dark green with black pigmentations; of leathery consistence. R lung also pigmented, but not so adherent over anterior aspect, but adherent laterally and behind by fibrous tissue; large gangrenous abscess in posterior of upper lobe; calcareous and other tubercles scattered through the lung. Cranium opened. Gray matter of convolutions thin, but otherwise brain substance seemed normal excepting that the sinuses, vascularae were numerous and bled freely. Pia and arachnoid intensely congested and products of inflammation over vertex - meningitis.

154

Personal and Medical History of Simon F. McCarthy.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1955	No. for year	124.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Jan. 1 - 1889.	Cause,	-
How sent,	P. of Pwb. (F. from Schlegell)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	21	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	December, 1888
Children,	-	Duration,	7d +
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	21
Habits,	"Moderate"	Time of leaving,	Aug 2 1889
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in hospital,	7m 1d.
Predisposing cause,	Imbecility?	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	J. J. McCarthy (father), 416 University Ave. N.E. Minneapolis.		

This man was brought by his father and Police Officer John Galvin. His history is as follows: None of relatives were insane. Ever since childhood has been melancholic, down hearted, inclined to seclude himself. Has always been somewhat "dull". Cause of present insanity unknown. Insanity first became manifest last summer, when he imagined that he was dying of consumption. Present attack came on about a week ago, when he imagined himself to be a fugitist. He is now depressed and has some well marked delusions. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive; has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Feb. 14-1889 - Patient for some time after admission, was silly, deluded and exceeding restless, pacing the hall most of the time and singing. But he soon began to grow more composed and rational in behavior, tho he still teased the patients as he did from the start. He also entertained the delusion that he was a fugitist. About four weeks after admission he was transfered to a better ward, as he seemed nearly recovered (he never was bright), but he immediately suffered a relapse and seemed about in his former condition. He is now again improving. Says nothing of his delusions, but his manner is silly.

Feb. 15-'89 - Laughing and talking to self.

Mch. 16-1889 - ℞ Potas. Bromid. gr. xxx, Ext. Erg. Fl. mxx B.I.D. ℞s

became very restless, silly and deluded; swears a great deal; paces the hall and laughs & talks to self. Face flushed; eyes injected. May 14-1889 - No material change, except that he does not swear much now. Knows the date of his coming here. Says it's no use to talk to others, so talks to himself, as he can answer his own questions. Medicine continued.

July 15-89 Laughs at his old delusions and seems almost perfectly recovered. Thinks he is all right now and promises to struggle against a relapse.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Jensen.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1956	No. for year	125
Residence,	Plot From. Faribault	Insane relations,	None known.
Date of admission,	Jan – 4th – 1889.	Cause,	Age.
How sent,	Q. of Prob. (J. A. Kueter)	Form,	Chron Mania.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	61.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1888
Children,	3.	Duration,	1 year.
Occupation,	Housewife.	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	60.
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Feb 7 – 1892
Nativity,	Denmark.	Time in hospital,	3 yrs 3 days
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack.	Result,	Died.
Correspondent,	Christ Jensen. Plot From. (Faribault Co.) Telemph P. C. Jensen – Albert Lea – if dies.		

This woman was sent here by Judge of Probate in charge of one of the County Commissioners and accompanied by her husband. 21 years ago when coming over from the old country she had a slight attack, which did not amount to much. The present attack began about 1 year ago and has been gradually growing worse. She is now filthy in her personal habits and can not get up any pride or care about her personal appearance. Her language is incoherent and she seems to be continually watching for her sons, standing at the door for hours at a time. She is said to be troubled by headache and sleeplessness.

Jan. 15 – 1889. On admission patient was placed on A-2, but was so dirty in habits that she could not stay. She is now on A-3 and spends a good deal of her time wandering about and trying the doors. Patient is taking tonic Elixir B. D. D. and is improving in habits somewhat.

Jan. 20 – 1889. Is growing emaciated and dont eat well. Ordered Bovinine – 3ss. t. i. d.

Jan. 26 – 1889. Found still weaker and more emaciated and eating still less. Ordered put to bed and forced

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mrs. Jensen.

Jan & Feb 1892

DATE	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS
Jan 21 11-30 a.m.	100	97½	42		
" " 1-P.M.	128	100	40	12.30 Med	Ate some toast & milk
" " 4-P.M.	124	100	40	2.30 Med	a cup of coffee & a glass of milk
				4 Med	
Jan 22 9-a.m.	120	100	40	Med	Ate an egg & drank a cup of coffee for breakfast
" " 2.P.M.	120	100	48	12.30 Med	Ate a little dinner
				Med	
" 23 9-a.m.	96	98½	40	Med Puls	quite weak & irregular
" " 2 P.M.	120	99	42	4	Ate a little breakfast
					Ate some soup & a little dessert & drank a cup of tea for dinner
~~" " 2~~					
Jan 24 8-30 a.m.	120	98	42	Pain Med	Ate a little breakfast.
" " 3.-P.M.	120	99	42		
Jan 25 9-a.m.	120	99	40		
" " 4-30 P.M.	120	99	40		
Jan 26 9-30 a.m.	120	97½	48		
" " 4-30 P.M.	110	98½	44		
Jan 27 8-a.m.	120	97	48		
" " 2-P.M.	120	97½	48		
Jan 28 10-30 a.m.	121	98	44		
" " 4-P.M.	120	98	44		
Jan 29 8-45-a.m.	128	97½	48		
" " 2-P.M.	120	98½	44		
" " 5-P.M.	126	97½	50		
Jan 30 8-30 a.m.	126	97½	50		
" " 1-30-P.M.	126	99	50		
Jan 31 10-a.m.	120	95	48		
" " 2-P.M.	120	98½	48		
Feb 1 8-30-a.m.	126	98	50		
" " 2-30-P.M.	126	98	50		
Feb 2 8-a.m.	120	100½	40		
" " 2-P.M.	120	100	48		
Feb 3 8 a.m.	122	100	42		
" " 4-P.M.	122	99	42		
Feb 4 9-a.m.	70	98	48		
" " 2-30 P.M.	92	97	48		

Jan 29-1892 Pain in left side & takes little nourishment-8 p.m. Temp 98⅗-R. 48-2 M. Temp 97⅖-R 50-Aspirated but obtained little fluid-Seemed to improve from this time-Inclined to sit on side of bed-R lungs w/ 50-56-Failing-Feb 7-1892 died quietly

Died

Personal and Medical History of Mary Jensen.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF Mr. Jensen

DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP	MEDICINE	REMARKS
Feb 5 9-a.m.	126	99	50		
" 6 10. a.m.	100	96	50		
" " ~~2.30-P.M.~~	100	96½	50		
Feb 6, 2. p.m.	102	97½	50		
Feb 8	Died 2. a.m.				

Died 2 P.M. Feb 7-1892

Ordered Doverum - 3ss. t-i-d

Jan. 26-1889. Found still weaker and more emaciated and eating still less. Ordered Port to bed and forced

Jan 27-1892 Same. Has left side. Takes little nourishment. Temp 98⅘ P.M. R. 48- 2 M. Temp 97½ P. 60- Aspirated but obtained little fluid- Seemed to improve from this time- Inclined to sit on side of bed. P. keeps up 50-56- Failing Feb 7-1892 died quietly

Died

Personal and Medical History of Mary Jensen.

Jan. 26: 1889. Found still weaker and more emaciated and eating still less. Ordered Yout to bed and forced

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Mrs Jensen

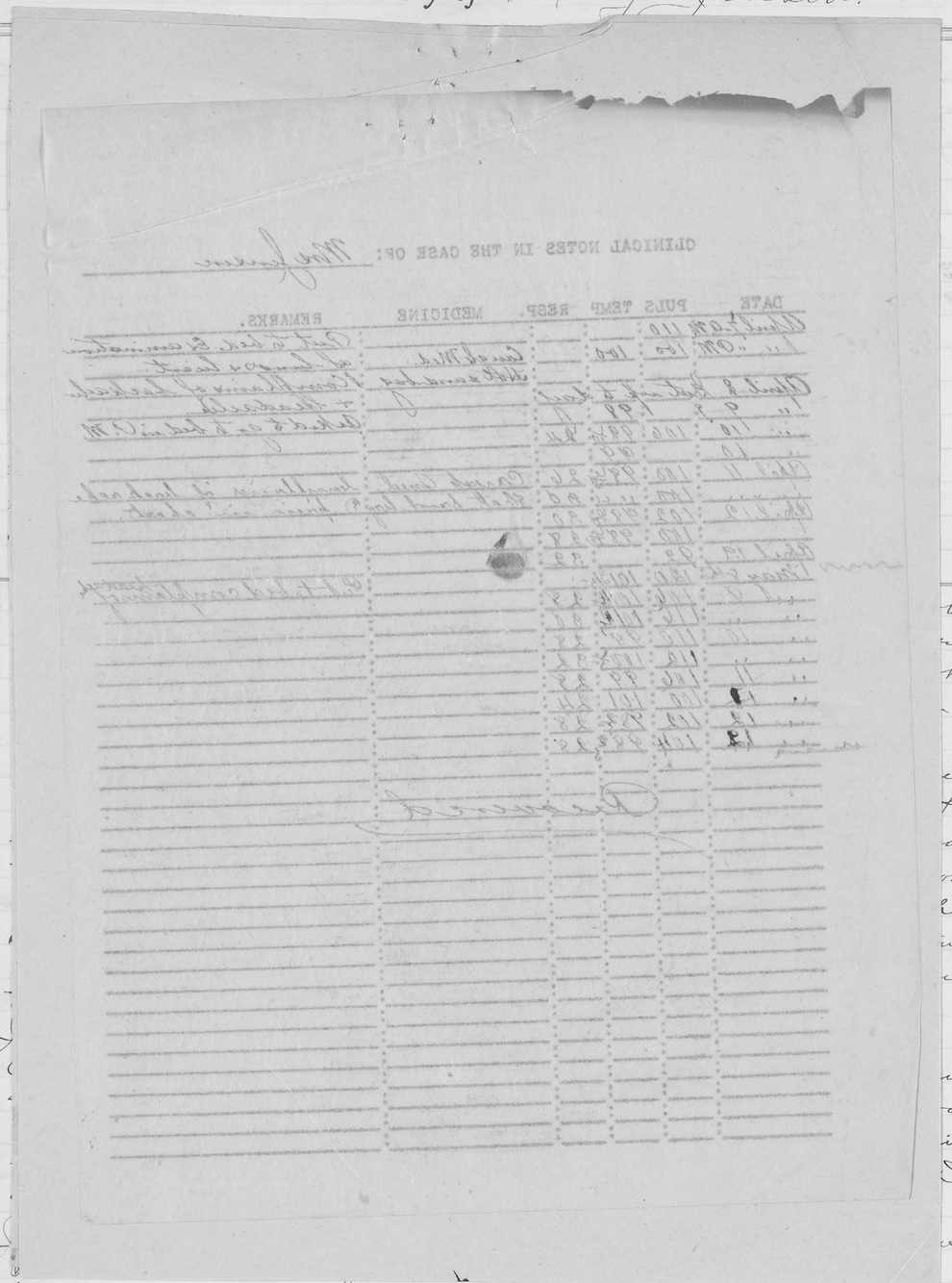
DATE	PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
April 7 AM	110				Ret. to bed. Examination
" PM	100	100		Cam'h Med.	of lungs + heart
April 8	Ret up & dressed			Hot x and bag	Complains of backache
" 9	98				+ headache
" 10	106	99½	24		Asked to go to bed in P.M.
" 10		99			
April 11	100	98½	26	Cascara Quad	Complaining of backache
" 11	100	100	30	Hunt brand lyes	Spina in abdo.
April 12	102	98½	30		
" 12	100	98½	28		
April 13	92		32		
May 8th	120	101½			Ret to bed complaining headache
" 9	106	101½	34		
" 10	116	101½	30		
" 10	110	99	28		
" 11	112	101½	32		
" 11	106	99	24		
" 12	100	101	24		
" 12	102	98½	28		
" 12	104	98½	28		

Recovered

Jan 29-1892 Pain in left side Takes little nourishment-8 & 9 PM Temp 98⅘-R. 48- 2 PM Temp 97⅘-R 60-Aspirated but obtained little fluid-Ordered to improve from this time-Inclined to sit on side of bed-R keeps up 50-56-Failing Feb 7-1892 died quietly

11 Died

Personal and Medical History of Mary Jensen.



Jan. 26-1889. Found still weaker and more emaciated and eating still less. Ordered Yeast to bed and forced to eat. Jan. 28-1889. Has been in bed since last note is a little better in appearance though quite weak. Can take ½ to 1 pint milk per day, and some solid food. Has Egg Nogg part of the time.

May-22-1889 Has been in bed a good deal of the time. Was ordered Mellins Food for about a month, but now her appetite has much improved and she is taking no medicine. She does not grow better or worse in appearance. Appears to have no definite bodily disease, and her weakness and behavior to depend chiefly upon her mental condition

July-27-1889 Has been slowly improving - Will now sit up -

Sept-7-1889, Patients health is much improved. Nurse and Dr - Sits idly & quietly about. Contented - Physically seems recovered. In previous illness did not diagnosticate any definite illness, The condition seemed due to central cause.

March-16-1890, Health seems good - No work - Idle & usually contented. Will occasionally rush up and sd if she can stay here.

June 3-1890 No work - no medicine - Always asks if she may sleep in the same bed that she had last night -

Oct 22-1890 Health good - No change in any way

Jan 2?-1891 Health good - Very neat clean & quiet - No work Always sits in about the same place. Has a worried look Sanford find her crying Always gets up and any one coming in and asks if she can sleep in same bed

Nov-10-1891 Health has been fair though she is not strong Has occasional sick headaches When she will go to bed for a few days Mental condition remains the same -

Nov-25-1891 Health not good but about same as for past yr

Jan 19-1892 Asked to go to bed Complained of headache

Jan 20-1892 In bed Headache Eyes and face somewhat swollen

Jan 21-1892 Coughs and expectorates freely - Takes all nourishment

Face very pale - Temp. subnormal Jan 22-1892 Headache Coughs

Jan 23-1892 Temp 99⅘ P. 120 R 44 Coughs + expectorates - Jan 24-92 Taken ward for awhile but must be kept in D.M.

Jan 25+26'92 R. very high - Jan 28'92 Pleuritic effusion on left side considerable enlargement R 44 P 120 - Coughs and expectorates

Jan 29-1892 Pain in left side Takes little nourishment Temp 9 A.M. Temp 99⅘ - R. 48 - 2 M. Temp 97⅘ - R 60 - Aspirated but obtained little fluid - Seemed to improve from this time - Inclined to sit on side of bed - R - keeps up 50 - 56 - Failing - Feb 7 - 1892 died quietly

11 Died

Personal and Medical History of Fred Straub.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1957.	No. for year	126.
Residence,	South St. Paul, Dakota Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Jan. 5 - 1889	Cause,	—
How sent,	J. of Prob. (M. H. Sullivan)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	December, 1888.
Children,	—	Duration,	14 d
Occupation,	Brickmaker	No. of attack,	1 (supposed)
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	29.
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 12-1889.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	3m 7d
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Benj. Lengfeld (sister),		Cor. Morton & Hall Ave, St. Paul.

This man was brought here by Edwd Murray, Dpty. Sheriff. No cause of insanity known. This attack is supposed to be the first, is "paroxysmal" in form and began about two weeks ago by being "moody, morose and sullen". Patient says he has not been feeling well for last four weeks. Patient is silent and brooding; thinks that people are attempting to poison his coffee; threatens that if they do not stop calling him crazy he will kill them all. Has shown no further disposition to injure self or others. Has been in jail for five days. Has not been under medical treatment.

Jan. 8-1889- R Elix. Ferri et Cinch. B.I.D.

Feb. 6-1889- Patient improved for about a week after last note, becoming comparatively bright and cheerful, he then relapsed, and since then he has varied irregularly from day to day, tho' some slight improvement has been evident for about a week past. He is "silent and brooding" as stated above, and much depressed. He thinks the month is March and that he has been two months in the Hospital. Hypnague and ill-defined hallucinations - sometimes at night thinks he hears an eagle scream or sees a "shadow". Has several times soiled his bed - says it occurs while he is asleep. He appears to have been frightened at home by a sort of night mare. Is homesick, worries about being confined here, and weeps occasionally.

March 29-1889- Patient is greatly improved. Bodily condition excellent, eats and sleeps well, and works daily on the wall and in the center. His mind for several weeks has seemed clear and free from delusions and he is soon to go home. Has had one or more Turkish Baths.

April 12-1889- Went home in company with patient Wm. Sullivan, apparently quite recovered. Has been working about the office for some days past. His memory of his state of confusion of mind is rather clouded.

Discharged
May 9-1889.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. notified.

Personal and Medical History of John Fredrick Hegman.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1958	No. for year	127.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Jan. 9 - 1889	Cause,	—
How sent,	Co. Prob. (Samuel Morrison)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	22	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	January 1889. (?)
Children,	No.	Duration,	7 ds (?)
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 23 - 1889.
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	3 m 14 d
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	A. A. Hegman (bro.) 1519 19th Ave. S., Minneapolis.		

This man was brought here by D. L. Courteau & J. C. McCarron. "The history of this case is obscure". He has no known friends; was a day or two in the Hospital, but ran away; was then jailed for two or three days before coming here. No cause of insanity known; there is no accompanying bodily disorder. This attack is said to be "depressed" in form and supposed to be of about a week's duration. "He imagines he has committed a crime for which he is to be hung." Has shown no disposition to injure others, but has attempted to drown himself. Is not filthy or destructive. No further information given, except by a paper found on patient which shows he belongs to the "American Hospital Aid Association".

Jan. 12 - 1889 - Religious delusions & excitement. In fear. Complains of headache. Eyes brilliant pupils large.

Feb. 7 - 1889 - Does not pray as much as he did, says he prayed to be delivered from men who wanted to kill him; does not know what they wished to kill him for; is in fear of patients and of men in St. Paul or Minneapolis. Sleeps occasionally, says when he thinks too much he gets a headache. Works in the dining room.

April 23 - Eloped. Has been working in the bakery for over a month. Seemed to be nearly recovered from his delusions of fear and has of late prayed very infrequently.

Discharged.
Aug. 1st — 1889.
Inv. D. Rea Comrs. notified.

158

Personal and Medical History of Michael Cummings.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1959	No. for year	128.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None Insane or Inebriate.
Date of admission,	Jan. 9–1889.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	Judge of P. (S. Morrison)	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"Heart Trouble"
Age,	60	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	—
Children,	9	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Bricklayer	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	Intemperate.	Time of leaving,	April 30–1889.
Nativity,	Nova Scotia	Time in hospital,	3 m. 21 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	Mrs. M. Cummings (wife), 21 W. Exchange St. St. Paul.		

This man was brought here by D. L. Courteau and J. E. McLarron on an inebriate warrant. No history accompanied the case. Patient states that has drunk more or less for thirty years; that he sometimes goes for six months without drinking, sometimes goes on a weekly spree; that he has "heart trouble"; that he has never had delirium tremens. Says he had not been drinking when arrested and that none of his relatives were insane or inebriate.

Jan. 10–1889 – R. Elix. Pro. ℥j B.D.D.

Feb. 5–1889 – Patient has insisted that there was no necessity for his being sent here, thinks his son put him here to avoid paying money due his father; says has not been drinking hard since election; insists his bodily health is good in every respect; appetite good; sleeps well; no disturbance of stomach; to-day complains of feeling chilly.

Feb. 6–1889 – In bed; feverish; pulse slow & full. R. Mag. Sulph. ℥ss.

Feb. 29–1889 – Remained in bed by two days. Remains in about the same condition as prior to sickness. Pf is still noticeable for his pallor of countenance, but seems to suffer from no bodily discomfort.

Apl. 30–1889 – Went home on trial.

Discharged
May 9th 1889.
Judge of P. & Estrop. Notified.

St. Paul. May 23. 1889.

Gen. J. C. Bowers.

Dear Sir. – The notice of my father's release from the Hospital has been received May by his friends, who are very much surprised over the matter. Through their advice I state to you some facts concerning the case which will, I hope, answer your question "Why did not his family enquire about him?"

In the first place, he has been an habitual drunkard for the past eighteen years, not even earning the bread he ate, or the clothes he wore, but spending every cent he could earn or beg for in his keep – it is well known in our city that he goes along the streets like a common beggar & begs

Personal and Medical History of Michael Cummings

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1957
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.
Date of admission,	Jan. 9 – 1889.
How sent,	Judge of P. C. S. Morrison
Sex,	Man.
Age,	60
Civil condition,	Married
Children,	9
Occupation,	Bricklayer
Degree of education,	Common
Profession of religion,	R. C.
Habits,	Intemperate.
Nativity,	Nova Scotia
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance
Correspondent,	Mrs. M. Cummings

This man was brought [illegible] Herron on an inebriate [illegible] mied the case. Patient sta[illegible] for thirty years; that he so[illegible] dant drinking, sometimes [illegible] has "heart trouble"; that he ha[illegible] she had not been drinking [illegible] his relatives were insane o[illegible]

Jan. 10-1889 - R. Elix. Pro. [illegible]

Feb. 5-1889 - Patient has [illegible] for his being sent here; thinks his son put him here to avoid paying money due his father; says has not been drinking hard since election; insists his bodily health is good in every respect; appetite good; sleeps well; no disturbance of stomach; to-day complains of feeling chilly.

Feb. 6 - 1889 - In bed; feverish; pulse slow & full. R. Mag. Sulph. 3 ss.

Feb. 29-1889 - Remained in bed by two days. Remains in about the same condition as prior to sickness. Pf is still noticeable for his pallor of countenance, but seems to suffer from no bodily discomfort.

Apl. 30-1889 - Went home on trial.

Discharged
May 9 T. 1889.
Judge of P. & Dr. S. notified.

had in one day fourteen fainting spells - caused by a drunken father coming home at two o'clock at night & pouring kerosene over a quantity of paper & setting the house a fire - & overcome was she that she was unable to leave her bed for two weeks. Another daughter has serious heart-trouble brought on by her long such things as coming home with loaded pistols & knives sharpened, ready to cut or fire at the first one who dared to try to take them from him. At this & more was proven in the Probate Court last Jan. & he could not deny one word of it. The Court allowed him a whole week to bring any witness he could get & the result was, one man, who said, "I know him for three months."

Twelve years ago Bishop Ireland & M. J. C. Connelly found him one night on one of our streets in the two loaded pistols in his pockets with which he intended to murder his family - he was placed in St. Joseph's Hospital for treatment & kept there for several weeks,

money for whiskey. Hon. C. F. Gilfillan & our City Attorney, W. P. Murray can testify to this: not only has he done this, but he has taken every article of household furniture he ever bought, even to the pictures on the walls & pawned them for whiskey; not satisfied with this he sold the last remaining piece of property he had, & in order to do so forged my mother's name to the deed.

There now lies in "Calvary," his oldest daughter, whose death was caused by his cruelties & who bore to her grave the scars on her hands where in Oct. 1882 he put with a knife - he was arrested at the time & placed in jail & would have paid the penalty if we would consent to appear against him.

Rev. C. F. Boardman, who is, & believe, a personal friend of yours can give you many facts about this case, he attended one of my sisters, who

Personal and Medical History of Charles Campbell.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1960	No. for year	129.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minnesota.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Jan. 11th 1889.	Cause,	Intemperance.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (L. Morrison)	Form,	Dipsomania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None apparent."
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1886
Children,	1	Duration,	3 yr. +
Occupation,	Cook, and formerly Bartender.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian	Age at first attack,	39 +
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Feb. 26 - 1889.
Nativity,	England	Time in hospital,	1 m/15 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs. Jessie Campbell (wife), 899 Selby Ave., St Paul.		

This man was brought here by A. Weyand, Cpty., with the following history: Patient has been very intemperate for several years, has had a "high temper". About three years ago was knocked down by a hack and was severely bruised about the right eye. Nothing known as to heredity. Insanity is "depressed" in form and began about three years ago. Imagines himself very rich, has hallucination of seeing persons, &c.; has threatened to injure persons. Is not suicidal, filthy or destructive. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment. This is the first attack of insanity.

Jan. 12 - 1889 - R. Elizur Ferris et Lindl. B.d.D.

Feb. 25 - 1889 - Patient has been working in the bakery for the past three or four weeks. Is quiet, gentlemanly and pleasant. His appetite has been good and he has slept well ever since admission. He insists, and apparently truthfully that he has not suffered any bodily discomfort from being deprived of the use of stimulants. No delusions have been noted since admission - has seemed quite rational. Patient admits having had delusions of wealth, &c., prior to admission.

Feb. 26 - 1889 - Went home alone on trial to-day.

Discharged
May 6 - 1889.
J. of Prob. and Coresp. Notified.

160

Personal and Medical History of Ellsworth McPeck.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1961	No. for year	180.
Residence,	Mantorville, Dodge Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	"One male"
Date of admission,	Jan. 16 1889	Cause,	—
How sent,	J. of Prob. (E. F. Hay)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	33	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	September, 1888.
Children,		Duration,	4 m+
Occupation,	Farmer.	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 7 - 1889.
Nativity,	Minnesota	Time in hospital,	1 m 19 d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity (?)	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent	Albert McPeck (bro.), Byron, Minn.		
	Walter F. Johnson (bro. in-law), Minneapolis Packing Machinery, Minneapls.		

This man was brought here by Wm. Johnson (friend) and accompanied by his brother, Albert McPeck. His history as given is very incomplete. "One male" relative has been insane. There is no assigned exciting cause nor any accompanying bodily disorder. Insanity began last September by delusions and anger and unusual speech. This is the first attack and is manifested by imagining he can not sleep at home; intense desire to read. Is not suicidal, homicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Jan. 17-1889 - R. Elix. Ferri et Cinch. B.d.D.

Jan. 23-1889 - Delusions, seem to have been to the effect that he feared he had injured or was injuring himself by the Belladonna and Opium he was taking; suffered from seminal emissions, which temporarily stopped by the removal of a cartilaginous tumor from the perinaeum. Is a hypochondriacal case, pure and simple. These statements are by his brother-in-law, who came to visit him to-day. Jan. 30 R. Seidlitz.

Feb. 16 1889 - No great change, altho he sleeps better than he did, and seems otherwise a little improved. He still fears he has been irreparably injured by the medicines he has taken and by his seminal emissions, which occur at varying periods.

Feb. 7. 1889. Has continued to slowly improve and goes home with his father and brother, contrary to the advice of the Superintendent.

Discharged
May 9th 1889.
J. of Prob. and Corresp. Notified.

Personal and Medical History of Sumner H. Bromley.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1962	No. for year	131.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Jan. 17 - 1889	Cause,	
How sent,	Off. Prob. (S. Morrison)	Form,	Dipsomania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	Has drunk for 20 yrs.
Occupation,	Currier	No. of attack,	
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Episcopalian	Age at first attack,	
Habits,	Intemperate	Time of leaving,	Mch - 18 - 1890
Nativity,	New York	Time in hospital,	1 - 2 m - 1 d
Predisposing cause,	Intemperance	Result,	Rec.
Correspondent.			

This man was brought here by Geo. H. Hazzard, yesterday, without a warrant; but the warrant came to-day. Patient, tho' really an inebriate, was committed as insane to avoid delay. His accompanying history is brief. He has used liquor for twenty years, occasionally going on a spree. Has meditated suicide. No relatives have been insane. Has been treated in the City Hospital - "effects unknown". Has not been restrained.

Jan. 17-1889 ℞ Elix. Ferri et Cinch. B.d.t.

Jan. 21-1889 - Complains of dyspeptic pains. ℞ "Dyspepsia Mixt" (Strych. Bismuth. Cit. & c) m̄ xv. P.C.D. after meals.

Feb. 5-1889 - Patient for some time would not complain but finally stated that he was subject to daily headaches which came on in the morning after rising and lasted until about 2 o'clock p. m. He said that he was "all right" when interrogated, but now states that until the last few nights he usually obtained but four or five hours sleep nightly; the night watch reported him as sleeping well, because he did not show that he was awake when the night watch looked in on him. His stomach has improved and he now says he begins to feel like himself". Has had frequent cholagogue cathartics, which always relieve his headaches; is troubled by constipation and his complexion is jaundiced.

Mch 29-'89 Bodily condition greatly improved. Do working daily with the gardener. Has been taking an occasional cathartic to relieve headache and constipation.

May 20-'89 - Medicine discontinued. Is still working on the lawns.

July 25-1889. Still working on lawn. Is in good health and takes no medicine. Is anxious to be discharged and guardian has been notified to that effect.

Sept. 3-1889. Went home today on trial.

Sept. 19-1889. Was returned last night in a very shaky and tremulous condition, evidently on the verge of delerium tremens. Was immediately given hyoscine gr. 1/30 hypodrmically and ℞ Veler. Ammon. ʒij mix ext. Rhamn. Frusk. Fl. ʒj. ℞ Ammon. Valer. ʒj prescribed may two hours during night. During the night he became delerious and restless, wanting to get out of bed and run about. Twice during the night physician was called and gave morphine gr. 1/4 and gr. 3/8 hypodrmically. Today is quite tremulous and unsteady but rational. ℞ Mag. Sulph. ʒj and ℞ Ammon. Valer. ʒj every 2 hrs.

From the man who accompanied him on his return it was learned that he had gone to work immediately on his arrival in St. Paul but commenced drinking the next day and continued to drink hard until brought back. For six days stomach had been very irritable and he had almost no sleep.

Jany 14/90. Headache. ℞ Antipyr. gr. X. Caffin. Citrat gr. iij. S. Now. Jany 17/90. Acute bronchitis. ℞ Stokes Expect., Morphin. Sulph. 8th/32 S. Repeat as required.

March - 18 - 1890. Discharged by vote of Board of Trustees - Stays here to work as an employee at gardening. Has been working for some time in this capacity & doing fairly well. Is troubled by constipation chiefly. Has been trying ℞. Strych & Belladon pills with some success.

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of Marie Broderson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1963.	No. for year	132.
Residence,	Winona - Winona Co,	Insane relations,	-
Date of admission,	Jan - 18" - 1889.	Cause,	Unknown -
How sent,	Judge of Prob (Asst. Story)	Form,	Chr. Melancholia -
Sex,	Woman -	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None -
Age,	28.	Suicidal or not,	Not -
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	-
Children,	None.	Duration,	-
Occupation,	Domestic -	No. of attack,	2.
Degree of education,	-	No. of admission,	2.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	- -
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Apr - 23 - 1889
Nativity,	Germany.	Time in hospital,	3m - 5d
Predisposing cause,	Previous attack -	Result,	Improved -
Correspondent,	Bro -		

This woman was brought here by S. Braley (Shff) with the following history - Patient has been working out till 3 weeks ago. She burns clothing. This is all that is said of her behaviour. Patient has been here as a patient once before. (See Case Book No.)

Jany 28-1889

Patient is quite rational to all appearance - Denies burning or trying to burn anything. Results good and behaviour good, though she is a little shy and backward.

April - 23 - 1889. Patient, having shown no troublesome habits and no positive delusions having been discovered, she was today sent home in charge of Sheriff Braley. She seems to tend toward Melancholia. Is quiet, but will brighten up and answer questions and is a good worker.

Discharged. May - 7 - 1889.

Personal and Medical History of John Harrison.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1967	No. for year	133
Residence,	Albert Lea, Freeborn Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	Brother, Sister & Cousin.
Date of admission,	Jan 19 1889	Cause,	
How sent,	Dep Prob. (Wm. C. McAdams)	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None (except bruises.)
Age,	27	Suicidal or not,	Threatens Homicide.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	—
Children,	None	Duration,	—
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	20 t
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 25 - 1889.
Nativity,	Wisconsin	Time in hospital,	2m 6d
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent.	Hans Harrison (bro.), Albert Lea, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Mitchell - accompanied by H. S. Hanson, a friend. Patient's history is as follows: A cousin, a brother (Harold H.) & a sister (L. Helstad) have been insane and the two latter confined in this hospital. No alleged exciting cause; "no" accompanying bodily disorder (except bruises received in fighting his brother). Insanity seems to be manifested, mainly by an uncontrollable temper. It was first manifested several years ago by suddenly attacking members of the family & by incoherent conversation". "Has a desire to injure his father whenever he sees him; often threatens to kill him". Insanity is now manifested by "sudden passion and attempts to injure others". Has threatened to hang himself. Has several times destroyed furniture; is not filthy. "Insanity seemed to come on gradually and was always manifested by sudden passion and violence". Has been tied hand & foot quite often. Has never been under medical treatment.

Feb. 6-1889 - Patient has been quiet, rational and well-behaved since admission. No delusions have been discovered, but he appears somewhat dull and simple. His bodily condition is good, and the bruises & scratches he received at home have healed. He eats and sleeps well. Works daily on the ward. No medicine.

Mch. 25-'89 - Has been working steadily for several weeks in the bakery & at home on trial to-day.

Discharged May 9-'89
L. of Prob. and Constr. Contracted

Personal and Medical History of Benjamin F. Hanscom

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1965.	No. for year	184.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Mother
Date of admission,	Jan. 22 - 1889.	Cause,	"No especial cause".
How sent,	Cert. Commr. Asst. Asylum	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	48	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	July, 1888.
Children,	1	Duration,	6 mo ±
Occupation,	Farmer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common.	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Methodist	Age at first attack,	46
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	May 9 - 1889
Nativity,	Maine	Time in hospital,	~~3 mo.~~ 17 d.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent	Mrs. B. F. Hanscom, (wife) 629		6 Ast S.E. Minneapolis, Minn

This man was brought here by Constable P. M. Housel and accompanied by a friend (B. Brown). His history is as follows: Mother was insane; "no especial cause" (exciting) for this attack, which is the first. It began in July, 1888, as melancholia, and is now manifested by imagining himself destitute and by fear of arrest and of officers. Has struck his daughter in passion. Is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy nor destructive. There is no accompanying bodily disorder. Has not been restrained, but has been under medical treatment for insanity since July, 1888.

Feb. 5 - 1889. Expression of countenance gives patient the appearance of wearing a mask. Is quiet and depressed; his delusions here take the form of fear of poisoning; he seems to imagines that his medicine is poisonous and that his food contains poison. His appetite is necessarily poor and he sleeps poorly. Has been taking Elixir Ferri et Cinch. B.d. since admission; there has been no noticeable change in his case. Served guardianship papers on him to-day.

May 7 - 1889 - Shortly after last note patient began to improve and for a month past, at least, he has seemed quite rational, tho' always quiet and seemingly depressed. Has recovered from his delusions; eats and sleeps well; and is depressed only because he has to stay here. Does a very little work in hall.

May 9 - 1889. Left today in company with his son seeming about entirely recovered.

Discharged.
Aug. - 7 - th / 1889.
J. of P. and Comrs. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Mary Slane.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1966	No. for year	1889
Residence,	St Paul - (Ramsey Co)	Insane relations,	Unknown.
Date of admission,	Jan - 23rd 1889	Cause,	Unknown.
How sent,	Judge of Prob. (J Morrison)	Form,	Senile Dementia.
Sex,	Woman.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	72.	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	1887.
Children,	2.	Duration,	2 yrs.
Occupation,	Housewife	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	-	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	R. C.	Age at first attack,	70
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	Jan - 28 - 1889
Nativity,	Ireland.	Time in hospital,	5 d -
Predisposing cause,	Unknown.	Result,	Unimproved.
Correspondent,	Mrs Dennis O'Neal - (St. Paul)		- Minn. (Mounds View near St P)

This woman was brought him by Dep Shf & the Matron of the Jail. She had been at St. Josephs Hospital for several weeks, and being found to be weak-minded was transferred to the Ramsey Co. Jails, examined by the Judge of Probate and brought here. She states that nothing is the matter except that her mind is weak and this seems to be the case. She has no definite delusions but seems to have a very poor memory and her mind wanders about from one subject to another. Her health seems good and no cause is given for her insanity. It appears to be a case of Senile Dementia.
Jan - 28 - 1889 - Son-in-law visited and said that he had made arrangement for her keeping at St. Josephs Hospital in St. Paul and requested permission to take her away. Permission was granted. Patient was quite feeble-minded and irritable, not violent or mischievous.

Discharged - Feb 6 - 1889
Judge of Probate and friends notified.

John Hawkinson

From 177. al. Hogelson al Haakenson

War 22/95. Search was kept up for patient for some time, yet he could not be found. Today, a farmer brought him back, having found him in a vacant house near Orinoco (about 12 miles from here). He induced patient to return with him. Patient was returned to Annex, and kept in front kitchen - work. - April 30/95. No change to note. Remains quietly at ward. Has again become reconciled to surroundings. May June & to July 31/95. No change to note, either mentally or physically, during the quarter. He has been generally quiet, rather nervous, at times. Has delusions. Habits clean. Health quite good. Works in dining-room. Aug Sept & to Oct 31/95. No special change during the quarter, tho' he seems more demented of late. Quiet: works in annex dining-room. Habits clean: Health good. Nov 4/95. Wt 138 lbs. Pulse 80. Nov Dec & to Jany 31/96. No special change noticeable, during the period. Is rather restless. Works in dining-room. Walks the floor a good deal. Incoherent & much demented. Health seems good. Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb/96 to Aug/97. Patient quiet & rather well behaved; Works in dining room. Talks & laughs to himself: health good: Wt. 135 lbs 149 lbs. Summary continued July 31/97 Health good: No change in mental state: Works in dining room quite steadily: Is clean in habits Jan 31/99 No change of importance noted during period. Feb'y - July 31/99 - (Dr. Warner) Wt. 138 lbs Physical condition good. Is well behaved: cleanly: works on ward: Is demented & silly in manner. Jany 31/1900. No change noted in either mental or physical condition, during the period. Feb'y 1900. Wt 139 lbs. P 78. Is hypo. Is vaccinated; result negative. July 31. Physical condition quite uniformly good: sleeps & eats well: Is quite cleanly; works on ward: Talks very irrationally. Is liable to wander away, when outside. Is silly in manner. Aug 1/1900. Wt 133½ lbs. Sep 10. Transferred to D 3. Sep 15-16. In bed: apparently an attack of indigestion, from excessive eating. Oct 29. Absent from ward during night: found in basement, in the morning. — Nov 12. Eloped 5 PM. Returned, voluntarily, next morning. Jany 31/1901. Works on ward: Health fairly good: no apparent change, mentally. Feby Wt 140½: May 1. Wt. 136 lbs. Augt 1. Wt 138 lbs. Augt. Eloped. Augt 9. Returned by farmer. Sept. Eloped - Sept 9. Returned voluntarily. Said "he had been living in an old house in the woods". Jany 31/02. Remains same from month to month. Works regularly in ward dining-room. Is dirty in habits: Speech irrational. Well-behaved, but will run away & wander about aimlessly. July 31/02. No important change. Works well on ward: Habits rather untidy. Erratic in actions (June 19-22 - In bed: apparently an attack of indigestion) no other notes of importance. Jany 31/03 - Works on ward: habits dirty: well-behaved: but is inclined to run away.

Personal and Medical History of Hans C. Michaelson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1967	No. for year	186
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Jan. 24-1889.	Cause,	Unknown
How sent,	Court Commr. (Chas. R. Hall)	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	47	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	December, 1888
Children,	5	Duration,	1 m (about)
Occupation,	Cooper	No. of attack,	2
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	40
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	March 1-1889.
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	1 m 5 d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attack	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	John M. Michaelson (bro.), Burkhard, St. Croix Co., Wis.		
	" " (bro.) 1532 18th Av. S., Minneapolis.		

This man was brought here by Policeman John Sullivan & accompanied by his brother J. M. Michaelson. His history is as follows: Had a previous attack in 1885, when he was confined in this Hospital from Sept. 12-'85 till May 31-1887 (See C.B. VI, Folio 70). He seemed to be quite well after he left there until about a month ago, when he became uneasy and said he knew he was about to have another attack of insanity; about four days ago this feeling became more intense, tho' he could give no definite reason for it. Night before last mania came on with loss of appetite and "depression of spirits". Insanity is now manifested by fear of business adversities; to day has not uttered anything that was rational. Prior to the excitement he was nervous and worrying. Has shown no disposition to suicide, homicide, filthy habits or destruction of clothing.

Feb. 4-1889- R. Chs. Ferri et Cinch. B. i. d. Patient was in a state of acute maniacal excitement for about six days; while not violent, he was restless and incessantly moving about, demanding self, shuffling his feet, &c. Was kept in muff or chair & strapped to a bench during the day and at night slept in the rib or muff; he was noisy at night, trambling about, and sleeping scarcely any, altho' he received nightly sleeping doses of Chloral & Hyos. Two hot baths with ice to the head were then tried at night, with the immediate effect of quieting him and producing refreshing sleep. He is now quiet and rapidly becoming rational.

Feb. 27-1889- About a week after last note patient seemed perfectly coherent and rational; was then visited by his daughter. He has gained. He has remained quiet and rational and is soon to go home.

Mch. 1-1889- Went home alone, on trial.

Discharged
May 9-1889.
Jo of Prov. and Corresp. Notified.

Personal and Medical History of Joseph P. Vickers.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1968	No. for year	137.
Residence,	Dameville, Clayton., Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Jan 25-1889	Cause,	Morphine
How sent,	Jof Prob (H.S. Tinkle)	Form,	Hypodermic
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age,	49	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1884
Children,	None	Duration,	2½ yrs ±
Occupation,	Druggist & Physician	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Academic	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Swedenborgian	Age at first attack,	46
Habits,	Morphine	Time of leaving,	May-15-1889.
Nativity,	Pennsylvania	Time in hospital,	3 m 20 d
Predisposing cause,	Morphine	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Mrs Jos. P. Vickers (wife), Dameville, Clayton, Minn.		

This man was brought here by C.B. Hill, Atty. with an inebriate warrant, and the following history: No relatives have been insane or inebriate. Habits have been strictly moral and strictly temperate, with the exception of his use of morphine. Since the war he has suffered at times from a chronic diarrhoea. About two and a half years ago (he says) he began to use morphine to excess, keeping it up till last March; he then used none (he says) until the following July, since when he has used less than he did prior to March. About one year ago he became suspicious of family and friends, and this state of mind continues "unfounded dislike and distrust." Is not suicidal nor homicidal. Under medical treatment he began to leave off the use of opium about a year ago, ceasing entirely in March. He now uses from one to three grs. of Opium per day.

Jan. 25-'89 - ℞ Elix. Pro Cinch. Aralumbæ ʒj B.D.D.

Jan. 26-1889 - Soreness of muscles; nervousness. ℞ Special diet.

Jan. 27-1889 - ℞ Pot. Bromid. gr. XL (at 6 p.m.). 7 p.m. ℞ Hyps. Æ Etheris Co ʒij. 9 p.m. ℞ Chloral ʒj. Tr. Hyos. ʒj. (had same dose last night)

Jan. 28-1889 - Vomited two sleeping doses (Chloral & Hyos) last night. Was in considerable distress and slept only about an hour. Has been in bed since first day. Constipated - ℞ Sudlitz

Vomiting; ordered Aq. Calcis and milk ℘. eq. ℞ Elix. Simplex to ep. gastricum. 6 p.m. - Pulse and general condition very weak. ℞ Hyps. & Æth. Co. ziij. ~~Jan. 29-1889 9 p.m.~~ ℞ Urethane gr. x. for insomnia, repeated at 10 p.m.

Jan. 30-1889 - Slept about two hours after last dose. Ord. Vini Catawb. ʒij every two hours. At night Urethane gr. x repeated once.

Jan. 31-1889 - Slept four hours last night. Feb 1-89 - Slept four or five hours last night after taking a sleeping dose. At 12 p.m. ℞ Chloral gr. xxx.

Feb 2-'89 - Slept 4 hrs last night. 12 p.m. - Mixture of Chloral and Tr. Hyos. (produced vomiting; the Hyos. has always caused vomiting).

Feb. 3-'89 - Slept very little. At 9 p.m. ℞ Chloral gr. xxv.

Feb 5-1889 - ℞ Vini Port. ʒij every 2 hrs. up to ziv. 7 p.m. ℞ Chloral gr. xxx

Feb. 14-1889 - Night sweats. ℞ Fl. Bella. mxx at nightly.

Feb 22-1889 - Night sweats much less troublesome. Has slept well without hypnotics for a week past. Is gaining slowly in flesh and strength. Patient has been out of bed since Feb. ; has been steadily gaining strength, but he has been very melancholy and somewhat hypochondrical, quiet and gentlemanly. Countenance is somewhat dull and woodenlike and almost devoid of expression.

March. 30-1889 - Patient has pale; has improved greatly in bodily condition; is more cheerful. Wife has been in town for nearly a week and he has been allowed to visit her there.

Apr. 13-1889 - Complaining of sweating profusely during the daytime; ℞ Fl. Bella. ʒij, Aq qs ad ʒij. Sig. Teaspoonful every 2 hours.

Apr. 26-'89 - Still complains of sweating. May 12 '89 - Tonic discontinued

May 15-1889. Went home alone today.

Discharged.
Aug-7-1889.
J. of P. and Comrs. notified.

Personal and Medical History of Lyol Cowen

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1969	No. for year	158.
Residence,	Claremont Sp., Dodge Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Grandmother & Uncle
Date of admission,	Jan. 25-1879.	Cause,	Injury of his Brother
How sent,	Sh. of Prob. (Ex. Tray.)	Form,	Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	44±	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	December, 1878.
Children,	None	Duration,	1m±
Occupation,	Farm Laborer.	No. of attack,	3 (or more)
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	2
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	"Good"	Time of leaving,	Apr. 23-1879
Nativity,	Michigan	Time in hospital,	2m 29d
Predisposing cause,	Previous Attk. Heredity	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	John J. Briggs, Cheney, Dodge Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by John J. Briggs with the following history: Patient has had two or more previous attacks and was confined in this Hospital from Jan. 7th, '79, until July 3d, '79, and was discharged "recovered" see B. Book I, Folio 291 He has also been in St. Peter Hospital. Shock resulting from an injury to his brother is the supposed cause of the present attack. His grandmother & uncle were insane, and masturbation was the cause of the last attack. He now thinks he has committed the unpardonable sin & that he is possessed of the evil spirit. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others; is not filthy nor destructive; she will talk but little; eats and sleeps poorly and his mind is constantly on religion.

Jan. 28-'79 Has eaten scarcely anything since admission.

Feb. 6-1879 - Served guardianship papers on him.

Feb. 1-1879 R. R. Columbae of S. F. D.

March 1-1879 - Patient is materially improved, and, tho somewhat depressed and hypochondriacal can still talk coherently and pretty rationally. He has frequently attempted to elope, and often asks for work outside, probably with a view of trying to escape. Has lately worked some on the back. He has eaten and slept well, but imagines his stomach and intestines are inflamed; is somewhat constipated, and has some pain in his stomach; usually has an anxious, woebegone look and clings tenaciously to the physicians sleeve when making requests for outside work, release &c. Now seems to realize he has been insane, but thinks he is now well enough to go home.

Feb. 12-1879 - Headache. R. C. J. Ct. gr. iij, Pot. Bromid. gr. xxx.

April 8-1879 - A large abscess of buttock containing about a pint of pus was opened to-day. Has the same cowering, cringing & whining manner and contitually begs for release.

Apr. 23-1879 - Went home alone on trial. No material improvement in mind since last note.

Discharged
Aug. 7-1879.
J. of P. & Co. Comrs. notified.

169

Personal and Medical History of Ferdinand Karrow.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1970.	No. for year	139.
Residence,	Blooming Grove, Waseca Co. Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Jan. 6th 1889.	Cause,	Blow on Head.
How sent,	Co. of Wds. (Chas. C. Young.)	Form,	Imbecility
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	17	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	1879+
Children,	None	Duration,	10 y+
Occupation,	Farm Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	6-7
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	Apr 24 - 92
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	3y 2m 26ds
Predisposing cause,	Imbecility	Result,	Died (Pulmonary Tuberculosis)
Correspondent.	Albert Raymond, Morristown, Rice Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by Sheriff Krassin with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary. At the age of six he fell from a barn loft & the floor, injuring his head; he lay unconscious for four days; bled from nose and mouth profusely. Insanity is described as chronic paranoymal; it began about ten years ago by periods of depression, which have since become more frequent with a tendency toward violence; these attacks have become more frequent of late, of a week or longer in duration; during these his speech is unintelligible. Insanity is manifested on no particular subject. He is irritable and at times violent. Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Feb. 4-1889 Continually calling for medicine in a simple way; R. Sr. Calumbee Zj. once daily, as a placebo.

Feb. 16-1889 Patient has been quiet and orderly since admission. He is an imbecile and is simple and childish in manner, no delusions manifest, unless it is his constant desire to have medicine administered. Eats and sleeps well.

May 7th, 1889. About the first of last month patient became exceedingly irritable, perverse and quarrelsome. Would do nothing he was told to do and complained vehemently of ill-treatment if touched at all. Being suspected of masturbating his penis was blistered, with the result of immediately

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Ferdinand Karrow

DATE 1892	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
Feby 10		4:40		87		24		102.8	Very uneasy and complains of a pain in stomach
11.	9:45	5:55	88	90	23	27	98.2	99.2	
12	9:15	5:00	89	90	25	28	98.2	101.0	Pulse quite strong.
13	9:30	4:20	96	85	20	21	101.0	101.4	Eats well.
14	8:50	4:25	104	104	21	28	101.4	102.2	Quite restless all day.
15	9:00	4:30	108	98	29	26	101.2	102.2	Is on stool a good deal.
16	9:15	5:35	106	94	24	27	101.0	102.0	Had to still furnish faeces in 12 hrs: passage yellow stool
17	9:10	4:20	100	100	25	24.	101.2	102.0	Feels better. Slept good deal.
18	9:10	4:45	106	92	26	26	100.8	102.0	Pain in stomach
19.	9:30	4:55	102	102	28	28	99.4	101.8	Eats but little.
20.	9:30	4:30	100	100	24	26	100.8	101.8	Quiet.
21	8:20	5:30	102	104	26	26	100.4	102.0	Bowels regular.
22	9:30	4:25	104	100	26	24	101.4	100.4	Pulse weak. Eats little
23	9	5	100	103	23	26	100.4	102.6	Bowels loose.
24	9:10	3:40	104	100	24	26	101.2	100.2	Rests quite easy.
25	9:15	4:30	104	98	24	22	100.4	100.4	Eats poorly.
26	10:30	4:40	100	96	22	22	101.2	101.4	Seems weak.
27	9	4	104	100	24	20	100.4	100.4	On stool but passes little. Coughs a good deal.
28	9:10	4:10	104	102	22	23	101.4	101.4	Eats little
29	9:10	4:40	95	95	24	24	101.2	101.4	" "
March 1.	9:10	4:25	96	96	24	22	99.0	101.2	Eats better.
2.	9:15	4:20	104	96	26	22	101	101.	On stool often, passes little grumbly. Coughs good deal.
3	9:15	4:40	100	95	26	24	99.8	101.0	Eats little.
4	9:15	4:30	100	96	26	24	100.0	101.6	" "
5	9:40	4:20	97	96	26	30	100.0	101.0	" better.
6	9:25	4:05	98	102	28	24	99.6	99.4	
7	9:25	4:40	100	100	26	26	99.8		Bowels more regular.
8	9:05	5:10	100	100	26	27			" " "
9	9:20	4:10	100	100	26	26			Eats quite good.
10	9:30	4:05	100	100	26	25			Constipated.

— Died —

Duration, 0 y +

Attack, /

No. of admission, /

Age at first attack, 6 –

Time of leaving, Apr 24 - 92

Time in hospital, 3 y 2 m 26 ds

Predisposing cause, Germany / Imbecility

Result, Died (Pulmonary Tuberculosis)

Correspondent. Albert Raymond, Morristown, Rice Co., Minn.

This man was brought here by Sheriff Krassin with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary. At the age of six he fell from a barn loft to the floor, injuring his head; he lay unconscious for four days; bled from nose and mouth profusely. Insanity is described as chronic & paroxysmal; it began about ten years ago by periods of depression, which have since become more frequent with a tendency toward violence; these attacks have become more frequent of late, of a week or longer in duration; during these his speech is unintelligible. Insanity is manifested on no particular subject. He is irritable and at times violent. Is not suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

Feb 4-1889- Continually calling for medicine in a simple way; R. Sr. Calumbae Zfs once daily, as a placebo.

Feb 16-1889- Patient has been quiet and orderly since admission. He is an imbecile and is simple and childish in manner, no delusions manifest, unless it is his constant desire to have medicine administered. Eats and sleeps well.

May 7th, 1889. About the first of last month patient became exceedingly irritable, perverse and quarrelsome. Would do nothing he was told to do and complained vehemently of ill-treatment if touched at all. Being suspected of masturbating his penis was blistered, with the result of immediately

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Ferd Karrow.

DETAILED HISTORY OF SICKNESS OF MR. Ferdinand Karrow.

Diagnosis: Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

DATE	HOUR A.M.	HOUR P.M.	PULSE A.M.	PULSE P.M.	RESPIR. A.M.	RESPIR. P.M.	TEMPERAT. A.M.	TEMPERAT. P.M.	OTHER DATA
1891.									
August 18									Says he coughs at night.
September 7									Continues coughing
" 14									Pale growing thin; has cough & night sweats. Left lung at apex rupture but has entirely gone. Dulness & rales
" 17			92						In bed.
" 18			90	88			101.4	103.2	
" 19			78	92			100.2	102.0	
" 20							100.4	101.4	
" 21			90	86			101.0	102.0	
" 22				84			100.0	101.0	
" 23							100.6	101.4	
" 24			75				100.0	101.0	
" 25			92				101.4	102.0	
" 26			88				99.0	102.2	
" 27			87				100.3	102.8	
" 28			84	94			100.6	101.4	
" 29				92			100.2	101.8	
" 30			92				100.6		
October 1.				94				101.8	
2			86				99.8	100.8	
3			90				99.7	100.4	Pupils unequal.
4			96					101.0	
5			96				98.8		
6			92				98.4	99.2	
7			88				99.0	100.4	Feels better.
8							99.1		Remains in bed; coughs some
9			104						
10			78					100.6	
11								101.8	Visited by brother
12			112	111			100.7	101.8	Sat up some.
13			112				99.8	101.2	
14			96	84			100.2	101.0	
15			96				100.0		
16			100				—	—	
17			87						
19			96						
20			96	96					Pulse small.
23			100						
26			92						[The night
27									Coughed a good deal during
November 3			105						
11							99.0	98.0	
14							98.4		
23									Permitted to sit up.
Dec. 8									Coughed badly in night.
" 12									Coughed much & expectorated blood with clots & pales.
" 13									Has diarrhoea
" 13									

up to date and died at 4.25- But today. Friends came & saw remains buried here — No autopsy —

— Died —

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers

DEPOSITED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN

...pression.
...at both a tendency
...es has become more frequent of
...nger in duration, during these his
...unintelligible. Insanity is manifested on no particu-
...subject. He is irritable and at times violent. Is not
suicidal, filthy nor destructive. Has not been restrained
nor under medical treatment.

Feb. 4-1889- Continually calling for medicine in a simple way;
℞ Li. Calumbae Zj t.i.d. daily, as a placebo.

Feb. 16-1889- Patient has been quiet and orderly since admission. He is an imbecile and is simple and childish in manner, no delusions manifest, unless it is his constant desire to have medicine administered. Eats and sleeps well.

May 7th, 1889. About the first of last month patient became exceedingly irritable, perverse and quarrelsome. Would do nothing he was told to do and complained vehemently of ill-treatment if touched at all. Being suspected of masturbating his penis was blistered, with the result of immediately

...his disposition; is now lazy, but quiet, tractable & orderly.
...89 Has been blistered several times since last note
...marble bunjit. Became very ugly several times when
...e and nice wantonly smashed a window pane. Of late has
...behaved and has worked a good deal outside. Disposition
...ved. Dec 24/89. Swelling on cheek, over lower maxilla. ℞ Ung. Hydrarg.; disappeared. Frequently
... 20/90. In bed with Influenza. Treated with Antipyrin, Dovers powder & Quin. Sulph. Got up in few days.
...℞ Antipyrin ℈ X. March 14/90. In good health. No medicine except as noted above. Quiet, will
...deal when has opportunity to Dr.; Laughs or smiles much. Goes to chapel & entertainments.
...90 In good health. Has been working outside. This afternoon eloped.
...d. Had been up among friends.
...outside now. Health good. Conduct as usual. No medicine
...but caught [illegible] Put on B.T.

Conduct as usual.
...and dis-
...pain
...well.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Fred Farrow. 100.8. Pm.

DATE		PULS	TEMP	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Mch	23	84				Pale & thin
	Rem	99	101.2			
	24		100.4			Had pain in stomach last night
	25		101.8			
			101.2			Letter from L.S.
	26	102	100			Constipated
	27	82	100.6			
	Rem	72	100.8			
	28	84	100.6			
	Rem	84	100.6			
	29	96	100.4			
	Rem	74	99.8			
	30	100	100.2	84		
	Rem		100.			
	31	100	100.2			
	Rem	68	100.2			
Apr	1	105	100.2			
	Rem	76	100.4			
	2	92	99.4			
	Rem	78	99.4			
	3	100	99.8			
	Rem	76	100.			
	4	84	99.8			
	Rem	86	99.9			
	5					Upon Hall P. accid.

...herently about
...o Ate dinner.
...to head.
...TM 98.8.
...unk. P102.
...99, TM 101.2
...thin & pale.
...Pulse always
...s little now
...ueidedly
...wo emsump-
...sumption.

Talks freely, quietly, coherently. Clean. Apr 4. Weighs 85. lbs. Has lost rapidly lately. Pulse 110. See attached detailed record of sickness. Cannot live much longer. Apl 15/92. Is very pale & thin; is failing. Apl 21/92. Failed steadily up to date and died at 4.25 Pm today. Friends came & saw remains. Buried here — No autopsy —

— Died —

A 137.—PIONEER

Whole No.,
Residence,
Date of admissio
How sent,
Sex,
Age,
Civil condition,
Children,
Occupation,
Degree of educat
Profession of reli
Habits,
Nativity,
Predisposing cau
Correspondent.

CLINICAL NOTES IN THE CASE OF: Frank Mercer.

DATE	PULS.	TEMP.	RESP.	MEDICINE	REMARKS.
Mch 23	84				Pale & thin
Mch 24	96	101.2			
25		100.4			Head pain in afternoon better.
26		101.6			
27		101.4			Better for B.C.
28	102	100			Good deal
29	82	100.4			
30	72	100.8			
31		99.8			
Apl 1	84	100.4			
2	76	99.8			
3		100.4			
4	84	99.8			
5	88	99.8			
6		99.8			
7	76	99.4			
8	78	99.8			
9	84	99.8			
10		99.8			
11	84	99.8			
12	84	99.8			
13	84	99.8			
14	84	99.8			
15	84	99.8			
16	84	99.8			
17	84	99.8			
18	84	99.8			
19	84	99.8			
20	84	99.8			
21	84	99.8			
22	84	99.8			
23	84	99.8			
24	84	99.8			
25	84	99.8			
26	84	99.8			
27	84	99.8			
28	84	99.8			
29	84	99.8			
30	84	99.8			
May 1	84	99.8			
2	84	99.8			
3	84	99.8			
4	84	99.8			
5	84	99.8			
6	84	99.8			
7	84	99.8			
8	84	99.8			
9	84	99.8			
10	84	99.8			
11	84	99.8			
12	84	99.8			
13	84	99.8			
14	84	99.8			
15	84	99.8			
16	84	99.8			
17	84	99.8			
18	84	99.8			
19	84	99.8			
20	84	99.8			
21	84	99.8			
22	84	99.8			
23	84	99.8			
24	84	99.8			
25	84	99.8			
26	84	99.8			
27	84	99.8			
28	84	99.8			
29	84	99.8			
30	84	99.8			
31	84	99.8			

Up or Idaho Forest.

Sh
Had fa
of this
he lay
profus
elec an
which
toward
late,
speech
ulan
suicid
nor m
Lie
R. A
Lieb
mission
in ma
desire
Ma
became
do noth
treatm
his penis was blistered, with the result of immediately

with
age
o head;
f mouth
l; it
,
ency
t of
his
fortia-
Ls not
ined
ay;
e ad-
esh
nstant
's well.
f patient
Should
a ill-
Drug

(rection)

improving his disposition; is now lazy, but quiet, tractable & orderly.
July 25-1889 Has been blistered several times since last note with considerable benefit. Became very ugly several times when not blistered and once wantonly smashed a window pane. Of late has been better behaved and has worked a good deal outside. Disposition much improved. Dec 24/89. Swelling on cheek, over lower maxilla. Rx Ung. Hydrarg.; disappeared. Frequently asks to go home. Jany 20/90. In bed with Influenza. Treated with Antipyrin, Dovers powder & Spirit Nitr. Got up in few days.
Feby 28/90. Headache; Rx Antipyrin gr X. March 14/90. In good health. No medicine except as noted above. Quick, well behaved. Talks a great deal when has opportunity to do so; Laughs or smiles much. Goes to chapel & entertainments. No work. May 25/90 In good health. Has been working outside. This afternoon eloped.
June 13/90 Returned. Had been up among friends.
July 11/90 Works outside now. Health good. Conduct as usual. No medicine.
Oct 9/90. Again tried to elope but caught before he had gone far. Put on B3.
Health good & Conduct as usual.
Jany 27/90 For a time was in B1 but got so quarrelsome and disobedient that it was necessary to put him in B3 again.
Health fair. Frequently complains of not feeling well.
Feby 5-91. Slept but few hours; was noisy; talks incoherently Am P 120 Tm 100.8. Pm. P 126 Tm 101.1 Put to bed.
Feby 6-91. Am. P 110 Tm 99.8. Is maniacal, talking incessantly, incoherently about the devil, dying &c; refused breakfast; face flushed. Pm P 72. Tm 99.0 Ate dinner.
Feby 7-91. Up. P. much accelerated; Put to bed: Tm 101.6. Cold ordered applied to head.
Pm some quieter. P. 88 Tm 99.5
Feby 8-91. Am 8.92 Tm 98.6 Pm 087 Tm 98.8.
Feby 9-91. P. 99 Tm 99.2. Ordered up.
Feby 11-91. Slept none; restless; incoherent. P 102.
Feby 12-91. P 81, rather small. Eats.
Feby 13-91 Is up. Eats. P. 100.
March 12-91. Restless. Tm 98.5
March 23-91. Is pale & thin. 884 Pm P 99. Tm 101.2
Apr 5-91. Has been in bed since March 23. Has had a low fever; is thin & pale. Feverishness gradually disappeared & was to day got up. Pulse always considerably accelerated when up. Less maniacal.
May 5-91. Complains of feeling badly. P. 99. Tm 98.7.
July 10-91. Has gradually become less excited & restless; says little now & almost never complains of feeling ill. Has gained decidedly in flesh & color. Has on Codlins oil & iron for a time.
Sept 14/91. Has been growing thin & pale. Examination of lungs shows consumption. Put to bed. Oct 19/91 Visited by brother and sister.
Feby 5/92. Weight 104½ lbs. Appetite poor; pale. Sick abed with consumption. Talks freely, quietly, coherently. Clean. Apl 4. Weighs 85. lbs. Has lost rapidly lately. Pulse 110. See attached detailed record of sickness. Cannot live much longer. Apl 15/92. Is very pale & thin, is failing. Apl 24/92. Failed steadily up to date and died at 4.25 Pm Today. Friends came & saw remains. Buried here — No autopsy —

— Died —

Personal and Medical History of Catha Jones.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1971	No. for year	140
Residence,	Town of Ashland (Dodge Co)	Insane relations,	None -
Date of admission,	Feb'y. 2nd 1889.	Cause,	-
How sent,	J. of Prob. (Geo. W. Slocum)	Form,	Chr. Melancholia
Sex,	Woman -	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None -
Age,	31	Suicidal or not,	Not -
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	Feb'y '88 -
Children,	None -	Duration,	3 m.
Occupation,	Housekeeper.	No. of attack,	1.
Degree of education,	Common -	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Seventh Day Baptist	Age at first attack,	30.
Habits,	Good -	Time of leaving,	July 5th 1889.
Nativity,	Minnesota.	Time in hospital,	5 m. 3d.
Predisposing cause,	-	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Orrin Jones - Dodge Centre - Minn.		

This woman was brought here by her father Mr Orrin Jones and accompanied by a neighbor. The written history states that the attack commenced about Jan - 1st, but questioning brought out the fact that symptoms began last Fall - The neighbor also subsequently stated that two years ago she was said to have been disappointed and to have had symptoms resembling those of the present time. She is said to be "nervous and depressed". She is said also to exhibit religious exaltation - Sometimes she will talk readily & sometimes will say nothing. Her memory seems at times gone - Will not recognize her father - May - 22 - 1889. Patient were quite dull at first; - then went to kitchen for a time but would stand about gazing at the men, and do but little work. So was sent out of kitchen. Since then her health has improved. She will now talk quite freely. but in an impertinent, silly way - Her friends wish a few days ago to know if she was pregnant - No examination has yet been made.

July - 5 - 1889. Patient went home today with sister and father - She was greatly improved -

Dis. Nov. 7th '89

171

Personal and Medical History of Harry Sims (or Sias)

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1972	No. for year	141
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Father inebriate
Date of admission,	Feb. 5 - 1889	Cause,	—
How sent,	Court Commr Asee P. Abell	Form,	Acute Mania
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	29	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	December, 1888.
Children,	—	Duration,	1m 2d
Occupation,	Printer	No. of attack,	3 or 4
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	16-17
Habits,	"Fair"	Time of leaving,	Aug 29 1889.
Nativity,	Maryland	Time in hospital,	6m 24d
Predisposing cause,	Herdity	Result,	Recovered,
Correspondent	Sarah Sims, 424 1st Ave S, Minneapolis, Minn.		

This man was brought here by Constable P. McHansel with the following history: Patient has been of "fair" habits; his father is an inebriate; patient has had two or three similar attacks during the past three or four years. This attack came on about five weeks ago by "delusions in general"; its exciting cause is unknown. He is suspicious; imagines himself a detective; shows disposition to injure others in passion. Is not suicidal filthy or destructive. He had been "always nervous and unstable; works for a time; then stops and follows imaginary pursuits." His father was a confirmed inebriate when the boy was born.

Sept. 14-1889 — No special change since admission. Patient has a furtive look and has the general appearance & actions of a masturbator; has shown disposition to be ugly and contrary; has habit of frequently washing himself; recently denuded himself, giving as an excuse that he was going to wash his feet. Imagines he is a detective; came here with the idea that he was to investigate matters in the Hospital. Sleeps well now, tho' he had been restless at first. Appetite good.

March 8-1889- Seemed to improve a little, after last note, but for a week past seems worse, laughing and talking to self. Works on the ward. Mch. 16-89 - R. Elix. Dorsett Branch. B.D.

May 15-1889- States that Sims is the name of his adopted father; that his real father's name is Muschette, and the latter lives in Centerville, Md. He answers questions relevantly and coherently and no defined delusions can be made out. Is constantly facing the hall in washing his face and hands; tears buttons off his clothing and changes his clothing very often unless prevented. Works well in the dining-room, but can not do hall work well. May 27 '89 - Has confused & deluded during last few days.

July 3-1889. Has picked up wonderfully during past few days in mix Nervica and Elix Peruv. & Quinia. Is brighter and more cheerful.

July 25-1889. Has been working in bakery. Is much pleased with this position and looks forward cheerfully to his release.

Aug. 29-1889. Went to Minneapolis today with foster mother, apparently recovered.

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Sannar L. Homme.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1973	No. for year	142.
Residence,	Norway, Goodhue Co, Minn.	Insane relations,	
Date of admission,	Feb 5-1889.	Cause,	Financial Reverses.
How sent,	J. of Prob. (C. L. Anderson)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	Headache and Dyspepsia.
Age,	46	Suicidal or not,	Threatened.
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	September, 1888.
Children,	1	Duration,	5 m ±
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Slight	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	46
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 8th 1889
Nativity,	Norway	Time in hospital,	5 m 3 d.
Predisposing cause,	Injury to head (?)	Result,	Improved.
Correspondent,	Borgen L. Homme (bro.) Norway, Goodhue Co., Minn.		

This man was brought here by his brother, B. G. Homme, with the following history: Insanity is not hereditary; this is the first attack and its alleged cause is financial reverses. The attack began in Sept., 1888, by "hallucinations and headache", and is accompanied by dyspepsia and headache. Insanity is manifested by fear of injury from others, from whom he wants to run away. Is not homicidal, filthy or destructive; has threatened suicide. Claims to have injured his head by a fall five years ago. A letter from Dr. Gronvald states that he came from the west about Dec. 1st last, having hallucinations and perverted sensations; he imagines himself followed by those who seek his life and can not sleep well.

Feb 6-1889 - Has manifested little or no delusions of fear here, but he is quite suspicious and imagines frequently that people are making fun of him when such is not the case. He seems to realize that he was afraid without cause, but thinks others tried to scare him. Usually sleeps very well; appetite good, and general bodily condition is good - better than on admission. Is a trifle childish or silly in manner at times. Complains of "nervousness" coming on in the afternoon, and of being afraid that he will make some mistake.

Mch. 13-1889 - Does not want to take medicine for fear it will injure him. Mch 14-89 - Complaining of dizziness and dyspepsia. R "Dyspepsia Mixt" m x t Std D. after meals.

Apr. 11-1889 - Mental condition slowly growing worse - more melancholy. Complains of faintness and vertigo. Murmur with 2d sound - or just following it - probably mi

Apr. 18-1889 - Eating very little lately.

May 7-1889 - No improvement, is even worse. He usually eats but little or nothing at table, but immediately after the meal is over he asks for food; is too stupid, usually, to go to his meals; is constantly asking to see the doctor and is quite relieved if he can get a view of him in the distance, but frequently can not or will not answer the questions of the physician; has, at times, delusions of fear, and wears a most lugubrious expression; is very homesick; partially demented, probably. Is working now in the kitchen, and this seems to relieve his mind a little. Bodily condition not as good as at last note. May 11-89 - Will not eat at meal time, but wants his food at irregular hours. R Egg Nogg.

May 14-1889 - Circulation poor, hands cold; pulse feeble; murmur with and after second sound of heart. Ord. stimulants. Has been troubled a little by diarrhoea. June 1-89 - Complaining of headache & dizziness. R Port wine with Caf. Cit. gr. iij. July 8-1889. Has been troubled considerable with constipation for which he has been taking Rheum & Rhamn. Pursh. Childish and undecided. Often vowed not eat unless ordered to. Has been working some on farm and seemed to be benefited by it. Went home on trial today with his brother. Gave him prescriptions for heart (Digitalis) and bowels (Cascara and rheum).

Discharged.

Personal and Medical History of Walter Graham.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1974.	No. for year	143.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.		None
Date of admission,	Feb. 6 - 1889.		Ill Health
How sent,	J. F. Hurd (Bonn Schlegell)		Chronic Melancholia
Sex,	Man		Crippled Foot
Age,	52		Suicidal on previous admission
Civil condition,	Married		1887
Children,	4		2 yrs
Occupation,	Farmer		1
Degree of education,	Congregational		2
Profession of religion,	Common		54.
Habits,	Temperate		
Nativity,	Indiana		
Predisposing cause,	Injury to Head		
Correspondent,	Mrs. W. Graham (wife) 1509 15th Ave N. Minneapolis. Minn.		
11/5/91	Graham Moerschler 1418 No. 5th St. Minpls	711	17th Ave. N.



This man was committed to this Hospital Jan. 12-1889, but by mistake was taken to St. Peter Hospital and left there Jan. 14th. Under the supposition that he was not discharged from this Hospital he was not put on the books at St Peter, and was brought down here yesterday by Mr. Taggart of St. P. Hosp. No history accompanies except a statement from Judge von Schlegell that patient was "dangerous around home" and had been in jail "quite a while".

Feb. 14-1889 - Patient is quiet and depressed and is as lugubrious-looking as ever. Does not give voice to his delusions. When he first came he stated that he was greatly troubled by chronic diarrhoea, as on his previous commitment here, but the trouble ceased at once on the use of a mixture of Bismuth & Diarrhoea Mixture" Sleeps well. This morning he complains of headache.

Feb. 26-1889 - Letter from patients wife says he dreamed he must kill his wife and daughter, and got a knife with that end in view; he was in jail eight days and was exceedingly stupid just before being sent to St. Peter.

Mch. 30-1889 - Has seemed a little less depressed lately. Troubled some by headache. Has little or nothing to say except in reply to questions. July 6-1889. Seems not so much depressed but complains vehemently of a conspiracy to kill him. He begged for protection. Says it is the worst outrage ever heard of.

Mch 14/90. In fair health. Is restless at night; frequently talking sometimes, up on getting & walking the floors. Quick & violent. Weak. Says that they are going to kill him & frequently asks the Dr "not to let them kill him" Considerably. May 28/90 A little quieter lately. No medicine is dead.

nal. Recently wrote his family. As he has received think his letter was not sent. Has spoken murdered lately.

depressed, talking about being murdered, etc. cheerful. Health fair.

again been depressed & asked w an innocent man to be connects his family with his fellow patients.

us & feeling ill. Still deluded but has is peculiar vein - complainingly, 2 T 98.9. Appetite good; color good. Bowels s expectorates some. Talks freely; fond of bible much. Walks a little about ward. ing up bedspreads). Occasionally noisy, by ly or singing. Dresses & cares for self, clean tured; cries at times. Has delusion that he ered. Has hallucinations of hearing, hearing in lower wards.

ulse 70. Apr 4/92 Weight 160½ lbs. Pulse 64. June 3/92. Wt. 161 pds. Pulse 71. July 6/92. Wt. 160 pds. noisy at night for the last 3 months. Aug 3/92 disturbed at night during the past month - Sep 5/92 - Wt 161½ pds. Pulse 78. Sep 9/92. Occasionally somewhat noisy at night. Health quite good.

Jan 13/93. By spells, is noisily talkative at night, for a few hours at a time. Still subject to his spells of complaining of how he is misused, of his life being in danger &c. Weight quite uniform.

May 18/93. Keeps about the same as described in last note; Complaining, by spells, in his usual way. Does considerable work on the sick ward." - Physical health quite good.

May 3 93 Appetite good No cough. bowels reg. Works on C2 Noisy at times but always walking & helps. Does not go out walking Thinks everybody is plotting against him & his family. June 2 93 Wt 160. June 20. 93 Slept 4 hrs. restless & talking June 28th Appetite good Cough some bowels O. Works on C2 2nd asst. Noisy at times Slept 4 hrs. often awake quite noisy July 4 93 Wt 160 July 20 93 Gate on C2 Proud for walk nearly every day of late. Bowels reg. noisy at times. Though his ideas are persecutory he is quite cheerful at times.

vp. 179

Personal and Medical History of Walter Graham.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1974.	No. for year	145.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn		None
Date of admission,	Feb. 6 - 1889.		
How sent,	J. J. Lund & Barn Sch		
Sex,	Man		
Age,	55		
Civil condition,	Married		
Children,	4		
Occupation,	Farmer		
Degree of education,	Congregational		
Profession of religion,	Common		
Habits,	Temperate		
Nativity,	Indiana		
Predisposing cause,	Injury to Head		
Correspondent,	Mrs. W. Graham (wife)	1509	15th Ave N., Minneapolis, Minn
11/15/92	Graham Moischler 1418 No 6th St. Mpls	711	17th Ave. N.

Graham Moischler
1418 No 6th St.
Minneapolis.

Relation Walter Graham.
Index in Case Bk.

This man was committed to this Hospital Jan. 12-1889, but by mistake was taken to St. Peter Hospital and left Jan. 14th. Under the supposition that he was not discharged from this Hospital he was not put on the books at St. Peter, and was brought down here yesterday by Mr. Taggart of St. P. Hosp. No history accompanies except a statement from Judge von Schlegell that patient was "dangerous around home" and had been in jail "quite a while".

Feb 14-1889- Patient is quiet and depressed and is as lugubrious-looking as ever. Does not give voice to his delusions. When he first came he stated that he was greatly troubled by chronic diarrhoea, as on his previous commitment here, but the trouble ceased at once on the use of a mixture of Bismuth & Diarrhoea Mixt". Sleeps well. This morning he complains of headache.

Feb. 26-1889- Letter from patients wife says he dreamed he must kill his wife and daughter, and got a knife with that end in view; he was in jail eight days and was exceedingly stupid just before being sent to St. Peter.

March 30-1889- Has seemed a little less depressed lately. Troubled some by headache. Has little or nothing to say except in reply to questions. July 6-1889. Seems not so much depressed but complains vehemently of a conspiracy to kill him. He begged for protection. Says it is the worst outrage ever heard of.

March 14/90. In fair health. Is restless at night; frequently talking sometimes up & getting up & watching the stairs. Quick & ordered - neat - still thinks they are going to kill him & frequently asks the Dr "not to let them kill him" decidedly. May 28/90 A little grieved lately. No medicine is dead.

NAME. Walter Graham

DATE, 189	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Oct 1st	178½	64		3
Nov 2d	159½	66	1	
Dec 1st	162½	68	3	
Jan 3d 1893	160	80		2½
Feb 3	162	84	2	
Mar 3	161	74		1
Apl 4	160	84		1
May 3	158	80		2

nal. Recently wrote his family. As he has recd think his letter was not sent. Has spoken murdered lately.

depressed, talking about being murdered, etc. ishly cheerful. Health fair.

lately again been depressed & asked allow an innocent man to be ay connect his family with his with fellow patients.

eams of feeling ill. Still deluded but has his peculiar vein - complainingly.

22 1898. Appetite good; color good. Bowels s expectorates some. Talks freely; fond of bible much. Walks a little about ward. ing up bedspreads). Occasionally noisy, by dly or singing. Dresses & cares for self, clean tured; cries at times. Has delusion that he ered. Has hallucinations of hearing, hearing in lower wards.

ulse 70. Apr 4/92 Wright 160½ lbs. Pulse 64. June 3/92. Wt. 161 lbs. Pulse 71. July 6/92 Wt. 160 lbs. noisy at night for the last 3 months. Aug 3/92 y disturbed at night during the past month - Sep 5/92 - Wt 161½ lbs. Pulse 78. Sep 9/92. Occasionally somewhat noisy at night. Health quite good.

Jan 13/93. By spells, is noisily talkative at night, for a few hours at a time. Still subject to his spells of complaining of how he is misused, of his life being in danger &c. Weight quite uniform.

May 18/93. Keeps about the same as described in last note; Complaining, by spells, in his usual way. Does considerable work on the "sick ward" - Physical health quite good.

May 3 93 Appetite good Bowels reg. Works on C2 Noisy at times but always willing to help. Does not go out walking Thinks everybody is plotting against him & his family. June 2 93 Wt 160. June 20 93 Slept 4 hrs. restless talking. June 28th Appetite good Bowels reg. Works on C2 2nd dept. Noisy at times Slept 4 hrs. often awake quite noisy July 4 93 Wt 160 July 20 93 Calls on C2. Dresses for walk nearly every day of late. Bowels reg. Noisy at times. Through his ideas of persecution he is quite cheerful at times.

vp. 179

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Min

Whole No.,	1.97
Residence,	Minn
Date of admission,	Dec.
How sent,	J. off.
Sex,	Man
Age,	55
Civil condition,	Marr
Children,	4
Occupation,	Farmer
Degree of education,	Congregat
Profession of religion,	Lutheran
Habits,	Temperate
Nativity,	Indiana
Predisposing cause,	Injury to [illegible]
Correspondent,	Mrs. H. Graham (wife) 509 15th Ave N., Minneapolis, Minn
11/15/89	Graham Moerchen 1418 No 6th St. Mpls 711 17th Ave, N.

This man was committed to this Hospital Jan. 12-1889, but by mistake was taken to St. Peters Hospital and left there Jan. 14th. Under the supposition that he was not discharged from this Hospital he was not put on the books at St Peter, and was brought down here the day before yesterday by Mr. Taggart of St. P. Hosp. No history accompanies except a statement from Judge von Schlegell that patient was "dangerous around home" and had been in jail "quite a while".

Feb 14-1889- Patient is quiet and depressed and is as lugubrious-looking as ever. Does not give voice to his delusions. When he first came he stated that he was greatly troubled by chronic diarrhoea, as on his previous commitment here, but the trouble ceased at once on the use of a mixture of Bismuth & Diarrhoea Mixt" Sleeps well. This morning he complains of headache.

Feb 26-1889- Letter from patients wife says he dreamed he must kill his wife and daughter, and got a knife with that end in view; he was in jail eight days and was exceedingly stupid just before being sent to St. Peter.

March 30-1889- Has seemed a little less depressed lately. Troubled some by headache. Has little or nothing to say except in reply to questions. July 6-1889. Seems not so much depressed but complains vehemently of a conspiracy to kill him. He begged for protection. Says it is the worst outrage ever heard of.

March 14/90. In fair health. Is restless at night; frequently talking sometimes on getting up & walking the floors. Eat & orderly; neat; still thinks they are going to kill him & frequently asks the Dr "not to let them kill him" No medicine; no work; reads his bible considerably. May 28/90 A little grieved lately. No medicine, No work. Recently said his wife is dead.

July 11/90 Health & conduct as usual. Recently wrote his family. As he has recd no answer yet, fat seems to think his letter was not sent. Has spoken less frequently about being murdered lately.

Oct 16/90. Possibly less frequently depressed, talking about being murdered, etc. At other times seems comparatively cheerful. Health fair.

Jany 27/91 Health fair. Has lately again been depressed & asked the Dr if he is going to allow an innocent man to be murdered. Also in some way connects his family with his delusions. Talks much with fellow patients.

July 16-91. Health good. Never complains of feeling ill. Still deluded but has not so frequently spoken in his peculiar vein - complainingly.

Feby 1/92. Weight 155. lbs. P68. R22 T 98.9. Appetite good; color good. Bowels rather loose, tongue coated. Coughs & expectorates some. Talks freely; fond of conversing; Coherent. Reads bible much. Walks a little about ward. Works well & willingly, (Gathering up bedspreads). Occasionally noisy, by day & at night, talking loudly & singing. Dresses & cares for self, clean but careless in dress; good natured; cries at times. Has delusion that he & his family are being murdered. Has hallucinations of hearing, hearing his wife & child crying below in lower wards.

March 4/92 Weight 158½ lbs. Pulse 70. Apr 4/92 Weight 160½ lbs. Pulse 64. May 3/92. Wt 161 pds. Pulse 58. June 3/92. Wt. 161 pds. Pulse 71. July 6/92 Wt. 160 pds. Pulse 67. Has not been very often noisy at night for the last 3 months. Aug 3/92 Wt 160 pds. Pulse 88. More frequently disturbed at night during the past month - Sep 5/92. Wt 161½ pds. Pulse 78. Sep 9/92. Occasionally somewhat noisy at night. Health quite good.

Jan 13/93. By spells, is noisily talkative at night, for a few hours at a time. Still subject to his spells of complaining of how he is misused, of his life being in danger &c. Weight quite uniform.

May 18/93. Keeps about the same as described in last note; Complaining, by spells, in his usual way. Does considerable work on the "sick ward". Physical health quite good.

May 3 93 Appetite good Wt enough Bowels reg. Works on C2 Noisy at times but always willing & helps. Does not go out walking Thinks everybody is plotting against him & his family. June 2.93 Wt 160. June 20. 93 Slept 4 hrs. restless & talking June 28th Appetite good Cough some Bowels OK. Works on C2 2nd asst. Noisy at times Slept 4 hrs. often awake quite noisy July 4.93 Wt 160. July 20 93 Eats on C2 Does not for walk nearly every day of late. Bowels reg. Noisy at times. Though his ideas are persecutory he is quite cheerful at times.

vp. 179

Personal and Medical History of James Walters.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1975	No. for year	144
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	Cousin Brother Epileptic
Date of admission,	Feb. 7-1889.	Cause,	Masturbation (?)
How sent,	Court Commr. (Lee & Bell)	Form,	Chronic Mania
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	28	Suicidal or not,	Thought of "suicide"
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	1888
Children,	1	Duration,	1 y
Occupation,	Glazier	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	27
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	April 10-1889.
Nativity,	New York	Time in hospital,	2m 3d
Predisposing cause,	Hereditity (?)	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent,	Sheriff Hennepin Co.		

This man was brought here by R. Watson, Deputy, with the following history: A cousin has been insane. This is the first attack of insanity and its supposed cause is masturbation; its form is said to be "chronic, sometimes exalted, sometimes depressed". It began one year ago and is unaccompanied by bodily disorder; it is now manifested by imagining some one is going to kill him and by "hallucinations". He is not homicidal, filthy or destructive; has "thought of" suiciding. One brother has "convulsions". Patient has been under medical treatment for a year without benefit; has not been restrained.

Feb. 14-1889 - Patient has delusions of fear, whichare result in marked hypochondriasis. He talks relevantly & coherently. He imagines each and all of his internal organs are badly disordered as the result of poison administered to him at various times by the members of a conspiracy against him. Has been poisoned by Cantharides per orem, by acid, by injection into his skin, by gasoline. Has been followed by his male & female enemies for a year; suspected poisoning then, but was never sure of it till five months ago. Has delusions regarding the identity of people in Minneapolis; imagines he is watched here; that he has been kept out of work; thinks has cancer or scrofula of in-

testines. Appetite is good but he suffers from constipation. Sleeps fairly well. Is taking Blis Pariet Cinch Ed.
Feb. 27-1889 - Frequently calls for cathartics - claims to be habitually constipated. Ord. Pil. Aloin, Strych. & Belladon ij daily before breakfast.
March 30-1889 - Bodily condition greatly improved. Is much less deluded and suspicious and is beginning to think he may perhaps be mistaken with regard to the attempts to poison him. Says he feels very well and is anxious to go to work again. Pill A., S. & B. Continued.
Apl. 10-1889 - Sent home on trial

Discharged
May 2, 1889.
J. of Prob. and Resp. Notified.

Personal and Medical History of John Geer.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1976	No. for year	145.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Feb. 9 - 1889.	Cause,	
How sent,	Lunacy Commr. Sec't Abell	Form,	Acute Mania.
Sex,	Male.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	42	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Widower	Date of attack,	1888.
Children,	None	Duration,	6 mos. (?)
Occupation,	Carpenter	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	R.C.	Age at first attack,	41
Habits,	Good.	Time of leaving,	March 9 - 1889.
Nativity,	New York	Time in hospital,	1 mo
Predisposing cause,		Result,	Recovered
Correspondent	And. Geer & Bro., 88 Taylor Ave., Utica, N.Y.		

This man was brought here by P.M. Shall, Deputy, with the following history: Patient has been "temperate", so far as known, moral; has had no insane relations; has no accompanying bodily disorder; and there is no known cause for insanity. This attack is supposed to have begun about six months ago by depression, moroseness, inability to work and "hallucinations"; insanity is now manifested by "hallucinations of various kinds". Patient is filthy in habits - evacuates bowels in his clothing. Has not been previously restrained.

March 6-1889 - Patient was somewhat confused for a week after coming here and appeared somewhat like a case of beginning dementia. He was slow and indistinct - of speech the latter being due to the fact that his soft palate had been largely eaten away a few years ago by a syphilitic ulcer. He manifested no "hallucinations" or delusions. He was jaundiced and constipated; a cholagogue cathartic proved beneficial to mind and body; he improved and for the past two weeks, at least, has been apparently rational, except that he does not seem willing to admit that he has been out of his head. Has not been dirty in habits here and says his filthiness in Minneapolis was due to an active cathartic he had taken.

Mch. 9-'89 - Went alone to Minneapolis, on trial, to-day.

Discharged.
Aug. 7th 1889
J. of P. and Comrs. notified.

Personal and Medical History of John { Ogelson al. / Haakonson al / Hankinson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1977	No.	146.
Residence,	Minneapolis, Minn.	Insane Asylum,	
Date of admission,	Feb. 11-1889.	Cause,	Politics
How sent,	Asst Comms. (Asst. Abell)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Male	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Not.
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	November, 1888.
Children,	None	Duration,	3 m
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (Swedish)	No. of admission,	1.
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.	Age at first attack,	25
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,	Masturbation	Result,	
Correspondent	Resided at 607 8th Ave. S., Minneb.		



This man was brought here by Roll Watson, Atty., with the following history: Nothing known as to heredity of case. "Election" during last fall" and "masturbation" are the alleged causes of insanity— is said to be a constant masturbator. This is supposed to be the first attack of insanity. It began last November, when he supposed himself to be President of the United States. Insanity is now manifested by a tendency to steal everything within his reach. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

March 16-1889- Patient talks a little more freely than he did at first, but, aside from this, he has changed but little. Eats and sleeps well and bodily condition is good. Is dull, but no delusions can be made out. Admits taking a suit of clothing not belonging to him, but does not seem to consider that he did anything wrong, as he seems to have intended merely to borrow the clothing.

May 7-1889- Still no delusions manifest. Part of his stupidity may be accounted for by the fact that he has been but a few months in the country and can speak but little English. His attendants say his conversation is rational. Is now working on the lawn with the gardener. July 25-1889. Became

Dec 19/1890

Recd of minneapors
Werkobloeb
Minneapoles

Har med lils kennes
gives all Mr. John
Håkanson Anvarande
hem vert är i Rochesters
Hospital C 2 33 Trappor
upp

Vi bevare genom tidning
heller brev underskning

John Håkanson
Rochesters Hospital Syd
Minnesota den 19 december
1890

...as given sedatives for four days ...ted and restless constantly asking ...may have another week for twenty ...Has been in fair health. Usually quiet and behaved. ...intended; also wants to be a "tender" here. ...town.

...well. Tried to escape coming from dance

...lawn. No medicine. ...lawn. Is careless in dress. No medicine. ...working in the Kitchen. Ocas. ...is Kept here. Health good.

...tside & does well. Wants to go out ...e.

...is, eats rapidly - talks but little ...- slowly - dresses himself - is ...35½ Health Fair - is a steady worker ...+ causes no trouble.

...main Kitchen Every day. Health good Wt/Br. 93 ...d. Sept 2/93 Is good quiet patient. Work ...mmer rode good. Up to date. Nov 2 93 At quiet & ...ently good. Dec 28 93 No change Jany 31 94

Same. Feb- March 1 & 15th 94. During this period there is not the slightest change to note in his Condition, Conduct or behavior. He lives along quietly & contentedly here. Works in main Kitchen. Health is good. May 1 to July 27th 94 Is quiet & well behaved, works in main Kitchen, talks a little when spoken to & quite rationally, health good. Aug. 27 94 Quiet & inoffensive, works in main Kitchen talks a little when spoken to, actions rather nervous, is clean & neat, health good. Same to Nov. 1st 94. Nov. 94 quiet, works in Main Kitchen, health good Dec 11 94 Had an inflamed & swollen finger, & fainted away when it was operated upon, Put to bed. 15th Still in bed but quite strong, appetite fair, bowels reg, no medicine. Dec 31/94 Same as ever & has resumed work in the Kitchen. Jany 31/95. No special change. Has some "spells" from time to time, but is at usual work Daily. Feb 28/95. Is quiet, works steadily in main Kitchen; talks a little but unfrequently & rather irrationally. Still has "nervous spells". Habits clean; dress neat; health apparently good. March 15/95. During past week, has been acting peculiarly & not being doing much work while in the Kitchen; very incoherent in speech. March 17/95. Eloped today from the main Kitchen. Due search was made for him, but without avail.

(carried to page 166)

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. P

Whole No.,	197
Residence,	Minneapoli
Date of admission,	Feb. 1
How sent,	Cort Co.
Sex,	Mar
Age,	25
Civil condition,	Single
Children,	None
Occupation,	Laborer
Degree of education,	Common Educa
Profession of religion,	Lutheran.
Habits,	Good
Nativity,	Sweden
Predisposing cause,	Masturbation
Correspondent	Resided at 607 8th Ave. S, Mpls.

Brecks Appleseed Improved
Of also
Breeders of Merinos also
Shetland Ponies

1888.

This man was brought here by Robt Watson, Atty., with the following history: Nothing known as to heredity of case. Electioneering last fall" and "masturbation" are the alleged causes of insanity— it said to be a constant masturbator. This is supposed to be the first attack of insanity. It began last November, when he supposed himself to be President of the United States. Insanity is now manifested by a tendency to steal everything within his reach. Has shown no disposition to injure self or others. Has not been restrained nor under medical treatment.

March 16-1889- Patient talks a little, more freely than he did at first, but, aside from this, he has changed but little. Eats and sleeps well and bodily condition is good. Is dull, but no delusions can be made out. Admits taking a suit of clothing not belonging to him, but does not seem to consider that he did anything wrong, as he seems to have intended merely to borrow the clothing.

May 7- 1889- Still no delusions manifest. Part of his stupidity may be accounted for by the fact that he has been but a few months in the country and can speak but little English. His attendants say his conversation is rational. Is now working on the lawn with the gardener. July 25- 1889. Brcanne

ited and wild last month and was given sedatives for four days in succession. Is still considerably excited and restless constantly asking to be released and says he owned and stay here another week for twenty thousand dollars. Does no work. March 14/90. Has been in fair health. Usually quiet & well behaved. Sleeps well. Speaks freely. Very often asks to see the "Superintendent"; also wants to be a "tender" here. Works daily on the ward. No medicine. No delusion known.

May 28/90 In good health. Works on lawn; does well. Tried to escape coming from dance recently. No medicine.

July 11/90 Health good. Works daily & well on lawn. No medicine.

Oct 9/90 Health good. Worked all summer on lawn. Is careless in dress. No medicine.

Jany 27/91 Has for some time been working in the Kitchen. Occasionally wants to know why he is kept here. Health good. See attached letter.

July 10-91. Health fair. Works daily outside & does well. Wants to go but does not take opportunity to elope.

Sept-6-92. Weight 137 Appetite fair, eats rapidly- talks but little is incoherent- goes out walking- slowly- dresses himself- is slouchy & ugly. Mch. 6-93- Wt. 135½ Health fair- is a steady worker in the center kitchen- he talks some & causes no trouble.

May 2 93. He is a good patient works in main kitchen Every day Health good July 29. 93 Works in main kitchen Every day Health good. Sept 2/93 A good quiet patient works in main kitchen Health appears good. Oct 5/93 Same note good up to date Nov. 2. 93 A quiet & inoffensive patient in main kitchen. Health apparently good. Dec. 28. 93 No change Jany 31. 94 Same. Feb- march & to Apl 30/94. During this period there is not the slightest change to note in his Condition, Conduct or behavior. He lives along quietly & contentedly here. Works in main kitchen. Health is good. May 1 to July 27th 94 Is quiet & well behaved, works in main kitchen, talks a little when spoken to & gets rationally, health good. Aug. 27/94 quiet & inoffensive, works in main kitchen talks a little when spoken to, action rather nervous, is clean & neat, health good. Same to Nov. 1st 94. Nov. 94 quiet, works in Main Kitchen, health good. Dec. 11 94 Had an inflamed & swollen finger, & fainted away when it was operated upon, Put to bed, 6th Still in bed but gets strong, appetite fair, bowels reg, no medicine. Dec 31/94 Same as last & has resumed work in the kitchen. Jany 31/95. No special change. Has some "spells" from time to time, but is at usual work Daily. Feb 28/95. Is quiet, works steadily in main kitchen; talks a little but incoherently & rather irrationally. Still has "nervous spells". Habits clean; dress neat; health apparently good. Mar 30/95. During last week, has been acting peculiarly & has not been doing much work while in the kitchen; very incoherent in speech. March 17/95. Eloped today from the main kitchen. Due search was made for him, but without avail.

(carried to page 166)

Personal and Medical History of John Donaldson al. John Davidson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	197	No. for year	147.
Residence,	St. Paul, Minn.	Insane relations,	None
Date of admission,	Feb. 12-1889.	Cause,	
How sent,	J. of Prob. (S. Morrison)	Form,	Acute Melancholia
Sex,	Man	Accompanying bodily disorder,	"None"
Age,	25	Suicidal or not,	Not
Civil condition,	Married.	Date of attack,	January, 1889.
Children,	None	Duration,	1m 7d
Occupation,	Stone Mason	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common (Swedish)	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Lutheran	Age at first attack,	33
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	June 11-1889
Nativity,	Sweden	Time in hospital,	4 mo
Predisposing cause,	Ill Health (?)	Result,	Recovered
Correspondent,	Gust Swanson (cousin), 1045 Marquahr St., St Paul		

This man was brought here by A Wayand, Deputy Sheriff., with the following history: No relatives have been insane; no cause of insanity known; no accompanying bodily disorder. Patient has not felt well for a long time; as far back as last August he began to complain of weakness and pain in his legs below the knee and quit work. He had an attack of "Rheumatism" early this year. His cousin states that he seemed perfectly rational until the 7th of January (while he had "rheumatism") when he manifested delusions of fear of bodily injury, accompanied by "illusions and delusions". He now has hallucinations of hearing; weeps much; imagines his fingers are to be cut off, &c. He is not homicidal, suicidal, filthy or destructive.

March 1-1889- Patient was allowed on the ward for five days after admission, but at the end of that time he became so weak he had to be put in bed; he denuded himself, would not stay in bed and was rapidly getting into a typhoid condition, so he was put in the covered bed for two or three days until he became quiet. His habits have remained dirty, he has to be fed by hand, or he would take no food. He has remained in bed ever since, and has gained a little in general bodily condition; he seems in a semi-stuporous condition, lying with eyes half closed; he is in fear of injury from some one, and under the influence of this delusion hurled his chamber pot one night at the night watch who was entering his room. Another night he tried to tear the heater in his room loose; still another night was so noisy he had to be muffled. Has slept well for past week. Has been on special diet and has received stimulants in moderate amount. Tongue has been dry and like raw beef, but is improving in appearance.

March 8-1889- Ordered out of bed yesterday; is on the hall to day; pulse slow and feeble; breathing very rapid; eyes dull and somewhat glassy. Is taking stimulants.

March 18-1889- R Elix. Ferri, etc. ℥ss, Ts. Bella. m xx B.I.D.

March 26-1889- Is beginning to improve as regards appetite. Tongue and pulse are improving slowly. Breathing now about normal. Has eaten without being fed since about the 14th inst.

May 4-1889- Has improved greatly since last note. Seems pretty rational now. May 12-89- Tonic discontinued. Habits were dirty up to Apr. 5th; extra diet continued till Apr. 15th.

May 20-1889; Patient has been working with the mason pretty steadily for about a month and has improved both in bodily and mental condition as is about ready to be sent home. June 11-1889. Has continued to improve but is probably somewhat demented. Must have a trial today with his wife.

Discharged.

Aug. 7-1889.

J. of P. for Carver, notified.

Personal and Medical History of John Doe No. 5.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1979	No. for year	148.
Residence,	Elmira Tp., Anoka Co., Minn	Insane relations,	—
Date of admission,	Feb. 14-1889.	Cause,	—
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H.E. Butler.)	Form,	Chronic Mania.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None.
Age,	43	Suicidal or not,	—
Civil condition,	Married	Date of attack,	—
Children,	—	Duration,	—
Occupation,	—	No. of attack,	—
Degree of education,	—	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	—	Age at first attack,	—
Habits,	—	Time of leaving,	September 3rd 1892.
Nativity,	Germany	Time in hospital,	3 years 6 mos 19 days.
Predisposing cause,	—	Result,	Improved
Correspondent,	None.		

This man was brought here by Constable Emery. Patient was picked up in Elmira Tp., and nothing is known of history. He is insane on religious — imagines he is God, Jesus Christ, &c., and that he must travel about.

Feb. 18-89 - Says his name is John Hilberger, and that he was two months in Indianapolis Hospital & five years in Jacksonville Hospital. Has claimed to be Jesus Christ, God, &c. Works in the dining-room.

Mch. 22-1889 - Recently confined for about a week in bed by acute attic Rheumatism. Has had nothing to say lately concerning his delusions. Conversation somewhat childish and he appears more demented. Works on the ward and is quiet, orderly and industrious. Eats and sleeps well.

Sept 15-1889. Has been working quite well in detached ward and was trusted to go out alone and clean up the lawn. Today while engaged in this occupation he eloped. Nov 8/89 Returned by Dr Bartlett. March 14/90. In good health; quiet, orderly, clean; works in dining room. No medicine. May 28/90 In good health. Answers greetings. Very quiet. Works well. No medicine.

July 11/90 Health good. Works as usual. Conduct unchanged. No medicine.

Sept 15/90 Health good. Quietly working as usual. Eloped to day.

Nov 19/90 Returned; had been sent to Iowa Hosp. for Insane at Independence. Came back quietly

Jany 28/91 Came back and put in 13s. Was as quiet and

as well behaved as before elopement. Is again at Annex. Dreams bad - 1-91. Secondary Dementia. Good health. Clean and tidy. Pulse 76, hard and regular. Works daily in Dining-room and is a good quiet and trusty patient.

Feb - 15 - 92. No change since last note. Quiet and in good health.

May - 25 - 92. Weight 156½, good appetite, good color. Talks for hours, incoherent and only when spoken to. Walks out and about ward much & promptly. Works well and willingly. Dresses and cares for self is clean, tidy but ugly.

Sept 8/92. Eloped to-day & cannot be found.

Discharged, at a special Meeting of Board Jany 4/93.

See Page 174

Walter Graham.

Aug 2/93. Wt 161. Aug 21/93 Spell. Quit working on C2. Very noisy for a time Aug 26/93 Yelling & Cursing Aug 30/93 Working on C2. Appetite good. Talks very loudly at times. Bodily Condition good. Sept 4/93. Slept 4 hrs. Very noisy, while awake. Sept 10/93 Slept 4 hrs Very restless noisy shouting, threatening 20th " 28 " Slept 6 hrs. Extremely noisy. Sept 30/93 Extremely noisy at times. Works on C2. Appetite good. Bodily Condition Good. Oct 3/93 Wt 160. Oct 6/93 Slept 6 hrs. Extremely noisy 2 hrs. Oct 12/93 Extremely noisy 2 hrs. Oct 13/93 Slept 4 hrs. Oct 28/93 Patients mental Condition is peculiar. Is quite shrewd and practical in his ideas that seem not actually delusive at times, become afterward for a time firmly believed, for instance that another patient in his room. His constant delusions are becoming infamily with proof. Nov 1 93 Wt 160 lb. Nov 4 93 Works on C2. Talks his regular outings at times. Nov 30 93 Works on C2 Noisy at times. Appetite good. Reads. Lamenting over supposed wrongs inflicted on his family. Dec 3 93 Slept 4 hrs. Noisy. Dec 4 Wt 158. Dec 31 93 Same. Jany 2 94 Slept 6 hrs. Extremely noisy 3 hrs. Jany 2 94 Wt 159 P 86. Jany 6 94 Extremely noisy during night for an hour or so. Jany 10 94 Extremely noisy 3 hrs night. Jany 15 94 Same. Jany 31 94 Unchanged. Feb 1 94. Wt 158 pds. Pulse 76. Feb 28 94. Very seldom noisy at night, now; as a rule, sleeps well. Is outside at the grounds a good deal in the day time. Works on C2. Talks freely but still has delusions, restrung as ever. Physical condition good. March 1 94 Wt 158 pds. P 86. March 15 94. Has been noisy, at times, extremely so for about 5 nights this month & has slept very poorly. March 25 94. Choked a fellow patient (Chas Anderson) today, because he said that "Graham killed his (Graham's) boy." March 31 94. Does not change much, from month to month. Becomes extremely noisy at times, singing & talking loudly & showing his delusions. Works on C2. Out on the grounds Daily. Physical health good. April 15 94 Wt 160½ pds. P 90. April 30 94 At only 2 nights, during the month, has he been reported as extremely noisy & sleeping poorly. In all other respects he continues about same. Works on C2 —

May 1st Wt 160 p. 76. 2nd slept 5 & 5 hrs. 14th 4 hrs. 21st cleaned walk on C2. 28th began work on C2. 29th noisy during night. 31st Noisy from talking - works on C2, appetite good, reads Bible, noisy at times

June 2nd 94 Wt 159 p. 80 30th Noisy at times works on C2, appetite good physique good. July 2nd 94 Wt. 160 20th very noisy at night, 31st noisy at times, thinks some one is going to kill his wife & family, appetite good. works on C2, Aug 2nd Wt 154½, p. 90. 30th Had a spell, was very noisy. 31st thinks some one is going to murder his wife & family, appetite good, works in C-4.

Sept 15th 94 Wt. 152½. p. 74. 30th Very noisy at times physical condition good.

(p. 180.)

Personal and Medical History of Edward Davidson.

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,	1980	No. for year	149.
Residence,	Orion P.O., Amsted Co., Minn.	Insane relations,	Aunt.
Date of admission,	Feb. 15 - 1889	Cause,	—
How sent,	J. of Prob. (H.C. Butler)	Form,	Acute Melancholia.
Sex,	Man.	Accompanying bodily disorder,	None
Age,	26	Suicidal or not,	Suicidal (very)
Civil condition,	Single	Date of attack,	February, 1889.
Children,	None	Duration,	14 d
Occupation,	Laborer	No. of attack,	1
Degree of education,	Common	No. of admission,	1
Profession of religion,	Presbyterian	Age at first attack,	26
Habits,	Good	Time of leaving,	July 13 - 1889
Nativity,	England	Time in hospital,	4 mos 28 ds.
Predisposing cause,	Heredity	Result,	Recovered.
Correspondent	R.H. Forster, (cousin), Chatfield, Minn.		

This man was brought here by his cousin, R.H. Forster with the following brief history: An aunt has been insane; cause of attack unknown; began to be slightly depressed about two weeks ago, and yesterday attempted suicide by hanging; is very determined in his suicidal contemplations. Is not homicidal, filthy or destructive. This is the first attack of insanity as far as known.

Feb. 28-1889 - For some days after admission patient was exceedingly depressed and stupid, and paid no attention to anything. He then began to slowly improve, and yesterday when visited by his cousin he talked quite freely and manifested a desire to get well, tho' he talked somewhat despondently. A week after admission he was noticed talking to himself, but he had then already become less depressed. A cathartic was given with very beneficial effect. Has had but a single sleeping dose, as with the exception of one night he has slept fairly well without medicine. He is eating well, color is better, & looks brighter. Answers questions. March 1 - Still improving; wants to work; playing checkers. March 7 - Relapsed; talks, but is in fear of being killed. Mch. 16-89 - R. Elias. Ferri et Arsen. B.I.D.

July 13-1889. Has steadily improved. Has been working on farm a long time. Must leave today with uncle apparently recovered.

Discharged
Aug. 7 - 1889

(Sept 30th '94 continued) Fond of sewing, works on 6-4 S. Oct. 1st '94 Wt 158, p. 62, 6th works on 6-2, is deluded, has fpood, noisy nights. Nov. 2nd '94 Wt 161, p. 78, 30th works on 6-2, has fpood, is noisy & deluded at times, Reads Bible, appetite & physical condition good. Dec 1st '94 Wt 161, p. 76. Jan. '95 Wt 160 p. 74. Feb. 1st '95 occasionally noisy at night, works on infirmary, appetite good, has parole, March '95 Still works on Inf. tells freely of his troubles - no change Apr 30 '95 Works on Inf - No change: ——— May 2/95. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 78. May 31/95. Somewhat noisy at times. Has still his old delusions, holds them as strongly as ever. Reads his bible a great deal & sings sacred songs. Works on "Infirmary Ward". Health good. Mental condition shows no change. Has a "limited parole" which he much enjoys. June 1/95. Keeps in his usual flesh. June 30/95. No change mentally or physically. Works daily on "Infirmary ward". July 3/95. Wt 160 pds. Pulse 82. July 31/95. Has both delusions & hallucinations "of hearing". Thinks he hears his wife talking, right; also "thinks he is going to be killed". Quite noisy & emotional at times. Works in "Infirmary ward". Physical health seems good. Aug 20/95. Patient's condition shows no change. Is very noisy, at times, during night. Makes only ward; is on "Infirmary Ward" during day time, where he does some work. Has liberty of the grounds. Sept 20/95. From year to year about the same. Holds as strongly as ever to his delusions. — Oct 15/95. Quite frequently noisy during the early part of the night. Still holds to his delusions: says "all the world is conspiring to murder him by confining him to the hospital"; he imagines "his family are confined here also". — Oct 31/95. About same, for months back, still good. Nov 20/95. No change apparent, from month to month. Still holds to his old delusions, that parties are going to kill him &c &c". Health is quite good. He works some in all. Dec 20/95. No change noticeable in his condition. Still holds to his delusions. — Jany 2/96. Wt 157 pds. Pulse 84. Jany 29/96 Transferred to B3 (on account of a General Change in the wards). Jany 31/96 Patient's condition shows no change.

Summary Nurses Notes by Dr Phelps Feb 1/96 to Aug 1/97. Patient a chronic case. Somewhat senile at present. Rather demented but is able to talk very well. His talk is somewhat suicidal but it is simply talk & he has had limited parole for some time. His health is fairly good. Prays & reads loudly to himself. Wt about 158 lbs.

Summary continued. Aug 1 Wt. 157th Oct 31/97 Always has melancholy delusions yet is most of the time quite cheerful about them. Health fairly good. Somewhat noisy in talk & singing at times. Jan. 31/99 About same in every way during intervening time. Has liberty of grounds. Does no work. Talks of someone wishing to kill him but is not afraid. Feb 1-July 31/99 Patient shows no change mentally or physically. Has parole of grounds. Wt. 158th Aug 1 - July 31/1900 Is on parole - Spends time reading Bible. General physical condition good. Nov 1 Wt. 150. July 17 Vaccinated - Apparently no change from month to month. Aug 30/1900. Physical condition good: neat & clean in habits: spends time reading. Nov 1. Wt 148th. Jany 31/1901. No change noted, either mentally or physically. — July 1. Wt 149th. Apl 30. No change: still holds to his delusions "of persecution": neat & clean in habits: works on ward: is on parole. July 31. No special change in patient's condition — Aug 1. Wt 148th. Jany 31/02. Has changed none, in past years, nor has he had any sickness. Has parole and is quite trusty. Jany 31/03. No event during period: talks on religious subjects: occasionally somewhat noisy; usually well behaved - health good.

Personal and Medical History of E. Montgomery (continued from 132)

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,		No. for year	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

May-27- continued -

gone. Uterus before was so that could scarcely reach Os - which was down and back. Is now more in place - 3rd Examination shows parts relaxed. Speculum did not expose Os - Fourth examination today shows Uterus with fundus tipped forward, the Os quite small - about natural size but a full large fundus apparently (or else a swollen condition of tissues about. Could not expose Os with Speculum, but finger found it readily as it was movable, but seemed adherent on Left side, and was held down and to Left by tissues about - No ulceration, no purulent or indeed much of any discharge - Prescribed May-13" Lactopeptin - ℥ii Capsules 24 - Sig. One t.i.d. - May-15" ℞. Fl Ext. Cigut M. x, Kbrm gtt xl. dose 40.

May-15" ℞ Dyspeptin Mixt ℥i, Aq ad ℥vi, Sig temp t.i.d -

May-15 - 9.P.M. "Special dose" - probably sleeping

May-16 - 9 P.M. Sleeping dose ℞ Chlorol gtt 4 Tr Hyos 1/4 ℥i.

May-17 9.P.M. ℞ "Special dose" - probably sleeping med.

May-18 - ℞ Elixir Bromidia ℥ii. Aq q.s. ad ℥iv. Sig. 2 teasp - 4 hrs.

May-18 ℞ Spts Vin. Gallici ℥i.

" 18 9.P.M. "Special Dose" - 3 A.M. also -

" 19. Called up at 9.P.M.

" 20 ℞. 10.P.M. 1/4 Sleeping dose.

" 21 - ℞. P.M. ℞ S. Dose. May-23 - 9.A.M. Sleeping Dose

" 24 9.P.M. R. S. Dose. May-26 - 9.A.M. ℞ Sleeping Dose.

" 28 9.P.M. ℞ S. Dose. May-30 ℞ Tinct Valerian ℥iii

" 30 - 9.P.M. ℞ "Special Dose"

May-31 ℞ Carbuncular Plaster. - ℞ Sulfonal grs 20 -

Prescriptions for June are as follows.

June-1- 1889. ℞. Antipyrine grs IX, Dkg ad ℥i - Sig - ℥ii every 2 hrs.

June 3 - 12 P.M. ℞ S. Dose -

June 6 - 9.P.M. R 1/2 S. Dose.

" 9 - 10.P.M. ℞ Special Dose -

" 10 - ℞ Antipyrine grs 80 - Aq ad ℥i - Sig ℥i every 2 hrs

" 19 - ℞ Diarrhoea Mixt - Spts. Vin., Gal. aa ℥i Sig 1/2 now and 1/2 as needed -

" 19. 10 P.M. ℞ S. Dose -

" 20 12 P.M. ℞ S. Dose -

" 21. ℞ Chloral grs 60 - Tr Hyos. ℥ii, Tr. Gent. ℥iv, Aq q.s. ad ℥ii. Sig ℥iv - 2 hrs.

" 22 - ℞. Potas Brom. ℥ii - Caffein Cit grs vi. Aq ad. ℥ii. Sig ℥ss every 4 hrs.

" 22 - 10. P.M. 1/2 S. Dose.

" 24. ℞ Antipyrine grs. XL, Ft Capsules iv Sig - One every 2 hrs.

" 24 ℞ S. Dose -

" 26. 10 P.M. R. S. Dose -

" 27 - 9.P.M. ℞. 1/4 S. Dose -

" 28 - 9.P.M. ℞ S. Dose -

" 30 ℞ Eye Wash - ℞ Aquam aa ℥ss - Sig - Tes drop t.i.d -

July - 1 - 10 P.M. ℞ S. Dose -

" 5 9.P.M. ℞ Special Dose -

" 6 ℞ Brandy ℥i. July - 6 - ℞ S. Dose -

" 8. ℞ 1/4 S. Dose -

" 11 ℞ 1/3 S. Dose.

" 13. ℞ S Dose, & Valerian ℥ii

" 14 9 P.M. ℞ S. Dose -

15. ℞ S. Dose -

17. ℞ ℞ Mixt. Diarr., Brandy aa ℥i, Sig ℥iv every 3 hrs as needed -

17 - ℞ S. Dose -

19" ℞ Spts. Ammon. Aromat ℥ss - Sig. ℥i as needed in water -

19 ℞ S. Dose -

" 21 ℞. Brandy ℥i

" 22. ℞ Oleum Sabinae. gtts ii. 22 - ℞ " " "

" 23 ℞ Brandy - ℥ii - Sig. Tablesp as needed - July - 23 - ℞ S. Dose -

" 24 - ℞ 1/3 S. Dose - July - 25 - 1889. Comment is rather needless on the above list - Through it all has been no fever - no loss of flesh - No very constant symptoms - Aug. 16 - 1889. Has since coming here, been in bed with "Heart Disease", "Palpitation", "Chronic Diarrhoea" "Neuralgia in stomach" "Neuralgia in ovaries" "Liver Diseases" "Dyspepsia" "Dysmenorrhoeic attacks" - "Vaginismus, Leucorrhoea" etc "Retention of Urine" (over)

July - 4 - ℞. Tinct Valerian ℥iii

July - 5 - ℞ S Dose + Valerian ℥ii

July - 7 ℞ 1/4 S. Dose -

July - 9 - ℞ 1/4 S. Dose

" 10 ℞ 1/3 S. Dose -

July - 12 ℞ Brandy ℥i & Tr Valerian ℥ii - dose

" 14. ℞ Chloroform m xv Mucilag ℥ss -

" 15 - ℞ Tinct Calumbo. Tinct Gentian aa ℥iv, Water ad ℥iv 2 teasp t.i.d -

" 16 ℞ S Dose, & Valerian ℥ii - dose -

July - 18. ℞ 1/4 Sleeping Dose.

July - 20 - ℞. Tr Valerian ℥ii & 1/2 S Dose -

" 21 ℞ Special S. Dose -

" 22 - ℞ " " "

July - 23 - R S. Dose -

Personal and Medical History of Miss Bessie Montgomery (continued)

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,		No. for year	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent.			

Continued from preceding Page:—

Has complained of "nervous irritability" & "nervous attacks" etc, etc. She has written that she has "nervous attacks" and is not quite herself at times. She has told me that when the worst she has always believed most firmly that she was at her best. She will at times admit that she is not right, but usually assumes that her judgment is as good & better than that of others. An extra amount of space is given to this case, as it is the most remarkable on known here, of a lingering along the "borderlands of insanity" now down below the line & again seemingly rising just up to the line, & always puzzling those most closely observant, to tell how much she is "off" About July 79" she had one of her old-style hysterical spells, after taking a S. Dose. It had seemed at times during the course of Medicin shown in previous page, that it really did her no harm, but on the whole she was not so well at end of trial. & just enough medicine was given to quiet her, she claiming it constantly. She is irritable without it, but does not lose any flesh. Almost all medicine has been denied her since that time, though she at times will look all broken up & be in extreme pain, etc.

Sept 10" 1889. Patient after being very urgent to go for some time left today on trial. Wanted to know if she was not well & I told her was not. That she was not as well as 2 m ago; not as well as when she went out before. She has of late shown a very irritable disposition, trying to hunt up things to criticise. Succeeded in finding complaints against 2 Attds who were said to have offended her. But because I never consulted her as to measures, or told her of doing anything she was much irritated. Her central trouble is & always has been a wanting of attention & as her aunt wrote, if does not get it's own to do something sooner or later to compel it. Sept-16" Receives wedding cards from Miss Bessie Montgomery (of High Point) & Mr Vandervoort. She had left some hints to Attds "not to be surprised" etc, etc, but it was somewhat of a surprise to all of us. She lied very cleverly about all she was going to do. Has probably been planning this for 2 or 3 weeks. Has several times expressed a feeling of recklessness, as going to have "the Devil of a time" or "a good time" if ever got out again. She was married when less than five days out of an Insane Asylum which is rather the best on record. The two have exchanged notes & had short meetings at dances etc here, but it is not known that there was ever any very extended conversation.—

Discharged

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,		No. for year	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

Leonard Scott

May 1893. Quiet, apparently resting & sleeping well at night. Is profane & vulgar in his talk and lately has been very abusive towards the physicians. Health good for him.
May 21. 93 Received acute over the eye from Mr Brody. May 31. 93 Appetite good Bowels all right Behavior bad at times No complaints, dont talk much Except in a rough way. June 6 93 Wt 158 lbs July 1 93 Appetite good July 6. 93 Wt 159 lbs. July 21. 93 Scolds Drs & Supervisors whenever they speak to him. Swears abusively at them. Acts he used to do before his apoplexy. For a considerable time after the stroke, he was very polite: gradually however falling back into his old habits.
Aug 1 93. Appetite good. Bowels normal. Quarrelsome most of the time. Scolds the Drs & officers whenever he sees them As this "A" section is about to undergo remodeling, patient was, with several others, today, moved to B[th] E.
Aug 5 93. Wt 157 pounds. Pulse 58. Aug 12 93. Appetite continues good & bowels regular. Is inclined much to be quarrelsome & takes offence without cause. Has a most abusive tongue and uses most disgusting and filthy language. Still given to Scolding the Physicians & officers. Is cleanly in his habits.
Aug 31 93. No change to note, since last report. Sep 11 93. Patient still continues in good health and there is no change to report in his mental condition. Sep 25 93. Was knocked down this morning by a fellow patient (Jos. R. Rhodes); Complained afterwards of pain in the back; Moved about for a short time, and had breakfast, but afterward went to bed. Felt better towards afternoon & had dinner.
Oct 1 93. Since the 26th ults confined to bed today, he ate except fairly well, but, when he attempted to get up, seemed quite weak. Was up some of the time, but usually in bed. Talked quite willingly, clearly & cheerfully for past few days. About 11.30 today, he was observed to be breathing heavily & with great difficulty & his left arm was doubled up & partially rigid. His mouth was open and he could not swallow even a few drops of water.
Oct 2 93. Patient continued to grow weaker and died at 8.15 PM.
37157
His case was telegraphed of patient's critical condition, and Remains were removed by his

— Died —

Leonard Scott

Cont fr p 146.

99.2. PM Pulse 69,
Ashley. PM P80, better; TM 100.6
R24 TM 100.

NAME. Leonard Scott

DATE, 1893.	WEIGHT.	PULSE.	GAIN.	LOSS.
Oct 4th	156	74	1	
Nov 2d	157	80	1	
Dec 5th	146	86		11
Jany 3d 1893	155	84	9	
Feby 3d	156	83	1	
Mar 3d	153	76		3
April 1st	154	90	1	
May 3d	156	90	2	
June 6th	158	–	2	
July 5th	159	–	1	
Aug 5	157	58		2
Sept 4th	156	65		1

…ved from …nd. Moved …anged & …ls & some- …as able to …akness. Prompt & gradually …uch was …l, when he …raitenfeebl …d some …ing, sitting …patients, …ded; and …lately. …, was slight …air color; …ually in a …ut ward, a

…t 155¼ pds. Pulse 98 …55 pds. Pulse 98 Sep. 9 92 — …kung. — …ite markedly

better-natured towards the Physicians. Weight fluctuates. Jan 28 93. Semi bed (after breakfast) — Says he was ordered to go to bed but that he is not sick.

— to preceding page —

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,

Residence,

Date of admission,

How sent,

Sex,

Age,

Civil condition,

Children,

Occupation,

Degree of education,

Profession of religion,

Habits,

Nativity,

Predisposing cause,

Correspondent,

— Leonard Scott —

May 1893. Quiet, apparently resting & sleeping well at night. Is profane & vulgar in his talk and lately has been very abusive towards the physicians. Health good for him.

May 21 93 Received a cut over the eye from Mr Scott. May 31 93 Appetite good Bowels all right Behavior bad at times No Complaints, dont talk much Except in a rough way. June 6 93 Wt 158 lbs July 1 93 Appetite good July 6 93 Wt 159 lbs. July 21 93 Scold Drs when on ward Scolds Drs & Supervisors & others & struck them. Swears abusively at them. This he used to do before his apoplexy. For a considerable time after the Stroke he was very polite; gradually however falling back into his old habits.

Aug 1 93. Appetite good. Bowels normal. Quarrelsome most of the time. Scolds the Drs & officers whenever he sees them As this "A" section is about to undergo remodeling, Patient was, with several others, today, moved to B[4] E.

Aug 5 93. Wt 157 pounds. Pulse 56. Aug 15 93. Appetite continues good & bowels regular. Is inclined much to be quarrelsome & takes offence without cause. Has a most abusive tongue and uses most disgusting and filthy language. Still given to Scolding the Physicians & officers. Is cleanly in his habits.

Aug 31 93. No change to note, since last report. Sep 11 93. Patient still continues in good health and there is no change to report in his mental condition. Sep 25 93. Was knocked down this morning by a fellow patient (Jos. B. Rhodes); complained afterward of pain in the back; moved about for a short time, and had breakfast, but afterward went to bed. Felt better towards afternoon & had dinner.

Oct 1 93. Since the 26th ults until today, he ate & slept fairly well, but, when he attempted to get up, seemed quite weak. Was up some of the time, but usually in bed. Talked quite willingly, clearly & cheerfully for past few days. About 4.30 today, he was observed to be breathing heavily & with great difficulty & his left arm was doubled up & partially rigid. His mouth was open and he could not swallow even a few drops of water.

Oct 2 93. Patient continued to grow weaker and died at 8.15 PM.

37157

His case was telegraphed of patient's critical condition, and Remains were removed by him

— Died —

Leonard Scott

Cont fr p 146.

Apr 12-91. Pulse slower & better. T(n) 99.2. Pm Pulse 69,
Apr 13-91. Pulse poor. Gimn whiskey. Pm P80, better; T(n) 100.6
Apr 14-91. Am P60 Pm P.66. Apr 15/91 Am P66 R26 T(n) 99.2 Pm P62 R24 T(n) 100.
Apr 16-91. Am P62 R24 T(n) 99.2 Pm P66 R24 T(n) 99.0
Apr 17-91. Am P54 R16 T(n) 98.6 Pm P54 R22 T(n) 99.0
" 18-91. Am P60 R20 T(n) 99.2 Pm P62 — T(n) 99.0
Apr 19-91. Am. P50 R24 T(n) 98.5 Apr 20-91. P54. Keeps bed.
Apr 21-91. Am P60 Pm P60 R22
" 22-91. P66. Had some diarrhea during night. Pm P64 R22
Apr 23-91. Am P60 R22 Pm P.50 R16. Up, dressed.
Apr 24-91. P60 R24. Up. Apr 25/91 P50 R16. Up.
July 11-91. After stroke in Jany, patient quite rapidly recovered from paralysis of arm & leg & got up & began going about ward. Moved & moves slowly & cautiously for some time. Temper changed & was quite approachable. Became careless in habits & somewhat dirty. About latter part of march, patient able to be up & around was weaker & pulse showed weakness. Attacked suddenly with fever on Apr 10-91. Put to bed. ~~Dose~~ Prompt medication given. A low fever existed for a few days & gradually disappeared. No local cause for fever appeared. Patient was quite feeble & was kept in bed; until the 23rd of April, when he got up. Has since remained up & around. At first rather feeble & moving about with difficulty; patient has gained some & now walks more steadily & freely. Still not active, sitting the greater part of the time. Talks some with fellow patients; is not ugly & does not repulse the Drs. Still deluded; and somewhat demented. Habits have been cleaner lately.

Aug 4/91. Has diarrhoea. Jany 5/92 Usually quiet at night, was slightly noisy last night.

Feby 13/92 Weight 152¾. Pulse 94. T(n) 99.6. Has medium appetite; fair color; Bowels are regular; tongue clean. Speaks only when addressed; then usually in a volley of noisy, profane & vulgar epithets & abuse. Walks slowly about ward, a little. Dresses & cares for self. Very slouchy. Is ugly.

March 7/92 Weight 159¼ lbs, a gain. April 4 92. Wt 153¾ lbs. May 3/92. Wt 155¼ lbs. Pulse 98 June 3/92. Wt 157½ lbs. Pulse 84. July 6/92. Wt 159 lbs. Pulse 90. Aug 3/92. Wt. 155 lbs. Pulse 98 Aug 15/92. Visited by his brother & family. Sep. 5/92. Weight 155 lbs. Pulse 76. Sep. 9/92. Is quiet & sleeps well at night. Abuses the Drs. Bodily health fair. Goes out walking.

Jan 13/93. Very rarely noisy, restless & slightly noisy at night. At present, quite markedly better-natured towards the Physicians. Weight fluctuates. Jany 28/93. Seen in bed (after breakfast) — says he was ordered to go to bed but that he is not sick.

— See preceding page —

Personal and Medical History of

A 137.—PIONEER PRESS CO., Printers, Stationers and Blank Book Manufacturers, St. Paul, Minn.

Whole No.,		No. for year	
Residence,		Insane relations,	
Date of admission,		Cause,	
How sent,		Form,	
Sex,		Accompanying bodily disorder,	
Age,		Suicidal or not,	
Civil condition,		Date of attack,	
Children,		Duration,	
Occupation,		No. of attack,	
Degree of education,		No. of admission,	
Profession of religion,		Age at first attack,	
Habits,		Time of leaving,	
Nativity,		Time in hospital,	
Predisposing cause,		Result,	
Correspondent,			

